

●●●○○ Verizon



5:00 AM



Welcome To Lockdown Millionaire

Get Started





Copyright © 2023 Ahab Goldberg

All rights reserved.

No part of this book may be reproduced in any form, electronic or mechanical means, including information storage and retrieval systems, without written permission from the publisher. The only exception is a reviewer, who may quote short excerpts in a published review.

Commercialized book summaries are expressly prohibited and unauthorized unless specifically licensed by the publisher.

The information presented herein represents the view of the author as of the date of publication. This book is presented for informational and entertainment purposes only. Due to the rate at which economic and cultural conditions change, the author reserves the right to alter and update his opinions based on new conditions. While every attempt has been made to verify the information in this book, neither the author nor his partners assume any responsibility for errors, inaccuracies, or omissions. At no time shall the information contained herein be construed as professional, investment, tax, accounting, legal, or medical advice. This book does not constitute a recommendation or a warrant of suitability for any particular online business, industry, website, security, transactions, or investment strategy.

Published By:

Amazon Self-Publishing

Amazon Corporate Headquarters

410 Terry Ave N, Seattle 98109, WA.

ASIN Kindle: B0BQZ9PTCJ

ISBN Paperback: 9798370994432

ISBN Hard-Cover: 9798371002112

PRINTED IN THE USA



THE LOCKDOWN MILLIONAIRE ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND BUSINESS

kindle
direct
publishing



amazon
Paperback

INTRODUCTION

This High-Quality Premium Book was written, produced, and made in the events of the 2020 global downfall-pandemic & worldwide depression. It has a lot of oomph, torque and horsepower behind what is included in the contents of this **MASSIVE POWERFUL SECRET Millionaire Business Book**.

Many businesses across the world went down, faltered, and stopped trading and transacting. The commercial airline industry took a massive hit with little to no profit margins left to bear. The government had to save it from its own self. Printing money was the automatic move to pull, to save workers, individuals, businesses, companies, organizations, renters, the people in need etc. The world stopped, people panicked, the media promoted scarcity and fear and what was left was homelessness and drugs, which seemed to be many people's salvation. Mental illness came out of the closet and spread like nobody's business including the aftermath effects of it, and kids learning, and their mental health took a back seat on that one too.

As we are trying to move and navigate past this and move on with our lives in the midst of finding out what happened and the process of investigating the pandemic, including mandating public society: The recession then hits, and companies begin laying off and letting go of their bottom 40-60% of employees within the company. Other people were busy looking for work but couldn't do so without showing their health ID, and people's feeling of control and autonomy went out the window.

To add fuel to the fire in those restless 2 years alone, if the world didn't go mad yet which it did, the crypto industry took a massive dive trying to find the bottom amid the recession, and what was found out then was that the FTX crypto company collapsed and had bankrupted itself, in which it was caught dealing with deceptive practices, market manipulations, stolen/hidden money taken from its own users to be transferred & used with its partner trading firm Alameda Research for expenses and other hidden agendas, as well as using these funds to facilitate their polygamous

lifestyle in the Bahamas. They were charged with 8 counts of criminal charges of fraud and including conspiracy to defraud investors, lenders, the United States, securities fraud, and money laundering including violating campaign finance laws.

Not to mention the fact that celebrities and influencers were partnering with them, while they were promoting their products and services, and they may have to apologize to their user base and fans for entrusting them and leading them to this sad ending where many people lost all their money in crypto.

If you haven't figured it out yet, the lesson to be learnt here is that you need a secure online side hustle type of an income, in case a massive turbulence like this happens again. That's where The Lockdown Millionaire came into existence, written and produced out of a global disaster, fed by uncontrollable fear and confusion. A very special Authoritative book on the subject of *Entrepreneurship and Business*, made & designed specifically to make you money online in all ways possible.

Things To Know Behind The Meaning On The Cover Of This Book

As everyone can see, what's shown on the cover of this book is Benjamin Franklin showing a picture of himself that tells a thousand words. The cover of this book illustrates exactly what the conditions behind the production of this book and how it came about. Benjamin as seen on the cover, is wearing a face mask and smoking his own \$100 dollar bill behind the mask, showing the irony of the 2020-21 situation we have here. The color puff coming out of the dope is ***pinkish*** in color to show how fake money has become. If you smoke a real dollar bill, it will give off a Grayish Black smog and obviously what Benjamin is smoking here, has come out pink.

This gets you to think about the current situation were in, where Benjamin himself is making a mockery out of governments and individuals who chose mandates and lockdowns over the American freedom, which is against the constitution, as it led to people not being able to function or live normal lives in the real world and put food on the table, as they were not allowed to work, being forced and mandated over your ability to provide for your family & sanity during this *fear-porn controlled times*.

If Benjamin had a point to cross while laughing in his grave, it would be smoking over a mandated government controlled forced mask. What's more interesting is the fact that his *smoking his own cash bill, telling you through a thousand words in a one-shot frame how fake his own dollar bill is and how fake money is circulating through the economy* and through deceptive practices via governments, organizations, businesses and political parties. This shot alone, was intended to be part of this book cover for a reason, it stands **bold & mysterious** from a position of power and authority, because this book was made out of crazy times.

The Start of Making Money Online

Did you know that there are plenty of ways to make money online? Did you also know that many of these opportunities won't cost you anything to get started or require a large upfront investment? The possibilities are endless, and with the availability of internet access, you can work from anywhere as long as you have a computer and an active internet connection. There are many ways to make money online, and the best part is that you don't have to go broke to make it happen. In fact, there are many ways to make money from home without spending any money at all.

There are many benefits to making money online, and the main one is that you can create your own schedule. You won't have to answer to a boss, and you can work at your own pace. You can also avoid the costs of gas, tolls, and parking associated with driving to and from work every day. Making money online can be especially beneficial if you are disabled and unable to work a traditional job or if you are a stay-at-home parent who is looking for a way to earn additional income. The truth is that you don't have to spend a lot of money to make money. Thanks to the internet, there are plenty of ways to make money online and from home that don't require you to spend a dime. All it requires is your time, output, creativity and consistency.

"You can't understand the ocean by watching the waves, nor solve a complex problem with a simple question. Every great conflict — political, personal, cultural, or technological — lives inside layers, and each layer must be questioned separately before the truth is revealed." — Ahab Goldberg

One of the easiest ways to Make Money Online without Building an Audience:

1. **Freelance on People Per Hour, Fiverr & Upwork. 2-3 Weeks until 1st order!**
2. **Publish an eBook (With Topic in High-Demand) or make a Coloring Book for children using AI or ChatGPT and release it on Amazon.com**
{Make sure to use the Publisher Rocket Tool for a successful SALES Optimization}.
Use popular memes, scenes, trends, influencers, cartoons, celebrities, actors and animals for coloring books to increase the sales! Grab an author copy for yourself and then create product book demonstration with your kids and put it up on TikTok *Link in Bio* for other moms to purchase for their kids!
 - **Create an Etsy Shop. Download THE EverBee Tool. Pick Niche. Select by Monthly Sales. Show ChatGPT/Sora, it Creates the Design. Publish to Etsy**, Toggle the Etsy Ad Button! Select - Optimize for Increase Orders.
 - **Dropship on Etsy via AliExpress — this is one of the slickest money moves online right now for turning trend demand into fast cash flow without holding stock.** Pick a cool, high-demand product or niche from AliExpress best sellers, then build an Etsy listing that looks premium, polished, and impossible to ignore. Use ChatGPT to write titles, description, and selling angles. Use Sora prompts to create studio-style visuals or a lifestyle model using the product to look genuine and instantly clickable. The real power is speed: established Etsy sellers **receive funds** faster *i.e. 24 hours*. Make sure shipping option is local to your address to not get flagged. Etsy also brings built-in buyer traffic, marketplace trust, and offsite advertising exposure that can help your listing gain momentum. Make sure its Etsy-compliant – **Made to order!**
 - Create Stickers on Printful.com & Sell it on Etsy by connecting stores.
 - Buy Luxury Brands From China & Resell as Pre-owned Boutique Finds.
3. Sell Temu items From Home, To "Amazon FBA" or FB Marketplace. Sell Amazon & Temu Best Sellers Back to eBay! Or Fix ITEMS & Flip back to FB.
 - **★ Buy Limited Edition Sneakers then Resell 10x Profit on StockX or eBay. ★**
 - **Start up an Internet Tool/AI App, Run FB/Google Ads — Get Customers.**
 - **Buy an Online Business on Flippa.com Already Generating Income.**



SPECIAL CHAPTER

"I play to win, whether during practice or a real game. And I will not let anything get in the way of me and my competitive enthusiasm to win." —Michael Jordan

How To Make Money With Sports Memorabilia

Sports memorabilia is a great way to make money, and it's becoming increasingly **popular in online e-commerce and social media space like TikTok**. Whether you're an avid sports fan or just looking to make some extra income, this is a great way to get started. In this chapter, we'll go over the main elements of sports memorabilia, the benefits of selling it, the different types of memorabilia, the demand for it, and how to buy and sell it. So, let's dive in!

What is Sports Memorabilia?

Sports memorabilia refers to items that are connected to a sporting event, team, or athlete. These items can include **jerseys, autographed photos, trading cards, bobbleheads, Pops** and more. It's often used by sports fans as a way to show their support or remember a special event. There is a wide variety of sports memorabilia available, from **vintage items to modern, collectible items**. Depending on what type of memorabilia you're looking for, you may be able to find it online, at a local store, or at an auction.

Benefits of Selling Sports Memorabilia

One of the benefits of selling sports memorabilia is that you can make a good amount of money, depending on the item. **Selling high-end items** such as **autographed jerseys or trading cards** can fetch a high price. Additionally, if you're selling vintage or rare items, you can often make a sizable profit. Another benefit of selling sports memorabilia is that **you don't need a lot of money to get started**. You can start small with just a few items and then expand as your business grows. Selling sports memorabilia is a great way to meet people and build relationships with customers. As a business, it's important to build relationships with your customers as it can help you to build brand loyalty and ensure customer satisfaction.

Different Types of Sports Memorabilia

There are many different types of sports memorabilia available, and each item can be classified as either a collectible or a vintage item. Collectibles are items that are still in production, such as **trading cards, jerseys, Athlete Pops, Funko Pops and bobbleheads**. Vintage items, on the other hand, are items that are no longer in production and are often rare and more valuable. In addition to collectibles and vintage items, there is also memorabilia that is specific to a particular team or athlete. These items can include **autographed photos, balls, bats, merch** and other items that are specific to a particular team or athlete. Some memorabilia are even specific to a particular event or game. These items can include ticket stubs from historic games (e.g., Michael Jordan's final NBA game), event posters, championship rings, Event-worn jerseys or uniforms, **Game-used equipment** like bats, balls, gloves, or helmets, press passes, **Official scorecards** or stat sheets, **Stadium giveaways** (e.g., bobbleheads, limited edition merch) and other items that are specific to a particular event or game.

The Demand for Sports Memorabilia

The demand for sports memorabilia has experienced a significant upsurge in recent years, driven by a combination of factors. Firstly, the ever-growing popularity of sports across the globe has contributed to an increased desire among fans to own tangible pieces of their favorite teams and athletes. As people become more emotionally invested in the sports they love, they **seek out unique items that hold sentimental or historical value**.

Moreover, the advent of e-commerce has revolutionized the way people buy and sell sports memorabilia. The convenience of online shopping has made it easier than ever for collectors to browse and acquire coveted items from the comfort of their own homes. This accessibility has expanded the customer base, allowing enthusiasts from different regions or even countries to **connect and trade** in the vibrant online marketplace.

In addition to modern memorabilia, there has been a notable surge in the demand for collectible and vintage sports items. As the popularity of sports continues to rise, a growing number of individuals are drawn to the **allure of owning timeless pieces from bygone eras**. Whether it's a signed baseball from a legendary player or a vintage jersey worn during a historic game, or Vintage posters, shirts, clothing, belts, and other merchandise associated with the WWF and WCW eras have become highly sought after by enthusiasts. A vintage WWF poster featuring wrestling superstars like Hulk Hogan, The Rock, Stone Cold Steve Austin, or a classic WCW poster showcasing icons such as Sting, Ric Flair, or Goldberg can evoke nostalgia and capture the essence of that bygone era. These rare and sought-after artifacts hold a special place in collectors' hearts. To navigate this thriving market successfully, it is essential to **stay attuned to the current trends and preferences of collectors**. Understanding which items are in high demand and being aware of emerging stars or historical moments can guide sellers in making informed decisions about the inventory they offer. By keeping a finger on the pulse of the ever-evolving sports memorabilia landscape, sellers can maximize their opportunities and cater to the passionate desires of avid collectors.

How to Buy Sports Memorabilia

There are a few sites that sell sports memorabilia online, which makes it easier than ever to get your hands on an authentic piece of history. Shopping for sports memorabilia is an exciting experience and can be a great way to show off your love for your favorite team or player. **Whether you're looking for a signed jersey, autographed Baseball, Basketball, Football, NHL, Soccer, or a vintage poster**, you can find it all online. When shopping for sports memorabilia, make sure that the items are genuine and have been **certified by a reputable organization**, which we will outlay here for you the best websites to join up with. One of the best sites to buy memorabilia from is **SportsMemorabilia.com**. Whether you're an avid sports fan or want to get a **unique gift for someone special**, this site has everything you need. They offer signed memorabilia of your favorite teams and athletes, including

jerseys, helmets, photos, and more. Prices vary depending on the item and its condition, so there's something for everyone's budget. Plus, their customer service team is incredibly helpful and will ensure your purchase arrives safely and in perfect condition. With so many amazing items to choose from, you'll be sure to find something that makes you excited! **They also happen to have a very lucrative affiliate program offering 8% commissions on every sale** which makes it the best memorabilia website around, giving you also plenty of promotional material to work with including **videos, images, GIF's** etc... and then you can use that to sell using **TikTok's built-in Affiliate program** or create a landing page on Shopify or WordPress WooCommerce website and start selling their affiliate products online.

Whether you're a passionate collector or just getting started, there are several standout websites where you can find top-quality sports memorabilia for any budget or taste. **Fanatics** is a go-to for officially licensed gear and signed items from the NFL, NBA, MLB, NHL, and NCAA, offering frequent sales and trusted authentication. **SportsMemorabilia.com** boasts one of the largest selections online, including autographed jerseys, balls, and even framed displays. For daily deals and exciting bidding action, **Pristine Auction** offers no-reserve auctions, giving fans the chance to score autographs and rare finds at surprisingly affordable prices. If you're more into premium collectibles, **Goldin Auctions** is known for headline-making sales of ultra-rare cards and game-used gear from legendary athletes, while **Heritage Auctions** is ideal for serious collectors looking for vintage treasures and museum-worthy items. **CollectibleXchange** (formerly Steiner Sports) lets you shop directly from athletes' collections, including exclusive memorabilia you won't find anywhere else. For card enthusiasts, **Panini America** is the official producer of NBA and NFL trading cards, with everything from entry-level packs to high-end limited-edition sets. And of course, **eBay** remains a classic spot for finding both affordable collectibles and hard-to-find gems—just make sure to check for authentication before buying. Each of these platforms brings its own flavor to the collecting game, and together, they make up a vibrant, trusted ecosystem where fans around the world can chase their sports dreams, one collectible at a time.

Another website is an Australian website located in Melbourne, which sells exact and similar memorabilia's at **TaylorMadeMemorabilia.com.au** where they sell a range of sports memorabilia from all over the world. **This website has an extensive range of products from the world's major sports leagues, including UFC, Boxing, WWE, NBA, NFL, Baseball, Golf, Horse Racing, Cricket, Tennis, Olympics, Surfing, Rugby and Soccer.** There is something for everyone over here, whether you're a fan of a particular sport or just someone who loves to show off their passion for sports. The prices are also quite reasonable with discounts available for bulk purchases. So, if you're looking to get yourself some amazing **sports memorabilia, this is definitely it, if you live in that part of the world!** This website is the best marketplace to purchase authentic certified memorabilia.

How to Set up Shop to Sell Sports Memorabilia

Once you've purchased the items you'd like to sell, you'll need to set up shop in order to start selling. This can be done either online or in a physical store. If you're selling online, you'll need to create a website to list your items. **This can be done using platforms like Shopify.** If you don't know how to build an online store, just visit Fiverr.com and hire a freelancer to create you a Shopify store or ask ChatGPT to do it for you! If you're selling in a physical store, you'll need to find a location and purchase the necessary supplies such as shelves and display cases. Additionally, you'll need to find a way to accept payments such as cash or and credit cards.

Creating a landing page with Affiliate Products of Sports Memorabilia

A landing page is a single page on your website that is designed to either **capture leads** (emails) **or drive sales.** You can **create a landing page** specifically for sports memorabilia and **list affiliate products that you're promoting from the best websites listed above.** An affiliate product is a product that you promote and receive a commission for when someone purchases the product. You can create a landing page and promote various affiliate products related to sports memorabilia.

When creating a landing page, it's important to keep it focused on the topic of sports memorabilia. This will help to ensure that the page is targeted towards the right audience and for **Google Search Engines to rank your website** so users on google who search keywords around "Memorabilia" can actually see your site and make a purchase. Also place the affiliate products & list them on google shopping for FREE to get extra eyes on your **memorabilia SEO Affiliate website**. Additionally, you'll want to include a call to action that encourages visitors to purchase the product.

Using Social Media to Promote Sports Memorabilia

Social media is the greatest way to promote sports memorabilia. You can use platforms such as TikTok, YouTube, X, Facebook, and Instagram to reach new customers and build relationships with them. When using social media to promote sports memorabilia, it's important to focus on **creating exciting video content about a particular memorabilia you have in stock and explain to the audience what you have in hand and how valuable it is, and it would also be great if you can tell the story behind that memorabilia and interesting facts about it to the audience!**

Additionally, you can use trendy hashtags - templates - music - filters and effects to go viral and to reach a wider audience and increase your visibility.

You can also write blog articles about each memorabilia that you're selling to drive traffic organically from Google or you can gain trust from your audience that comes from social media **platforms i.e. TikTok by using a green screen of your website in the background and you holding the memorabilia and talking about its value and its significance to the player or the sport!**

Market Trends and Current Collecting Craze

The sports memorabilia market has seen **explosive growth** in recent years, with new trends shaping the hobby:

- **Trading Card Boom (and Correction):** The Lockdown Millionaire era sparked a frenzy in sports card collecting – people were digging out old cards, chasing new limited editions, and driving prices to record highs. By 2022, multi-million-dollar card sales became reality (multiple cards topped \$5M+). A *mint Mickey Mantle card* hitting \$12.6M in 2022 confirmed that **“an eight-figure auction result in the sports market”** was no longer fantasy. However, after the boom, the modern card market has cooled slightly, with some speculators cashing out. Still, vintage cards and ultra-rare modern inserts remain in high demand as long-term investments. Reports in 2023 noted a **“mounting appetite for game-worn trophy assets versus a receding tide for sports cards”** as the market corrects from its peak hype. In other words, collectors are refocusing on truly unique items rather than just chasing the latest hot rookie card.
- **Game-Used and Autographs on the Rise:** Interest has surged in **one-of-a-kind memorabilia** – items like championship rings, game-worn jerseys from iconic moments, and equipment used by legends. These pieces offer a tangible connection to sports history that mass-produced cards can’t match. Auction data shows high-end **game-worn gear “driving positive momentum”** in the market lately. Autographed items also remain steady favorites – especially signed balls, helmets, and photos of superstar players. Authentication is better than ever, giving buyers confidence in legit signatures.
- **Market Growth & New Players:** Overall, the hobby’s financial upside is attracting new players and platforms. A recent industry report projected that **the global sports memorabilia and cards market (physical and digital) could grow from ~\$33.6 billion in 2024 to \$271 billion by 2034** – a staggering ~22% annual growth rate. This optimism is fueled by expanding online marketplaces and “live commerce” platforms that make buying and selling easier for casual fans. Companies like Fanatics are investing heavily, and auction houses (from eBay to high-end firms like Heritage and Goldin)

have embraced online bidding, breaking down geographic barriers.

Collectible shows and conventions are also booming, bringing together communities of buyers, sellers, and graders.

- **Modern Access & NIL:** The hobby is also becoming more accessible and diverse. Fans can now buy memorabilia not just from retirees or pros, but from **college and even high school athletes** thanks to NIL rule changes. This means a die-hard fan of a college QB can snag his signed jersey *before* he hits the NFL, which was impossible a few years ago. Additionally, while older collectors might focus on nostalgia (mantle cards, Babe Ruth artifacts), younger collectors are just as interested in contemporary stars like LeBron James, Tom Brady, or Serena Williams, blending passion with speculation about future value. Even **digital collectibles (NFTs)** had a moment of hype (remember NBA Top Shot's digital highlight "moments"), though that market has cooled, most collectors still prefer tangible items they can hold & display.

All these trends point to a vibrant, evolving marketplace. At its core, the sports memorabilia boom is driven by **fan loyalty and nostalgia** – owning a piece of your team's glory or your hero's legacy is an emotional experience, not just a transaction.

The Wild World of Collecting

Sports fans are an unusual lot – many will do anything to own a piece of their favorite game or hero. This has created a booming **sports memorabilia** hobby worth billions and growing fast. Whether it's a **game-worn jersey** from a championship or a **vintage trading card** found in grandpa's attic, if it has a great story, chances are someone wants to collect it. And it's not just the obvious items; as you'll see, fans have bought some downright weird stuff in the name of sports history!

Fun & Surprising Sports Memorabilia Facts

Sports memorabilia isn't all Honus Wagner baseball cards and Super Bowl jerseys – some collectibles are truly bizarre (and hilarious). Here are a few **quirky pieces** that have actually sold to collectors:

- **Stadium Urinal Autographed by an NFL Star:** Believe it or not, a Detroit Lions fan bought a discarded **Pontiac Silverdome locker room urinal**, got Hall of Famer *Barry Sanders* to sign it, and resold it on eBay for \$3,000. Who knew a bathroom fixture could become a prized autograph display?
- **Joe Frazier's Jockstrap:** Boxing memorabilia hit a new level when *Smokin' Joe Frazier's* actual athletic supporter from his 1971 win over Muhammad Ali sold at auction for **\$10,200**. (Another collector even paid \$25,000 for a jockstrap allegedly worn by baseball pitcher Nolan Ryan – talk about an *intimate* keepsake!)
- **Ty Cobb's Dentures:** Baseball legend Ty Cobb left his mark on the game – and apparently his **false teeth** as well. Cobb's used dentures were auctioned for **\$7,475** in 1999. The buyer, a dentist's daughter, called them "a piece of history" and even loaned the chompers to the Baseball Hall of Fame for display!
- **Chewed Gum and Other Oddities:** Collectors have paid big bucks for chewed gum (MLB All-Star Luis Gonzalez's used bubblegum fetched \$10,000 for charity), a **Twinkie autographed** by pitcher David Price (\$56 on eBay), and even a **53-year-old slice of wedding cake** from Joe DiMaggio's first marriage (sold for \$715). One fan favorite: a baseball signed by Pete Rose with the inscrutable apology "I'm sorry I shot JFK," which sold for \$107. (Yes, really — Rose has penned a series of gag inscriptions on balls for collectors.)

From napkins to dentures, these anecdotes prove that in sports collecting, **almost anything goes**. If it's even tangentially related to a famous sports moment or personality, someone, somewhere will consider it a treasure! One man's trash is another man's treasure, and that's the way it goes because of the love of the game!

"How Money Was Made During The 2020 Global Lockdown"

TikTok exploded into a digital goldmine during 2020-2021, becoming *the* platform where everyday people turned smartphones into cash machines. With its addictive algorithm and viral potential, creators from every corner of the world started racking up views, followers, and most importantly—**Money**. From TikTok's Creator Fund payouts to brand deals, product placements, and affiliate marketing, users discovered they could monetize every second of their content. It wasn't just dancing and lip-syncing—people were building audiences, selling their own merch, driving traffic to eCommerce stores, and earning commissions through affiliate links. What made it revolutionary was that **normal, unknown people** went from zero to famous overnight. No Hollywood connections. No gatekeepers. Just raw creativity and timing. TikTok gave the power back to the people—and the people made **Bank**.

Charli D'Amelio became one of the biggest breakout stars on TikTok during 2020–2021, rising to global fame through her viral dance videos and charismatic presence. She quickly became the most-followed creator on the platform, landed major brand deals, launched her own merchandise, and even scored her own reality show—turning her TikTok fame into a multi-million-dollar empire.

Khaby Lame skyrocketed to global fame on TikTok with his signature silent reaction videos, where he effortlessly mocked overly complicated "life hacks" using nothing but deadpan expressions and simple, logical gestures. His relatable humor transcended language barriers, making him one of the most-followed creators in the world. Without ever speaking a word, Khaby built a multi-million-dollar brand and became an international icon of internet comedy.

Online Shopping

During the lockdowns, thousands built online stores and tapped into dropshipping, making serious money from home. With TikTok driving viral traffic, simple product videos turned into booming eCommerce businesses almost overnight. Others actually started shopping online out of sheer boredom as a result of staying at home.

Online Gambling

Online gambling surged as people turned to virtual casinos for entertainment and profit. Players spent hours on slots, poker, and sports betting, hoping to hit big wins. At the same time, savvy developers launched online casinos and simulated casino game apps on Android and Apple stores, making serious money through in-app purchases and Google Ad revenue—turning digital chips into real-world cash.

Selling Products and Services

During the lockdowns, many turned to selling products and services online, using social media and digital platforms to reach global audiences. From handmade goods to digital services on **Etsy**, people built brands, grew followings, and generated real income—all from home.

Cryptocurrency

During the lockdowns, cryptocurrency exploded as people looked for new ways to grow their money online. While Bitcoin remained strong, altcoins like Dogecoin and Shiba Inu became the stars—fuelled by internet hype, memes, and viral tweets.

Many who invested early with just a few hundred dollars saw their portfolios multiply overnight, becoming instant millionaires. At the same time, others traded actively or launched crypto-related services, all from their laptops. Crypto wasn't just an investment—it became a movement, a gold rush, and a life-changer for those who timed it right.

Investing in the Stock Market

During the lockdowns, investing in the stock market became a major trend as people looked for ways to grow their money from home. Apps like Robinhood and eToro made trading accessible to everyone, and viral stocks like GameStop and AMC created a wave of retail investors chasing big wins. Some struck gold by riding market trends, while others learned the game and built long-term portfolios—proving that the stock market wasn't just for Wall Street anymore.

Selling Online Courses

During the lockdowns, selling online courses became a powerful way to earn from home as millions turned to learning new skills. Platforms like Teachable, Udemy, and Skillshare helped experts, coaches, and everyday people turn their knowledge—whether in fitness, business, cooking, or tech—into digital products. Teachers also thrived on sites like **Teachers Pay Teachers**, offering lesson plans for remote learning. With low startup costs and growing demand, many turned their skills into passive income and scalable online businesses.

Freelance Gigs

During the lockdowns, freelance gigs surged as people turned their skills into income from home. Platforms like Fiverr and Upwork connected writers, designers, developers, and more with clients worldwide. Copywriting, in particular, became a highly in-demand service, with many freelancers offering sales pages, email sequences, and ad copy to businesses looking to grow online. Upwork stood out as a top platform for securing high-paying copywriting and design gigs, including logo creation and branding work. Whether it was a side hustle or a full-time grind, freelancing gave people the freedom to work remotely, build portfolios, and earn on their own terms.

Affiliate Marketing

During the lockdowns, affiliate marketing became one of the easiest and most profitable ways to make money online. People promoted products through TikTok, blogs, or Facebook Groups and earned commissions for each sale—without needing to create or store anything themselves. With just a phone, a social media account, and some consistency, many turned simple content into streams of passive income by sharing tips, hacks, and product links. From fitness gear and beauty products to digital tools and online courses, affiliate marketing helped everyday people earn real money from home with little upfront cost.

Blogging

During the lockdowns, blogging made a major comeback as people turned to the internet to share their lives, skills, and passions—all while stuck at home. With public spaces closed and social distancing in full effect, many focused on DIY projects around the house, yard, farm, or ranch—documenting everything from home improvements and gardening to crafts and self-sufficiency. These blogs attracted huge audiences looking for inspiration and practical tips. By combining helpful content with affiliate links, sponsored posts, and ad revenue, bloggers turned their personal lockdown experiences into steady online income. From niche hobbies to everyday routines, blogging became a way to connect, create, and cash in from the comfort of home.

In the end...

The Year 2020 was a time of disruption, but it also opened up new ways to make money during the global lockdown. With the world stuck at home, people turned to remote work, crypto, the stock market, eCommerce, freelancing, and even selling masks to earn income. In fact, some entrepreneurs who jumped early into selling masks and PPE made millions almost overnight. From launching online businesses to monetizing hobbies, many adapted quickly and found success. While not all methods were risk-free, those who took action and delivered value were able to turn their greatest depression into profitable opportunities.

Table of Contents

THE.....	1
LOCKDOWN	2
MILLIONAIRE	3
ENTREPRENEURSHIP	4
AND.....	4
BUSINESS.....	4

INTRODUCTION	5
Things To Know Behind The Meaning On The Cover Of This Book.....	6
The Start of Making Money Online	7
SPECIAL CHAPTER.....	9
How To Make Money With Sports Memorabilia	9
How Money Was Made During Global Lockdown.....	18
Foreword Introduction – What is an Online Business?	29
How To Protect Your Money From Economic Collapse.....	30
Where Your Massive Opportunity Lies.....	34
Principle of Entrepreneurship.....	36
Online Business Model #1.....	44
The NEW Digital Marketing World & The Advertising Industry.....	44
Online Business Model #2.....	50
How to Buy Alibaba Wholesale and Sell To Facebook Marketplace.....	50
Online Business Model #3.....	56
How To Make Money With Affiliate Marketing	56
How To Make Money With Amazon Affiliate Program.....	62
Impact.com Affiliate Marketplace	64
How To Create an Affiliate SEO Website	68
Online Business Model #4.....	72
How To Make Money With Amazon FBA	72
Online Business Model #5.....	76
How To Create a Brand on Amazon	76
Online Business Model #6.....	81
How To Make Money With Amazon KDP	84
Online Business Model #7.....	88
How To Make Money Blogging.....	89
Online Business Model #8.....	93
How To Make Money On Medium.com	93
Online Business Model #9.....	97
How To Buy Pre-Owned Premium Domains	97
Online Business Model #10	100
Make Money With Subscription Box Services.....	100

Online Business Model #11	105
The Billion Dollar Idea	105
Online Business Model #12	106
How To Start an Online Consulting Coaching Business	106
Online Business Model #13	108
Search The Flippa Marketplace and Buy a Cashflow Business	108
Online Business Model #14	112
Best Ideas To Build Create and Start a Website	112
Online Business Model #15	114
How To Make Money on CodeCanyon.Net	115
Online Business Model #16	118
How To Start a Supplement Line and Make Money Online	118
Online Business Model #17	125
"Make Money Unleashing the Power of Poshmark"	125
Fashion, Beauty & Clothing	125
Online Business Model #18	128
How To Make Money With Cryptocurrencies	128
Online Business Model #19	130
How To Make Money With Pre-ICO Crypto Tokens	130
Online Business Model #20	134
The Mortgage Debt Game, The #1 Wealth Secret	134
Online Business Model #21	135
How To Make Money Finding Leads To a Business	136
Online Business Model #22	138
How To Make Money Playing Video Games	138
Online Business Model #23	143
The Ultimate Way To Make Money on YouTube With Walking Tours	143
Online Business Model #24	148
How To Make Money On Craigslist	148
Online Business Model #25	153
How To Make Money Dropshipping	153
How To Promote Your eCom Shopify Business	157
The FB Meta Ad Winning Setup	159

Online Business Model #26.....	161
How To Make Money on eBay	161
Online Business Model #27	164
How To Make Money as an Entrepreneur	164
Online Business Model #28.....	174
How To Make Money On Etsy	174
Online Business Model #29	180
How To Make Money Buying a Franchise.....	180
Online Business Model #30	185
How To Make Money With User Generated Content	186
How To Make Money With Pitch Decks	190
Online Business Model #31	195
How To Start a Laundromat Business.....	195
Online Business Model #32	199
How To Make Money on Forex.....	200
Online Business Model #33	205
The Future of AI & VR: How These Techs Will Shape Society	205
Online Business Model #34	206
The Emergence of Artificial Intelligence	206
Online Business Model #35	206
How To Make Money with ChatGPT	214
Online Business Model #36.....	221
Make Millions FAST With Browser Extensions.....	221
Online Business Model #37	225
Top 10 Click-Incentive AI Tools for 2025.....	232
Online Business Model #38.....	235
How To Make Money as a Freelancer.....	235
Online Business Model #39	237
How To Make Money With Gold.....	237
Online Business Model #40	239
How To Make Money With Bitcoin.....	239
Online Business Model #41	245
The Hybrid Mine Bitcoin Method.....	245

Online Business Model #42	248
How To Make Money Trading Crypto	248
Online Business Model #43	250
How To Make Money In Prison.....	248
Online Business Model #44	251
How To Make Money In Hollywood.....	251
Online Business Model #45	254
How To Make Money with Movie Memorabilia	254
Online Business Model #46	259
How To Buy Royalties & Intellectual Property Rights Income	259
Invest in Box-Office Hollywood Netflix Movies.....	260
Online Business Model #47	259
“How To Make Money On TikTok”	265
Online Business Model #48	270
How To Make Money on OnlyFans	270
Online Business Model #49	275
How To Make Money on OnlyFans Without Showing Your Face.....	275
Online Business Model #50	279
How To Make Money on Pornhub.....	279
Online Business Model #51	284
How To Become a Successful Camgirl.....	284
Sell Your Panties Online, Make 100K Per Month & Cam Girling.....	287
Online Business Model #52	288
How To Become an Internet e-Girl.....	289
Online Business Model #53	294
How To Sell Farts in a Jar.....	294
Online Business Model #54	298
How To Make Money with Vending Machines.....	298
Online Business Model #55	303
How To Make Money with ATM Machines	303
Online Business Model #56	307
How To Become an Influencer	307
Online Business Model #57	309

How To Make Money With an AI-Generated Artwork	309
Online Business Model #58	314
How To Create a Powerful Sales Page That Sells	314
Online Business Model #59	318
How To Make and Sell Meals Online as a Cookpreneur	318
Online Business Model #60	322
How To Become a Personal Shopper	322
Online Business Model #61	327
How To Make Money as an Online Reseller	327
Online Business Model #62	333
How To Make Money with Mobile Themes	333
Online Business Model #63	340
How To Make Money Owning an Online Casino	340
Online Business Model #64	354
How To Make Money with Arcade Machine Games	354
Online Business Model #65	356
How To Make Money With Online Poker	357
Online Business Model #66	362
Make Money With High-Ticket Sales	362
Online Business Model #67	366
How To Make Money on YouTube	367
"How much does YouTube Pay?"	370
Online Business Model #68	370
How To Make Money with a Podcast	373
Online Business Model #69	375
How To Make Money with Online Courses	375
Online Business Model #70	381
How To Make Money Inventing a Product	381
Online Business Model #71	386
How To Make Money Online with Peer to Peer Lending	386
Online Business Model #72	387
How To Make Money with Print on Demand	387
How to Make Money Online with Spreadshirt?	389

Online Business Model #73	391
How To Make Money on Fiverr.....	391
Online Business Model #74	398
How To Make Money Online With REITS	398
Online Business Model #75	402
How To Buy Properties Using Tax-Lien & Tax Deed Strategy.....	402
Online Business Model #76	402
How To Make Money Selling Beats Online	407
Online Business Model #77	409
How To Make Money Online with Music.....	409
Online Business Model #78	412
How To Make Money Online Selling Stock Photos.....	413
Online Business Model #79	417
Make \$100 a Day on Blackjack Using ChatGPT	417
Online Business Model #80	418
How To Rank Your Website On Google Page 1	418
Google's NEW Topic Authority Feature	424
How To Rank Your App on Top of The Play Store.....	430
Online Business Model #81	431
How To Create Real Life Products into Marketable Assets.....	433
Online Business Model #82	433
How To Make Money With a Service Arbitrage {Drop-servicing}	436
Online Business Model #83	439
How To Make Money on Turo.....	439
Online Business Model #84	440
How To Make Money Online with Sports Cards.....	445
Online Business Model #85	449
How To Make Money With Storage Units	449
Online Business Model #86	449
How To Make Money in 2025+	451
Online Business Model #87	455
How To Make Money in 2025+	455
Online Business Model #88	458

How To Make Money in 2025+	458
Online Business Model #89	451
How To Make Money Trademarking a Catchphrase	461
Online Business Model #90	462
How To Make Money with a Private Label	463
Online Business Model #91	466
How To Make Money as an Online Pimp	466
Online Business Model #92	468
How To Make Money with Crypto ATM's	469
Online Business Model #93	472
How To Build a Subscription-Based Rewards Club	472
Online Business Model #94	472
Make Money Walking Other People's Dogs	475
Online Business Model #95	480
How To Make Money Walking People's Avatars in The Metaverse	480
Online Business Model #96	483
How To Make Money Buying Virtual Land in The Metaverse	483
Online Business Model #97	484
How To Make Money on Masterworks.com By Purchasing Art Shares	484
Online Business Model #98	489
How To Make Money Online Buying and Selling Rolex Watches	489
Online Business Model #99	491
How To Look For Problems and Opportunities To Make Money Online	491
Conclusion	494
Exhibition Chapter	497
<i>"Go To College. Then You Can Rip People Off and Get Paid For It. It's Called Capitalism."</i> — <i>Grand Theft Auto 5 Top Video Game Quote</i>	497
Ten Ways To Make Money In GTA 5 VI	497



Foreword Introduction – What is an Online Business?

An online business is a venture that operates primarily or exclusively in the digital realm. It leverages the power of the internet to connect with a global audience, transcending geographical limitations and opening doors to a world of untapped potential. Whether it's selling products, offering services, or sharing of knowledge or experiences, an online business harnesses technology to unlock remarkable opportunities. From solopreneurs crafting their personal brand to multinational companies expanding their online presence, the online business arena is a thriving ecosystem brimming with opportunities for all. However, building a successful online business requires more than just a website and a product. It demands a deep understanding of digital marketing strategies, customer behavior, and the ever-evolving landscape of technology **which this book has done all the work for you.** It requires resilience, adaptability, and a relentless pursuit of excellence.

Ecommerce Empires: Building Your Digital Retail Kingdom

Are you ready to embark on a journey of creating your online store? Picture the thrill of curating a collection of products that resonate with your target audience. From unique handmade crafts to innovative gadgets or fashion-forward merchandise, the world of ecommerce offers limitless possibilities. Establish your brand, optimize your website for a seamless shopping experience, and leverage the power of digital marketing to attract customers from far and wide.

Content Monetization: Turning Your Passion into Profits

Are you a natural wordsmith, an expert in a particular field, or a captivating storyteller? Harness the power of content monetization to transform your passion into a lucrative online venture. Whether it's through blogging, podcasting, or video creation, you can captivate audiences with your unique perspective, valuable insights, and engaging narratives. As you build a loyal following, you can monetize your content via **content creator funds**, Affiliate TikTok Marketing, Sponsored Collaboration, and even launching your own digital online products or courses.

The Untouchable Blueprint: How to Protect Millions from Economic Collapse

Back in 2020–2021, when the world went into lockdown, most people were in survival mode. Millions lost their jobs, markets crashed, and trillions of dollars in pensions, real estate, 401(k)s, and savings evaporated almost overnight. The so-called "safe" investments turned out to be illusions. But what if there was a strategy that could protect your wealth even in the face of total economic collapse?

This intro into the book is your guide to bulletproof investing and keeping your money safe no matter what happens in the world— a fortress for your millions. These are the only asset classes with a historical, structural, and **strategic track record of surviving wars, collapses, currency failures, and black swan events.**

1. PHYSICAL GOLD (25%) – TIMELESS WEALTH

Gold isn't an investment. It's wealth insurance. When fiat currencies die, gold survives. When governments freeze accounts, gold remains untouchable.

How to do it right:

- Only buy LBMA-certified gold (1kg bars, Krugerrands, etc.).
- Never store gold in banks or pooled accounts.
- Use private, offshore vaults where you hold full legal title.

Top Vault Locations:

- **Singapore:** Silver Bullion SG – <https://www.silverbullion.com.sg>
- **Switzerland:** GoldBroker – <https://www.goldbroker.com>
- **Dubai:** Regal Assets Vault

Gold won't make you rich — but it can stop you from becoming poor.

2. FARMLAND WITH WATER RIGHTS (25%) – THE NEW GOLD

When shelves go empty, land that grows food becomes priceless. Add water rights and you've got a life-essential asset with cashflow.

Where to buy:

- **Australia:** Tasmania, Northern Rivers
- **United States:** Iowa, Nebraska
- **South America:** Uruguay, Paraguay (export giants with stable laws)
- **Europe:** Portugal's Alentejo or Spain's Andalusia

How to invest easily:

- <https://farmtogether.com>
- <https://acretrader.com>
- Agri Terra (Paraguay-based)

Always ensure the land has **direct water access** — wells, rivers, or aquifers.

3. BITCOIN IN COLD STORAGE (25%) – THE DIGITAL VAULT

In a digital age, Bitcoin is the only monetary network immune from government seizure, inflation, or manipulation. It's not speculation — it's sovereignty.

Steps to fortress your Bitcoin:

- Buy BTC only (no altcoins) from: Swan Bitcoin (US), CoinJar or Independent Reserve (AU)
- Store offline using hardware wallets:
 - Trezor Model T
 - Ledger Nano X
- Enable multi-signature security with:

- Casa
- Unchained Capital

Tip: Use steel backup devices like Billfodl. Never store recovery phrases online or on your phone.

Bitcoin = Mobile Money that no one can touch.

4. DEFENSIVE CASHFLOW ASSETS (25%) – INCOME DURING CHAOS

Even in collapse, you still need cashflow. These asset classes are resilient and income-producing:

Energy Royalties:

- Own rights to oil/gas production and receive monthly royalties.
- Top firms: Eckard Enterprises, Vineyard Energy

Shipping Containers:

- Containers are the backbone of trade, even in recessions.
- Earn rental income via BoxHub, MAC Containers, Westport

Water Rights:

- Buy land with embedded water rights in California, Chile, or Australia.
- Or invest via Water Asset Management LLC

Hard Currency Vault Cash:

- Store physical Swiss Francs (CHF) or Singapore Dollars (SGD)
- Top banks: J. Safra Sarasin (Switzerland), DBS Private (Singapore)

These assets offer steady income when Traditional Markets Bleed...

BONUS LAYER – OFFSHORE STRUCTURE + SECOND CITIZENSHIP

If you're playing at the elite level, you need escape options. That means:

Second Passport Programs:

- Dominica, St. Kitts & Nevis (fast, legal, and respected options)

Offshore Entity + Foundation Structure:

- Singapore offshore company with multi-currency account
- Panama Foundation to own property and assets confidentially

This gives you the legal power to protect and move capital when systems fail.

In the end... Build Your Wealth Like a Fortress

This isn't about getting rich fast — it's about never going broke. **Gold is your shield, farmland your food, Bitcoin your escape, and real-world assets your passive defense.**

!!! This blueprint is your survival kit for the next collapse !!!

In 2020, most people froze. In the next crisis, you'll be ready and fortified!...

Investing in Crypto during the Upcoming Recession

Investing in cryptocurrencies during a recession and in the post-lockdown era presents a compelling opportunity to generate wealth. While the crypto market can be volatile, it also offers a means to diversify your portfolio and capitalize on bearish conditions. Nevertheless, it's crucial to acknowledge the inherent risks involved when investing in crypto during a recession. As a relatively new asset class with limited regulatory oversight, careful research and understanding of the market and chosen crypto platforms are imperative before committing your investments. Furthermore, diversification is key. Spreading your investments across a range of **cryptocurrencies can help mitigate risk and enhance your chances of success.**

Patience is Paramount! Investing in crypto during a recession demands a long-term perspective. While some instances may yield rapid gains, such as the remarkable surge of Dogecoin and Shiba Inu, sustainable financial growth often requires steadfastness and adherence to a well-defined long-term strategy. In the pursuit of financial freedom, the aftermath of lockdown and the global recession have underscored the necessity of exploring online income opportunities. This book provides a comprehensive money-making strategy to guide you towards your goals. Staying informed about emerging trends and leveraging available platforms and services are essential components of your journey. While instant riches may elude you, perseverance and adherence to a long-term strategy will unlock your potential and expedite your path to financial freedom.

Generating income online in the post-lockdown arena is undoubtedly challenging, but armed with the right ideas, effective tactics, targeted traffic, and a well-crafted online business strategy, you can seize the opportunity to achieve financial freedom and unleash your true potential at an accelerated pace.

Where Your Massive Opportunity Lies

In the realm of business and entrepreneurship, the pursuit of growth and success is a constant endeavor. However, unearthing the elusive strategies and opportunities that lie within the pages of this remarkable book can be the key to unlocking your true potential. Within these powerful chapters, we will unveil the **hidden gems**, illuminate the pathways, & equip you with the knowledge to seize these invaluable opportunities. **YOU WILL NEVER BE THE SAME AFTER READING THIS BOOK!**

What Opportunities & Money-Making Hacks Can I Get in This Book

Before we unveil the secrets of uncovering hidden opportunities in business and entrepreneurship, let's explore the nature of these opportunities. In this realm, possibilities abound, stemming from emerging technologies, market shifts, and your own brilliant business ideas. Together, let's delve into the diverse sources that spark innovation and unlock the potential for success.

Opportunities, regardless of their origin, hold immense potential for both profitability and success. Within the realm of business and entrepreneurship, these opportunities can fuel the creation of groundbreaking products, services, and ideas, enabling market breakthroughs and industry revolutions. With the abundance of possibilities presented in this book, your journey to uncover **hidden** opportunities in business and entrepreneurship begins. Embrace the path of calculated risks and the right mindset, and you'll discover an array of opportunities, including the vast landscape of 99 online business models, waiting to be **harnessed & put to use!**

How to Uncover Hidden Opportunities in Business

To uncover the hidden gems of opportunities in business and entrepreneurship, it's crucial to follow a strategic approach. This book exemplifies the importance of staying informed. Stay updated on industry developments, emerging technologies, and innovative products. **Discover new strategies, hacks, tactics, models, trends, and secrets within these pages**, providing you with a competitive edge in the ever-evolving business landscape. Additionally, keep a keen eye on market and industry shifts. Observe evolving trends and changing consumer behavior, as they can be indicators of potential opportunities for your business. This book will guide you through understanding and leveraging these shifts to your advantage, helping you stay ahead of the curve and position your business for success. Networking is another vital step in uncovering opportunities. Engage with fellow entrepreneurs and professionals to tap into their experiences and gain valuable insights into the industry. Networking can also lead to potential partnerships and investors for your business, expanding your horizons and opening doors to new possibilities. Check out online business podcasts & on YouTube "**School of Hard Knocks**" and **UpFlip** addressing all your entrepreneurship and business insights, sharing with you what it takes to create a successful business. Lastly, embracing reasonable risks is essential. The most rewarding opportunities often require stepping outside your comfort zone and pushing boundaries. By being open to calculated risks, you can

seize unique chances for growth and innovation. Remain attentive, prepared, & ready to seize the opportune moments presented within the depths of this book.

Finding Great Opportunistic Ideas for an Online Business

Entrepreneurs often underestimate the untapped potential of a brilliant idea for an online business. Overlooking this type of opportunity can be a missed chance for immense rewards but seizing it can be truly transformative.

The initial step is to generate a **remarkable idea!** This can encompass a wide range, from groundbreaking **products or services** to innovative business models, all of which are meticulously outlined within the pages of this book. Once your idea takes shape, thorough research becomes paramount. Investigate the market potential for your idea and assess its demand. Dive deep into popular products, top sellers, highly rated items, view counts, sales figures, reviews, search results, user engagements, and leverage the invaluable volume research techniques **revealed in this book.**

Principle of Entrepreneurship

There are Only Two Ways to Bring Value to The Marketplace

Success in entrepreneurship hinges on two timeless principles: **"Entering the Market Early"** or **Outshining the Competition.** Being among the first to leverage emerging tools or trends—like new AI innovations—can instantly create value and attract early adopters. Alternatively, value can be built by outperforming rivals through unique advantages, better execution, or smarter strategy. Either approach creates a powerful foothold. Analyze competitors, study emerging trends & act fast.

Whether you're first or simply better, the key is differentiation. Ask ChatGPT Deep Research to help uncover your edge before others even know it's there.

Finding Opportunities in a Recession

This imminent recession presents a ripe opportunity for those prepared to seize it. As the likelihood of the recession hitting in 2023 starts near, an intriguing market

unfolds, offering a multitude of heavily discounted assets. Everything will be available at a bargain. When a recession strikes, companies downsize, and the market quiets. As the flow of money slows, astute investors can acquire assets at a fraction of their value, often at 20 cents on the dollar. As the market hushes, the hunters emerge, and liquidity abounds. The crypto market, currently in a bearish state, has caused widespread retreat, fueled by recent events like FTX. Blood is in the water and the seas have cleaved, leaving cash is king yellers into trashing sins.

Now is the opportune moment to capitalize on the crypto bear market, while the masses shy away. The Crypto Sea has parted, presenting an ideal chance to acquire the top 10 cryptocurrencies at discounted rates. The crypto market has undergone a purification process, leaving behind those who lost their investments due to bankrupt exchanges or vanished coins. Now is your time to shine and go against the tide. The housing market is destined to crash, with soaring interest rates and heightened inflation. NFTs and sports cards will flood the market as desperate sellers emerge, providing prime opportunities for astute buyers.

AI Startups 2025–2045: The Solopreneur's Roadmap to the AI Goldmine

The Solo Revolution: You, a Laptop, and a Trillion-Dollar Future

The next wave of AI opportunity doesn't require an Ivy League degree, a VC connection, or a downtown office. It needs one thing: you. Sitting in your bedroom, garage, or kitchen table—with Wi-Fi, free tools, and hustle. From 2025 to 2045, a tidal wave of AI innovation will mint thousands of millionaires, and many will be solo builders creating niche tools that solve real problems using generative AI.

The rise of platforms like OpenAI, Hugging Face, and Midjourney has made it possible for anyone with a good idea to build something useful and launch it to the world within weeks. Solopreneurs are already racking up \$10K–\$100K+ monthly from small but effective apps. And the market? It's hungry.

Where the Opportunity Is Hiding (and How to Grab It)

Let's talk real. If you're sitting at home wondering, "What can I build that's actually needed?", here's your personal opportunity map—these are underserved, high-demand areas where you can carve out your own success.

Underserved Niches Screaming for AI Tools:

- **Real Estate Agents** – Build an AI that writes property listings, generates AI-staged interior photos, or chats with buyers to answer FAQs.
- **Health Tracking** – A tool that combines sleep, steps, nutrition, and stress into a real-time health advisor that nudges users based on trends.
- **Personal Finance** – An AI budget coach that tells users exactly where their money is going—and how to fix it—with real talk and suggestions.
- **Legal Review for Everyday Folks** – Create a bot that scans rental agreements, freelance contracts, or NDAs and explains legal jargon in plain English.
- **Resume Builders** – Help job seekers generate bullet points, rewrite outdated resumes, and prep for interviews with AI-powered mock Q&A.
- **Virtual Interior Designers** – Let users upload a photo and generate 3D visual redesigns with product links from IKEA or Amazon.
- **Fitness & Language Co-Pilots** – AI that tracks reps, calories, or language pronunciation and adjusts workouts or lessons on the fly.

Each one of these can be built as a scrappy MVP using existing APIs, no-code tools, and a Stripe subscription button.

Hot AI Apps & Tool Ideas with Viral Potential

You don't need to reinvent the wheel. You need to put AI where no one else has yet. Here are ideas already getting traction—or just waiting for the right founder to strike gold:

- **AI Personal Stylist/"See it on You Feature"** – Snap your closet, get fit-checked by AI daily, and receive outfit suggestions based on weather + vibe.
- **AI Meal Planner/Calorie Identifier** – Personalized food plans that sync with your grocery store inventory and suggest meals based on budget and nutrition.
- **AI Home Repair Assistant** – Upload a leaky tap or broken shelf and get repair steps, costs, and "order now" tools delivered.
- **AI Co-Parenting Scheduler** – Helps divorced parents manage custody calendars, school notes, and shared responsibilities.
- **AI Travel Hacker** – Pulls flight deals, compares rewards points, suggests AI-generated itineraries, and even contacts hotels for upgrades.
- **AI Mental Health Journal** – Voice or text journal that gives users weekly mental clarity summaries and gentle self-coaching.
- **AI Phone Cleaner/Optimizer** – Smart system cleaner that analyzes storage, RAM, and background processes using *AI*. It learns your usage habits, automatically removes junk files, detects duplicate photos, and boosts performance without affecting essential data or apps. **Bonus:** suggest/build battery Device Optimization.

Any of these can be validated in 2 weeks with a simple MVP. Launch on Product Hunt, post on Twitter, or share in Reddit communities.

MVP Sectors You Can Start Building In Today:

- **Fashion:** Fit-check apps, outfit planners, AI color coordinators.
- **Wellness:** Habit trackers, AI yoga instructors, emotional check-in bots.
- **Finance:** Tax-prep copilots, credit score advisors, bill-negotiation bots.

Use ChatGPT, Claude, Gemini, or any open-source LLM to power the backend. Use Bubble, Glide, or Webflow to build without code. Launch first, perfect later.

Don't Build? Invest Early Instead

Even if you don't want to code or launch, you can still play the game:

- **Back promising AI startups via equity crowdfunding (on sites like Republic Crowdfunding or StartEngine).**
- Buy into **AI ETFs** to get exposure to major tech players.
- **Public Market Proxies:** As mentioned, buying stock in companies that are driving the AI boom (chipmakers, cloud providers, or even firms like **NVIDIA, Microsoft, Google, FB Meta, Amazon, Tesla** for its AI in self-driving, etc.) is **one way to indirectly ride the AI trend OR directly via NVIDIA Stock.**
- Explore tokenized AI projects like **AGIX or OCEAN** for early speculative bets.

How Everyday People Can Invest in the Future of AI Startups via Republic and StartEngine

The idea of investing in the next wave of artificial intelligence startups might feel like a fantasy reserved for Silicon Valley insiders, tech executives, or millionaires with private access to venture capital rounds. But the truth is, the playing field has changed—and for once, it's in your favor.

Thanks to equity crowdfunding platforms like **Republic** and **StartEngine**, everyday people—regardless of status, income, or network—can now invest in the future of AI. And we're not talking about waiting around to buy tech stocks after they go public. We're talking about getting in early—*startup early*—when valuations are low and upside potential is massive.

AI is not a trend. It's the infrastructure of the future. From smart assistants to autonomous agents, content generators to health advisors, the next two decades will be defined by a new generation of AI-first companies. Some of these companies will fail. But a few? They'll change the world—and create generational wealth in the

process. This is the same window of opportunity that early investors in Amazon, Google, or Tesla had before the rest of the world caught on.

So, what's stopping you from being one of them?

Equity crowdfunding gives anyone, including students, freelancers, part-time workers, and 9-to-5ers, a shot at owning shares in real startups. Platforms like Republic and StartEngine have built strict vetting processes, offering curated startup investment opportunities for as little as \$50 or \$100. That means no gatekeepers. No accredited investor requirements. No six-figure minimums. Just you, your phone, and a chance to back the future.

On these platforms, you'll find startups building AI tools for everything—from healthcare diagnostics to fashion recommendations, from voice agents to creative co-pilots and even real estate. Many of these companies are run by founders who started out just like you: from their bedrooms, garages, and basement workspaces. They're raising small rounds to build big ideas. And now, you can be part of that journey—not as a bystander, but as an owner.

Here's what makes this so powerful:

- **Low entry, high potential:** For less than the cost of a pair of sneakers, you can invest in a company with billion-dollar potential.
- **Early access:** You get in before the IPO, before the media hype, before the FOMO crowd.
- **Skin in the game:** You're not just consuming AI—you're owning a piece of its future.
- **Learn as you invest:** Each campaign teaches you about industries, trends, and startup models while you build your portfolio.

Let's be clear: startup investing is risky. Not every company will succeed. But this isn't about betting it all. This is about planting seeds. Imagine putting \$100 into 10

different AI startups over the next year. One or two might break through. That's how early investors win—*through strategy, patience, and exposure*.

In the same way today's AI entrepreneurs are rewriting the rules of business, platforms like Republic and StartEngine are rewriting the rules of wealth-building. This is no longer the exclusive playground of venture firms. This is for anyone with vision, conviction, and a little bit of capital.

So, if you're sitting in your parents' basement, hungry for change and tired of waiting for a shot, here's your signal: **you no longer have to build the AI revolution to profit from it—you can invest in it Pre-IPO before the public & exit with millions when it enters retail investors — Public Markets!**

Start with what you have. Start now. Because while the world's next AI unicorn is raising funds, you have the rare chance to say: ***I got in before the world noticed & got rich!***

This Is Your Garage Moment

Every tech wave has its "garage story" legends. Facebook, Amazon, Apple, Google—they all started where you are right now. This AI boom is the same. If you start today, with one tool, one MVP, and one real problem to solve—you can absolutely ride this AI wave into your own future.

You don't need a PhD. You don't need investors. You need execution.

The world is waiting for your tool. Go build it or Invest in it.

What is Content Marketing?

Content marketing is a type of marketing that focuses on creating and distributing valuable and relevant organic content to attract, acquire, and engage a particular target audience. Content marketing is used to inform, educate, and entertain customers in order to create a relationship with them and eventually drive more sales. It's a strategic approach to marketing that focuses on creating and distributing

content to reach and engage potential customers. **Content marketing includes blog articles, eBooks, Books, online courses, Tools, digital products, videos, podcasts, infographics, and more.** The goal of content marketing is to create content that will resonate with your target audience who love your work and help build relationships with them. This type of marketing is becoming increasingly vital for businesses and personal brands moving towards the digital marketing space.

AI is the SkyNet-tier upgrade the Internet never saw coming – this isn't Web 3.0, it's Web Infinity ∞! Google, the company, is in trouble if they don't act fast and build an AI in their search engine within the next 12 months, otherwise they'll be toast. Everything online will be and is actively and currently been upgraded with AI, down to your McDonald's burger! All the tools and filters on social media from TikTok to Instagram, including all online businesses & companies, all things related to white collar jobs will be replaced so quickly with AI. It will leave everyone left stranded like a deer in a headlight. All customer support services, admin jobs and data jobs will be replaced. Here's another head turner! Many people will also get catfished on social media and dating apps as AI has transcended its capabilities to new levels that reality has been compromised, because it's difficult now to know if and what is real and what is not real. AI will also replace human faces and be able to attach your face into any scene or movie and start acting as if it's really you, because your face will be technologically animated with AI, it will look very real! It's already happening as we speak. AI will replace white collar jobs 1st, then 20 years from now, blue collar jobs. The Movie *I, Robot* was a fictional mirror to what will happen in 2050! By the time AI in terms of its software has reached a level no man has ever conquered with its level of intelligence, the likes of which we've never seen before, by the time that happens, we would be ready to insert that AI Super Genius software into the hardware AI Skeletal machines that will look exactly like *I, Robot*. So that means, 20 years from now, ALL Blue-Collar jobs will be out of the picture and AI in. So now, let's get started... As You Read, Your Million Dollar Idea Might Flash Right Before Your Eyes, So Pay Attention and Enjoy! Make sure to apply what you read and review the Book on Amazon once you are done and have started making money!

Online Business Model #1

*"If you understand marketing more than business, you'll always create a successful business.
But if you understand business more than marketing, you'll always run a failing one." A.G*

The NEW Digital Marketing World & The Advertising Industry

In the new digital marketing world, attention is the most valuable commodity. It doesn't matter how good your idea or product is if nobody knows about it. Marketing is the key to success in the online business world, and it's what separates the winners from the losers. If you've tried to start an online business in the past and failed, it's not because your idea was bad or your product wasn't good enough. It's because you didn't have the right marketing strategy to get the word out and attract customers. Think about it, when you're scrolling through your social media feed, how many ads do you see? How many businesses are competing for your attention? The competition for attention is fierce, and if you're not doing everything you can to stand out, you're going to get left behind. But don't worry, it's not too late to turn things around. In fact, with the right marketing strategy, you can revive those dead businesses you thought were failures and turn them into profitable ventures. The Lockdown Millionaire Methods can help you do just that. These methods are designed to help you attract traffic and convert that traffic into customers. They're based on proven marketing strategies that have worked for successful online businesses, and they can work for you too.

So, 90% of your problems in launching and starting an online business is pure MARKETING! It's not your idea, not your product, not your service, not your online clothing store, not your online grocery or consumer electronic gadget store, not your app, not your website, Its none of that. The problem is, "No one can see you or your business". You are invisible! There are no droves or waves of people coming in to see your products or services that you have to offer. So, it's not your business or your idea that's a problem, it's ATTENTION. Attention is your problem! Traffic is your problem. Organic reach is your problem. All those dead grave yard businesses that died that you started and launched throughout the years that you thought something was wrong with these businesses, that you have failed or those ideas did

not work etc., I'm here to tell you that there was nothing wrong with these businesses that you started or launched, and there was nothing wrong with your ideas, in fact I'm sure they were great ideas but you thought in your head that they were not great ideas and that you failed every single business and you thought that you're the problem or the business that you started were the problem. **I'm going to say that at least 50%** of those dead businesses you started throughout the years were most likely working and would've made you millions and you would've got out of your misery in life. See, the problem is, not enough people came in to see your online business, and THAT'S THE PROBLEM! So, if you've been questioning your abilities as a self-employed online solopreneur or an entrepreneur or an online seller etc, if you've said in the past *"this shit doesn't work"*, the actual answer is, "They Do Work and They Have Always Worked. It's the marketing aspect throughout the many years that you didn't know or understand properly to realize, what the actual problem is here. It's the marketing or traffic that's killing you and giving you a sense of false reality, false hope or an illusion thinking that there's something wrong with you or your business, when in fact you most likely have started and launched a valuable business in the past or ideas about a business that could have worked! So, it has always been and most likely is your **MARKETING**. All these people that have gone viral or mid-viral on social media have gone and become successful because the virality made them successful. Virality is a marketing aspect of the social media's organic platform that works based on luck, timing, the algorithm, trend-based content, memes, filters, templates, etc. Imagine if these people did not go viral or even mid viral. Viral means reaching millions of people, mid-viral means hundreds of thousands of people for clarification! Do you know what they would be thinking? Yes! They would be thinking just like you. *"This shit don't work"*. And that's exactly why I tell you it's Marketing or Traffic if you want to call it that, and guess what? it has always been marketing or traffic. Traffic was your problem! Organic reach is your problem. It's everyone's problem, and that's why everyone on social media is addicted to **Attention**, by doing crazy stuff. Some do creative stuff, so they channel their desires into creativity to reach a lot of people, but that's how important organic reach or attention or traffic or marketing is. Most

likely, it was not you and no it was not your business nor your ideas. So, now that you know where the problem is at, I'm going to suggest to you ways to go about that and revive and survive the dead graveyard zombie businesses that you let go which would've changed your life and gotten you out of your misery. I think it's time to revive and bring back from the dead, these dead zombies back to life again using The Lockdown Millionaire Methods here in this book! **Also, I highly recommend that you go through each chapter in this book for All Hidden Gems!**

"Paid Ads is The Price You Pay for Your Shitty Ass Product, Most of The Time."

"Social media is like a fentanyl addiction—potent, relentless, and always craving a hit. Stop feeding it, and it flatlines." Ahab Goldberg

There are 7 effective ways to promote your products or services. Here are some of the most popular and effective methods:

- 1. Content marketing:** So, this is the best method to promote your products or services out there effectively and for free. **The secret to organic traffic is CONTENT. Searches or views come with strong intent and conversions!** When you wish to sell a book, get people to your app, get users to install and download your android/apple game, your social media, visits to your other website, your dropshipping site, your online store, your supplement store products, your vitamins, health stuff, t-shirts, merch, your online courses, your casino site, your affiliate site, your turnkey business, etc. is in the secret of **posting high quality content, videos, How to's, Short Clips on TikTok that go Viral, Blogs, and have that content sit months driving traffic to you organically.** You need to upload unique content demonstrating how your product or service works to get traffic and engaged shoppers and then you can **print money on command. This Secret applies to all the chapters in this Book!** With **social media** as your divine weapon, so far today, **Google YouTube, FB, Instagram and TikTok** are the kings of organic reach! So how

the process works is, with organic reach, you as the person who's trying to revive a dead business or if you're starting a new business, you have to put out consistent video creative {Content Creation} of yourself or your business or your products, or your team doing it for you, and you have to post **unique organic content** all the time & testing out different creatives while you're at it. So, you have to put out videos that are creative, high quality, unique and different **than the prior video post**. If it's a product, put out a different product and if your demonstrating the product, make it different or **use it** differently than before, maybe take it outside, **maybe have girls with you to drive up views showing the product**, start the video in a diff **atmosphere**, be more creative about how you make the videos and play around until you see what kind of traction you get from a particular video that does well, and copy the blueprint of the strategy you used for that particular video that went well. Did you use a particular template, a music or song, did you say it in a different way, **how did you start the video?** how was your hook when you started the video, what did you say when you started recording, how did your face look, where were you at, what was the environment like, who was with you in that video etc. So, Output + Creativity + Original Content. You have to do that **Consistently, until the algorithm starts favoring you and your channel or THAT ONE VIDEO that HITS until it clicks, and you WIN.**

Real Life Case Study So You Know I'm Speaking the Truth Here

A small pizza business called *Ian & Kye's Pizza* began posting content online showing their food, their kitchen, and their process. The owners were consistent. The pizza looked good. But the views were almost *non-existent*. The algorithm wasn't responding.

Then they shifted strategy. They started featuring one of their female staff members more prominently in their videos. Same pizza. Same ovens. Same shop. But now the content had a human focal point — energy, personality and **Visual Booty Appeal**.

The results were immediate.

Views skyrocketed. Engagement multiplied. The account went viral and stayed viral.
Within months, the brand became widely recognized online.

Nothing about the product changed.

What changed was **ATTENTION**. **Attention to what though? ... THE BOOTY!**

Social media rewards what captures and holds the eye. Once they understood that — intentionally or unintentionally — the growth followed.

Attention first. **Distribution** second. **Sales** after that. That's how it Works!

2. **Social media Paid marketing:** Utilize social media platforms such as TikTok, Facebook, Instagram, Twitter, and LinkedIn to reach a larger audience and build a following by running targeted ad campaigns. Use a quick \$50 bucks on each creative to see if there are results and move on with a different creative if it doesn't work. Make sure your ad creative is Strong!
3. **Search engine optimization (SEO):** Optimize your website and content for search engines to improve your visibility in search results. There are two types of SEO when it comes to having your business, product or service seen by people. **The 1st option** with respect to SEO for your business is to be seen on **Google Search** and the **2nd option is SEO in the marketplace that your selling in!** So, if you're selling on Facebook Marketplace, are you using the right keywords so buyers can find you, are you optimizing your keywords for your products or services when you're selling on Etsy, Amazon, eBay or freelancing sites like Fiverr or Upwork. **Are your videos Optimized on social media Like "TikTok" With SEO Keywords in the description area, on YouTube, Shorts, Reels etc. If on Etsy, do your listings look native?...**
4. **Influencer marketing:** Collaborate with social media influencers in your niche to promote your products or services to their followers. This can help

you reach a wider audience and build trust with potential customers. Each influencer charges different rates so research and find the best deals.

5. **Referral marketing:** Encourage your existing customers to refer their friends and family to your business. Offer incentives such as discounts, Free products, **FREE Gifts** to motivate them to spread the word about your business.
6. **Events and sponsorships:** Host or sponsor events that align with your brand values and target audience. This can help you build brand awareness and connect with potential customers in person.
7. **Email marketing:** Use email marketing to send newsletters, promotional offers, and other messages to your subscribers. Make sure your emails are well-designed, personalized, and contain valuable content.

In the realm of selling, the power lies in the art of storytelling and story selling! It is the bridge that connects you with your audience, allowing you to capture their attention & ignite their desires. To truly engage & persuade, one must first understand what people want to view, be educated by, be entertained with, or simply watch what they want to see. Gone are the days of shoving selfish needs down their throats, for such approaches yield little response from the discerning audience of today. Instead, you should bring the world back to you by giving the audience what they want instead of you coming to them if that makes sense! **Ride the Algorithm Trendy Train & supply users with what they want to see & sell whether its beauty, booty, unboxing product experience, gadgets, thought provoking ideas, cooking, consumer electronics, street interviews, podcast action stories, lifestyle, walking tours in Monaco, something appealing etc.**

By understanding and catering to their desires, you unlock the gateway to views, subscribers, followers, sales, and paid clients that have eluded you before. **Embrace the power of storytelling by story selling and or providing value to them while selling them through your content so added value multiplied! Weave narratives and how-to steps, hacks and tactics that resonate, inspire, and move.** Only then

will you witness the transformative magic that unfolds when you genuinely connect with the hearts and minds of those you seek to serve. The advertising industry is facing a significant challenge due to the rise of digital marketing and the increasing adoption of new methods by brands and small companies. One of the key factors driving this change is the shift towards user-generated content as a means of promoting products and services. By tapping into the power of social media and user-generated content, companies can **leverage the influence of everyday people** to promote their products on their behalf by **user trust** and get paid for it.

This is because the content created by these users is often **more genuine and authentic than traditional advertising**. When a person shares their experience with a product or service in a **natural and organic way, it feels more relatable and trustworthy to the viewer**. This type of marketing can be done through a variety of channels, including social media platforms like TikTok, Instagram, and YouTube. Furthermore, the cost of digital marketing is often significantly lower than traditional advertising methods.

Online Business Model #2

"If you want to achieve greatness stop asking for permission." —Anonymous

How to Buy Alibaba Wholesale and Sell To Facebook Marketplace

Are you looking for a profitable side hustle to make some extra cash? Selling products on Facebook Marketplace can be a great way to earn some money in your spare time. One of the best places to source products is Alibaba.com, a popular online marketplace that offers a vast selection of affordable and high-quality products. In this chapter, we will explore the ten best categories to buy from Alibaba.com to sell on Facebook Marketplace. **With more than 1 billion monthly active users, Facebook is the third most visited website in the world.** Social networks have also become a great place for businesses of all sizes to sell their products directly to consumers. At present, there are more than one million vendors selling their goods on Facebook Marketplace, making it a great place for businesses to list their products & sell directly to local customers. **Facebook is slowly starting**

to evolve into a compartmentalized AI TECH/dating app & classified ads site by accident! It's like an inevitable change of Time and Tech Advancements!

"Get ready to unlock the secrets of successful reselling by mastering the art of finding hidden treasures on Facebook Marketplace and maximizing their value. Start your journey by exploring the vast array of listings, meticulously hunting for decent items that hold potential. Negotiate wisely to secure the best deals, ensuring a healthy margin for profit. But don't overlook the beauty in the unexpected. **Discover those overlooked, trashy items with hidden potential.** Bring them home, and with your expertise and resourcefulness, transform them into sought-after treasures. **Once the items are revamped and refurbished,** it's time to amplify their visibility. Relist them on Facebook Marketplace and Craigslist, tapping into the expansive user base of both platforms. Craft compelling descriptions and captivating images to catch the eye of eager buyers. But let's take it a step further and leverage the power of video marketing. **Create captivating videos showcasing your refurbished items,** highlighting their unique features and the transformation process. **Take to platforms like TikTok,** where your creativity can captivate a wider audience. **With each video, include your target location in the captions, attracting local viewers who are more likely to engage and make a purchase.** By merging the online platforms of Facebook, Craigslist, and TikTok, you'll create a dynamic ecosystem of **"reselling success"**. Embrace this entrepreneurial adventure, where your keen eye, craftsmanship, and **strategic marketing converge to turn everyday items into profitable ventures"**.

Facebook Marketplace also empowers users to sell their own items. You can set prices and durations for your listings, and buyers have the convenience of paying with credit cards. With a straightforward sign-up process, anyone can begin selling on Marketplace without any upfront costs. If you ever decide to discontinue your activity, you have the option to delete your account. Facebook Marketplace is accessible in numerous countries, and signing up takes only a few minutes. **Sellers on Facebook Marketplace can create comprehensive listings featuring up to 10 photos.** Additionally, shoppers can leave reviews on products, which serve as a

trust signal for potential customers. **Facebook Marketplace leverages an algorithm to suggest products based on users' previous purchases and trending items in their vicinity.** Creating a shop on Facebook Marketplace is a great way to replicate your website's experience. You can synchronize your shop with your inventory or manually add products. To optimize your Facebook Marketplace shop, it's recommended to utilize **Canva for impressive visuals** and have a **good smartphone for capturing high-quality images**. To maximize visibility, sellers should ensure their products have accurate descriptions, detailed information, captivating photos, and are categorized correctly. **Joining the Marketplace partner program can further drive traffic and provide targeted promotion opportunities.** Moreover, Facebook Marketplace offers a quick view button, enabling customers to make a purchase with just one click, catering to time-constrained buyers. Detailed product listings, consisting of up to 10 photos and an optional video, can be created by sellers. The marketplace management system on Facebook Marketplace facilitates inventory tracking, pricing setup, and listing creation. **Setting up a storefront on Facebook Marketplace and sourcing products from Alibaba** is a straightforward process that requires no substantial upfront investment. For instance, you can establish a storefront on Facebook Marketplace for free without ongoing costs. Once your storefront is set up, the next step involves sourcing products from Alibaba to sell on Facebook Marketplace.

Here are the best product categories you can get your hands on, that you can buy wholesale which is extremely cheap & sell them at retail value and make BANK!

1. **Clothing and Accessories:** Alibaba.com offers a wide range of affordable and trendy clothing items such as t-shirts, hoodies, dresses, and accessories like sunglasses and hats. These products are always in high demand, and with the right marketing, you can quickly sell them on Facebook Marketplace.
2. **Electronics:** Alibaba.com offers a broad selection of electronics ranging from smartphones, tablets, smart watches, laser torch, wireless sunglass headset, laptops, headphones, speakers, and other accessories. As these items are

- relatively expensive in retail stores, you can purchase them at a much lower price from Alibaba.com and sell them on Facebook Marketplace at a markup.
3. **Home Decor and Furniture:** Home decor and furniture items are always in high demand on Facebook Marketplace. Alibaba.com offers a vast range of products such as curtains, carpets, rugs, and furniture items like tables, chairs, and sofas. These products are often high-quality and affordable, making them an excellent choice for reselling on Facebook Marketplace.
 4. **Beauty Products:** Beauty and personal care products such as makeup, skincare, eyebrow trimmer scissors, make-up set, wigs, mascara, and hair care items are always in high demand. You can purchase these items in bulk from Alibaba.com and sell them on Facebook Marketplace at a markup.
 5. **Toys and Games:** Children's toys and games are always popular items on Facebook Marketplace. Alibaba.com offers a wide variety of toys, including handheld game consoles, Pokémon cards, airplane toys, outdoor toys, anime stickers and board games, making it an excellent source for these products.
 6. **Pet Supplies:** Pet owners are always looking for affordable pet supplies such as toys, collars, cat litter, pet carrier bag, giggle balls, pet cushion, dog harness, leashes, and grooming products. You can purchase these items in bulk from Alibaba.com and sell them on Facebook Marketplace at a profit.
 7. **Sporting Goods:** Sports enthusiasts are always on the lookout for affordable sporting goods such as soccer balls, sports shoes, basketballs, baseball bats, and fitness equipment. Alibaba.com offers a wide range of sporting goods that you can purchase at a low price and resell on Facebook Marketplace.
 8. **Health and Wellness Products:** Health and wellness products such as supplements, toothbrushes, vitamins, neck stretchers, and other health-related items are always in high demand. You can purchase these products in bulk from Alibaba.com and sell them on Facebook Marketplace at a profit.

9. **Kitchenware:** Kitchenware items such as cookware, led motion sensors, sink racks, utensils, kitchen towels, vegetable chopper & appliances are always in high demand. Alibaba.com offers a broad selection of kitchenware products that you can purchase at a low price and resell on Facebook Marketplace.
10. **Phone Accessories:** With the increasing popularity of smartphones, phone accessories such as cases, cell phone selfies, stands, chargers, and screen protectors are always in high demand. You can purchase these items in bulk from Alibaba.com and sell them on Facebook Marketplace at a markup.

When selecting products for sale on Facebook Marketplace, it's crucial to conduct market research to gauge demand and competition, ensuring that your offerings align with consumer interests. Additionally, factor in shipping costs, taxes, and fees associated with importing goods from Alibaba.com, as they can impact your profitability. Alibaba is a globally renowned e-commerce marketplace, connecting vendors from over 200 countries and offering a wide range of products and services. **You can discover almost anything on Alibaba, including physical items suitable for selling on Facebook Marketplace.** A significant advantage of sourcing from Alibaba is the availability of low-cost products, as many are manufactured in China. Furthermore, numerous vendors offer wholesale prices and shipping options from China to the United States. By purchasing products not yet available locally, you can achieve even greater savings. **Chinese vendors often provide express shipping, allowing you to receive your products within a 7-12-day timeframe.** Once you have acquired inventory, it's time to promote your products on Facebook Marketplace. Start by creating a Marketplace ad through the Facebook Ads Manager. Marketplace ads differ from regular Facebook Ads as they facilitate buying and selling between individuals. You can target these ads based on location, age, gender, and interests, and incorporate compelling call-to-action elements to drive clicks. **Clicking on your Marketplace ad directs users to a product detail page where they can make a purchase.** Additionally, consider creating a dedicated **Facebook Marketplace landing page that showcases your product information, enabling customers to initiate conversations by clicking a "click to message" button.**

Social media advertising offers an effective means of reaching a wider audience with your products. By targeting individuals based on their interests, age, location, and more, you can maximize the impact of your marketing efforts. **Facebook ads can also be utilized to build your email list by incorporating an email sign-up form on your Facebook Marketplace landing page**, enabling visitors to receive updates about your products. To optimize your ads, consider making them dynamic, meaning the ad content changes based on the individual who clicks on it. For instance, someone who clicks on your ad and lands on your product page will see a different ad than someone who clicks and lands on your blog. Another way to enhance your Marketplace ads is through precise targeting. **When creating your ad, you can choose the option "People who like (your business)" to target individuals who have shown interest in similar businesses within your industry.** This approach increases the likelihood of reaching potential customers who may be interested in your products, allowing you to generate additional revenue. Before launching your advertising campaign, ensure that you have suitable products for the social media platform. **Facebook Marketplace is best suited for physical items that can be collected at a designated location**, so items requiring shipping, such as books, may not be suitable. Once you have the appropriate inventory, it's time to promote your products. Creating a compelling ad that captures the attention of your target audience is crucial. Understand what your target audience desires and what motivates them to make a purchase to create a successful ad. **Facebook Marketplace enables you to target specific customers based on their demographics and interests, enhancing your ability to reach individuals more likely to buy your products.** To make the most of Marketplace advertising, focus on creating engaging ads with visually appealing product images, compelling headlines, and persuasive copy. While there are some restrictions on Marketplace ads, they serve as a valuable tool for business growth. You can use Facebook ads to promote your products on Marketplace just as you would for any other business. **Targeting individuals interested in your offerings or leveraging local Facebook groups can be an effective strategy for selling your products.**

Online Business Model #3

"Things work out best for those who make the best of how things work out." —John Wooden

How To Make Money With Affiliate Marketing

Would you like to escape the 9 to 5 rat race and generate passive income while you're off dreaming? A successful affiliate marketing website is your golden ticket, even if you're just starting. The concept goes beyond merely earning additional income from the comfort of your home. It's about transforming your passion into a prosperous business, tapping into an industry that hit a whopping \$12 billion mark.

Quick Tip! Create an Affiliate Marketing TikTok/Instagram Reel. Film instantly on your Smartphone featuring an impressive product you bought from AliExpress. Capture clean lighting to show where the details shine strongest. Let the short clip build curiosity, then add sharp on-screen text to hook attention fast. If viewers assume it costs more, surprise them with the affordable price in caption. If reactions look impressive, confidence increases clicks and conversions rise. Set up an AliExpress Affiliate account and link to that product and hook that link to your Bio.

What is Affiliate Marketing?

Think of affiliate marketing as a sophisticated referral service. You promote products or services from another person or company and earn a commission for each sale. This concept is embraced by various industries, from designer handbags to psychic readings. The magic lies in creating a website that's authoritative, a trusted source, and providing valuable content for your audience.

Affiliate marketing is more than a buzzword; it accounted for 31% of U.S. brands' top revenue source in 2021.

Here's a glance at how it works:

- Join an affiliate program suitable for your target audience.
- Promote products on your website, blog, or social platforms.

- Earn a commission when a user clicks a link and makes a purchase.

Who Can Be an Affiliate?

In essence, anyone can try their hand at affiliate marketing. But to succeed, you'll need specific skills, knowledge, and a knack for understanding what clicks with your audience.

- Identify the best niche and products to promote.
- Build an SEO-optimized, accessible website with high-quality content.
- Develop a solid business plan and management skills for long-term scaling.

This is not just another hobby; it's a business with immense potential. You'll be investing more than just your time, so prepare to embark on an exciting journey.

Why is Affiliate Marketing a Lucrative Business Model?

Affiliate marketing is rapidly gaining traction as a desirable way to earn money online. Here's why:

1. **Low Acquisition Cost:** With minimal initial costs, affiliate marketing is an attractive prospect for those looking to start a side hustle.
2. **No Shipping or Inventory Worries:** Focus on promoting, while the sponsoring retailer takes care of logistics.
3. **Quick Earnings:** Although it might take time to hit the big bucks, you can start covering your site's costs within a few months.
4. **Profitable Site Flipping:** Build and sell sites for 30X to 40X their monthly income, creating opportunities for sizable profits.

Platforms like Flippa, Investors Club, or Empire Flippers are there to facilitate your buying or selling needs, providing accurate estimates and ensuring quality.

How to Create an Affiliate Marketing Website in Seven Steps

Ready to plunge into the affiliate marketing world? Here's a step-by-step guide:

1. Identify Your Niche

Your niche selection is crucial. Here's how to choose wisely:

- **Consider Your Expertise and Interests:** Start with what you know and love.
- **Do Research to Find Popular Niches:** Understand the competition, scalability, and seasonality.
- **Perform a Competitor Analysis:** Learn from your competitors' strengths and weaknesses.
- **Consider Niche Profitability:** Opt for niches with high profit potential, high-ticket items, or high set fees per commission.

2. Choose the Right Affiliate Programs

Once your niche is set, explore affiliate programs through platforms like Commission Junction, ShareASale, or simple Google searches. Consider:

- **Commission Rates**
- **Payment Schedules**
- **Reputation of the Program**

3. Optimize Content Marketing- "Top Secret!"

This is called **content marketing** which can be done by video reviews/unboxing demonstrating how the product/service works through social media/TikTok, YouTube etc or written blog articles which includes in-depth reviews of the product/comparisons and buying guides. This includes How-to guides which provides actionable advice about that affiliate product or affiliate service and hook you're affiliate link to it. You can also show case studies of real-world benefits of the product you promote.

4. Affiliate Programs for Beginners

Launching your affiliate marketing journey? Here are some suitable programs for newbies that might interest you.

Amazon Associates Program

As one of the pioneer affiliate programs, the Amazon Affiliate Program offers referral fees of 1% to 20% for sharing links that generate sales. It's accessible and perfect for those just starting.

Rakuten

Rakuten's network includes affiliate programs for renowned retailers like Macy's, Lego, and Wayfair. Eligibility for compensation depends on each company's affiliate regulations, providing vast opportunities.

Impact

Impact's platform bridges customers with major brands like Adidas, Uber, HSBC, and Airbnb. Known for efficient automation tools, it's great for enhancing sales.

5. Build Your Affiliate Marketing Website

Creating an affiliate marketing website involves several key steps:

Domain Name Selection

The domain name selection process is more than just a name.

Consider **.com** and **.blog** or **.AI** as Factors to consider including:

- Building from scratch or using a pre-established foundation.
- Plans for future selling or brand building.
- Choosing a fresh, dropped, or aged domain.
- Selecting an exact match, partial match, or branded domain.

I recommend a branded domain i.e. "**Premium Domain**", as it doesn't only build brand identity, but also supports long-term business growth and Google loves Premium Domains as it gives them that extra brand push into their organic treasure trove of traffic. Aged and dropped domains come with their benefits, like existing backlinks. **Check their spam score 1st then redirect their backlinks to your site!**

Choosing a Host

For hosting, pick something fast yet budget-friendly like GoDaddy or SiteGround, and consider upgrading as your site grows.

Set Up a Content Management System

For affiliate marketing websites, WordPress reigns supreme, thanks to its functionality, customization, and versatility.

Themes and Plugins Installation

Select a professional theme like the AffiliateFish for an appealing user experience. Essential plugins for cache, SEO, and backup are vital. You may also consider using Ahrefs, Link Whisper, Pretty Links, or ThirstyAffiliates.

6. Design Your Website

Effective design is vital for:

- **Branding:** Establishing a **unique** identity.
- **User Engagement:** Enhancing user navigation.
- **Trust and Credibility:** Building positive impressions through high-quality content.
- **Conversion Rates:** Affecting affiliate marketing conversion through clear CTAs and user-friendly processes.

Also make sure the color theme of your blog site matches with everything around your site including the thumbnail part of your blog articles and its color captions.

7. Create Content that Generates Traffic and Converts Visitors

Creating excellent, engaging content is the essence of an affiliate marketing site. This involves:

- **Researching Keywords:** Focusing on general and specific keywords, Google's People also ask Keywords snippet Q&A, Long-tail Keywords, and product reviews.
- **Providing Statistics:** Providing stats around your niche or main keyword category of your site will generate for you **FAST** organic high-quality backlinks for trust and authority. Mix that with "**People also ask**" section of Google, and that will send you FAST TRAFFIC, AUTHORITY AND BACKLINKS COMBINED!
- **Quality Content Creation:** Ensuring every article is well-written, engaging, and helpful, providing value beyond basic product information.

8. Drive Traffic to Your Site

Driving visitors to your website requires both paid and organic marketing. Some effective methods include:

- **Search Engine Optimization (Long-Term Growth)** On-point SEO drives organic traffic. Target low-competition, high-conversion keywords, optimize on-page Seo, website speed, google indexability and quality backlinks.
- **Social Media Marketing**
 1. **YouTube:** Create video reviews and tutorials with affiliate links.
 2. **TikTok & Instagram:** Use short-form videos to showcase products.
 3. **Facebook Groups & Reddit:** Engage in niche communities with valuable content.

Paid Advertising (Faster Results)

- **Google Ads:** Target high-intent keywords for direct conversions.

- **Facebook & Instagram Ads:** Retarget website visitors for increased sales.
- **Native Ads:** Use platforms like Outbrain or Taboola for content promotion.

9. Rinse, Repeat, and Scale

The continuous process of growth involves doubling down on quality content creation, maintaining SEO, building links, and social media promotion. Consider building a team as you scale to grow faster.

10. Conclusion

Building an affiliate website is a great way to earn a side income or scale it into a full-time business. By creating high-quality content, using smart marketing strategies, and driving consistent traffic, you can build a sustainable and profitable online venture.

How To Make Money With Amazon Affiliate Program

The Amazon Affiliate Program, also known as Amazon Associates, is an online program that allows you to earn commissions on qualifying purchases made through your website or other online platforms. When someone clicks on your affiliate link, they are taken to Amazon.com where they can purchase the product they were interested in. If they complete the purchase, you will earn a commission on that sale. It is a great way to monetize your website, TikTok, Instagram, YouTube, or blog and generate an additional income stream. The program is easy to use and can be set up in just minutes. All you need to do is sign up for an Amazon Associates account, generate your unique affiliate links, and add these links to your website or blog. In addition to earning commissions on sales, Amazon also offers other benefits such as access to exclusive deals and promotions. **Also make sure you get the Amazon Associates SiteStripe, so when you're on Amazon, you can grab the affiliate "Get link" to any product** you see on Amazon. The Amazon Associates program is a great way to start making money online by sharing it on Social Media.

Strategies to Maximize Your Earnings

If you want to maximize your earnings with the Amazon Associates program, there are a few strategies you can use. The first is to focus on high-converting products.

This means focusing on products that have a high conversion rate, meaning that your visitors are more likely to purchase the product when they click on your affiliate link. **Go To Amazon's Best Sellers in your selected category and Pick Your Product! Best sellers in clothing, shoes & jewelry – Best sellers in Beauty & Personal Care – Best Sellers in Kitchen & Dining – Best Sellers in Electronics – Best Sellers in Sports & Outdoors – Best Sellers in Handmade Products.**

Grab the video of your best-selling product, screen-record it on your phone, fix the dimensions of the video and put it up on TikTok. Put the title of the product on top of the video, above it type best seller and below the video link to the comments/bio!

Tips for Choosing the Right Products

When it comes to choosing the right products to promote, there are a few tips you should keep in mind. First, you should make sure that the products are relevant to your target audience. This means that you should be promoting products that your target audience is interested in and that they will actually buy. You should also make sure that the products are of good quality. This means that they should be well-made and reliable. You don't want to promote products that are likely to break or cause problems down the line. You should make sure that the products are competitively priced. This means that they should be priced competitively compared to other products in the same category. This will help to ensure that your customers are getting the best deal possible and that you are making money from the sale.

How to Make Money Fast with Amazon Affiliate Program

Making money fast with the Amazon Affiliate Program is possible if you know how to leverage the program and take advantage of the opportunities it presents. The key is to focus on high-converting products, optimize your promotional efforts, and stay up to date on the latest trends and expose those trends to TikTok or the next

social video sharing app and other social media sites and including changes in the industry. If you do these things, you will be well on your way to making money fast with the Amazon Affiliate Program. If you are looking for a way to make money online, the Amazon Affiliate Program is a great option. It is easy to set up and manage, and it can provide you with a great additional income stream. Just remember to focus on high-converting products, optimize your promotional efforts, and stay up to date on the latest trends and changes in the industry. With the right strategy, you can start making money fast with the Amazon Affiliate Program. There's also another way to make money really fast believe it or not. One is, look out for new and upcoming trends in the marketplace. One very effective way is AI that writes blog articles for you. These companies usually have an Affiliate program and offer a very handsome recurring commissions to their affiliate partners. What's special about this is, you can run ad campaign targeting bloggers and freelancers with a killer copy and run the ad to them, and they sign up and they get to use the AI that writes for them whatever topic they need for their audience or clients without their own time and research and the AI will produce an amazing 100% premium and plagiarism free blog articles. As soon as they sign up because they have an audience to feed or clients to do business with, when they sign up, you get a recurring 30% of each person that signs up. Now here's where you start printing money like an ATM machine. How? Easy... you want to print money, right? Publish content marketing material and watch the money come to you. This is a strategy which is a very effective up and coming technology that happens to have an affiliate program & when targeted to the right audience, in this case, bloggers and freelancers, you will be making recurring profits every month as if you died and went to heaven.

Impact.com Affiliate Marketplace

Impact.com is an affiliate marketplace that connects merchants with affiliates who can promote their products and earn commissions on sales. With a wide range of products and a user-friendly platform, Impact.com is a great resource for affiliates looking to make money online.

How It Works

To join Impact.com as an affiliate, you'll need to create an account and apply to the affiliate program of a merchant whose products you'd like to promote. Once you're accepted, you'll be given access to thousands of brands you can use to promote the company's products on your website or social media channels. When a user clicks on your affiliate link and makes a purchase, you'll earn a commission on the sale.

Making Money with Impact.com

There are a few takeaways to maximize your earnings as an Impact.com affiliate:

1. **Promote high-converting products:** Look for products with a proven track record of sales and strong conversion rates. These products are more likely to generate commissions for you.
2. **Use targeted marketing:** Use targeted marketing techniques, such as paid social marketing and social media organic reach, to reach the right audience for the products you're promoting.
3. **Offer value to your audience:** In addition to promoting products, you can also provide value to your audience by **demonstrating how the product or service works on video especially an online tool or a digital product and use TikTok's organic reach to reach them.** This will increase the likelihood that your audience will make a purchase/subscription through your affiliate link.

The Best Things About Impact.com

There are several reasons why Impact.com is a great choice for affiliates:

1. **Wide range of products:** Impact.com offers a wide range of products from merchants in various industries, so you'll have plenty of options to choose from. Each brand & product has its own affiliate link to easily manage.

2. User-friendly platform: Impact.com has a user-friendly platform that makes it easy to find and apply to affiliate programs, track your earnings, and **get paid directly to your nominated bank account.**
3. Support for affiliates: Impact.com offers support for affiliates through its affiliate support team and resources such as webinars and tutorials.

In the vast realm of digital marketing, one avenue stands out as a potent force for promoting brands, products, and services – Impact.com's affiliate marketing program. It offers an opportunity to harness the influence of individuals and create impactful connections between brands and their target audience. Let's explore a unique and powerful method to utilize this program effectively.

Imagine you have encountered a remarkable digital product or online service, such as Canva.com, that has the potential to transform the lives of countless users. You recognize that showcasing its capabilities can captivate and engage viewers, driving them towards this life-enhancing solution. Here's where the magic happens. Step into the spotlight and grab your camera. **Platforms like TikTok and YouTube Shorts/Social Media Reels** provide an ideal stage to showcase your expertise and demonstrate how this digital product or online service can solve a problem for your audience. **For example, Canva offers a powerful background removal tool** – a feature that can revolutionize image editing. By leveraging your knowledge, you can guide viewers on how to utilize this tool effectively.

In your video, present yourself confidently, speaking directly to the camera, as you guide your audience through the process of background removal using Canva's remarkable tool. Provide clear instructions, demonstrating each step and sharing pro tips along the way. Show the transformation from a mundane image to a captivating masterpiece with a seamless background removal. Your authenticity and genuine desire to help others will shine through. **It could be background removal, cropping, image resizing, color change, image enhancement or anything that Canva's tools provide, you can demonstrate and astonish the viewers!**

As viewers become captivated by the transformative power of Canva's background removal feature, they will feel compelled to take action. This is your moment to strike. In the comments section or your video's bio, include an affiliate link generated through Impact.com's partnership with Canva. Direct your audience to this link, enticing them with the promise of unlocking the full potential of Canva's suite of creative tools. By showcasing the solution to their problem, you position yourself as a trusted guide and problem solver. This demonstration of value and the convenience of a readily accessible affiliate link creates a seamless path for your audience to explore the offering further. As they click on your Impact.com affiliate link, they embark on a journey towards discovering the full range of Canva's features, potentially becoming loyal customers.

The level of your efforts extends beyond the immediate benefits of affiliate commissions. By sharing your knowledge, solving problems, and empowering your audience, you cultivate a community built on trust and inspiration. This creates a ripple effect as your followers share their newfound discoveries, expanding the reach of the brands and products you promote.

Impact.com's affiliate marketing program unlocks a world of opportunities to connect brands, products, and services with an engaged audience. By leveraging the power of video platforms like TikTok & YouTube and showcasing the problem-solving capabilities of digital offerings, you can drive traffic, inspire action, and ultimately transform lives. Embrace this unique and powerful approach to impact and empower others while reaping the rewards of successful affiliate marketing through Impact.com.

Impact.com's Affiliate Structure and Commissions

Impact.com's affiliate structure and commissions vary by merchant. When you apply to an affiliate program, you'll be provided with details on the commissions you'll earn for each product sale or other action (such as a lead or download). In general, Impact.com offers extremely highly competitive commission rates between 15%-80% and provides affiliates with the tools and resources they need to succeed. In

conclusion, Impact.com is a valuable resource for affiliates looking to make money online. With a wide range of products and a user-friendly platform, Impact.com makes it easy to promote products and earn commissions. By leveraging targeted marketing, offering value to your audience, and choosing high-converting products, you can maximize your earnings as an Impact.com affiliate.

How To Create an Affiliate SEO Website

Another interesting idea with respect to affiliate marketing is something called Affiliate SEO. Affiliate SEO is the process of optimizing a website for search engines in order to increase its visibility and drive more traffic to it and selling Affiliate products and services through it. This traffic can then be monetized by displaying ads, selling products or services, or by recommending affiliate products. It involves optimizing the website's content, structure, and code in order to improve its ranking in search engine results pages (SERPs).

Affiliate SEO is a great way to make money online as it requires minimal investment and can be done from home. It can be done on any website, from a basic blog to a highly complex e-commerce store. The key is to focus on getting organic traffic from search engines.

The 2 best websites to do this in the game of business for you to check up and see exactly how an SEO affiliate website looks like and works is the following:

- **Dudeiwantthat.com**
- **Thisiswhyimbroke.com**

Steps to Create an Affiliate SEO Website

Creating an affiliate SEO website is a step-by-step process. Here are the steps you need to take to get started:

1. **Choose a niche:** Before you start creating your website, you need to choose a niche that you are knowledgeable and passionate about. This will help you create high-quality content that is relevant to your target audience.
2. **Set up the website:** Once you have chosen a niche, you need to set up your website. This involves registering a domain name and setting up web hosting.
3. **Optimize the website for SEO:** This involves optimizing your website's content, structure, and code so that search engine spiders can crawl and index it.
4. **Write SEO-friendly content:** This involves creating content that is optimized for search engine rankings. This includes optimizing your titles, headings, and content for the keywords you want to target.
5. **Generate traffic:** Once your website is set up and optimized, you need to generate traffic. This can be done through search engine optimization (SEO), social media marketing, content marketing, and more.
6. **Monetize your website:** Once you have a steady stream of visitors, you can start monetizing your website. This can be done by displaying ads, selling products or services, or recommending affiliate products.

Choosing the Right Niche

Choosing the right niche is essential for success. Here are some tips to help you choose the right niche:

- **Choose a niche you know something about:** It's important to choose a niche you know something about, so that you can create high-quality content.
- **Focus on a niche with potential:** Make sure to choose a niche that has potential for growth. This can be done by researching the competition, potential customer base, and profitability.
- **Choose a niche that interests you:** It's important to choose a niche that you're passionate about. This will help keep you motivated and make it easier to create content.

Setting Up the Website

Once you have chosen a niche, you need to set up your website. This involves registering a domain name and setting up web hosting.

1. **Register a domain name:** A domain name is the address of your website. It should be short, memorable, and easy to spell.
2. **Set up web hosting:** Web hosting is the service that keeps your website online. There are different types of hosting services available, such as shared, VPS, and dedicated hosting.
3. **Install WordPress:** WordPress is a popular content management system that makes it easy to create and manage a website.

Writing SEO-Friendly Content

Once your website is optimized for SEO, you need to create content that is optimized for search engine rankings. This involves optimizing your titles, headings, and content for the keywords you want to target.

- **Research keywords:** Research the keywords that you want to target. This can be done using online tools such as Google Keyword Planner.
- **Create high-quality content:** Once you have identified the keywords you want to target, you need to create content that is optimized for these keywords. Make sure to include your primary keyword in the title, headings, and content.
- **Optimize your content:** This involves optimizing your content for search engine rankings. This includes optimizing your titles, headings, content, and images for the keywords you want to target.

Analyzing Your Website Performance

Once your website is up and running, you need to analyze its performance. This can be done by tracking your website's traffic, conversions, and revenue. You can use

tools such as Google Analytics to track your website's performance. Creating an affiliate SEO website is a great way to make money online. It requires minimal investment and can be done from home. The key is to focus on getting organic traffic from search engines. To get started, you need to choose a niche, set up the website, optimize it for SEO, write SEO-friendly content, generate traffic, and monetize it with affiliate links. Once your website is up and running, you need to analyze its performance and make adjustments as needed. If you follow these steps and stay focused, you can create a successful affiliate SEO website and start making money online.

You can even embed promotional material, you can embed links, or you can embed a widget where the user/your audience then clicks on it and makes a purchase. Be sure to check your affiliate agreement to make sure that you are not promoting something that is against the company's rules. Most affiliates will not have rules against what you promote, but there are some affiliates that do not allow gambling or pharmaceuticals. Most affiliates also have rules about how much you can earn from their network. You can also collect email addresses through your embedded content, which can help you to increase your conversion rate.

There are many apps that you can use to embed content on your site. Some of the most popular include:

- Product Box enables you to collect email addresses, host content, and generate leads.
- Canva has a variety of useful templates. Highly Recommended!
- Visual.ly has a variety of useful templates and also enables you to create your own.
- Rss.app enables you to embed widgets of all types and in all sources.
- elfsight allows you to embed different social media sites including by hashtags and username, along with many different embedding products.
- Wiggly - This app lets you create interactive content, such as polls, quizzes, and surveys, on your blog or website.

- Wordr - This is a publishing platform that lets you create stunning blog posts with stunning images, videos, and animations.
- Embedly - This app lets you embed any content from websites like YouTube, Vimeo, SlideShare, Reddit, Twitter, and many others.
- Publish - This is another app that lets you create interactive content, such as polls, quizzes, and surveys, on your blog or website.

Online Business Model #4

"To live a creative life, we must lose our fear of being wrong." —Anonymous

How To Make Money With Amazon FBA

Amazon FBA stands for "Fulfillment by Amazon", and it allows you to send products to Amazon's warehouses and have them stored, packed & shipped for you. They also handle customer service and returns. Using Amazon FBA can save you a ton of time, effort, and money. It's especially useful for physical products. Products that are hard to ship — like a 65-inch Smart TV— works best. Amazon receives a lot of traffic, so they're a great way to get your products in front of lots of people. FBA is especially beneficial if you sell lots of products that have a high profit margin. It's also a good option if you're selling something that you buy in bulk. Amazon takes a cut of your profits, but you don't have to worry about things like shipping. You don't have to worry about packing the inventory, handling returns, or keeping the inventory in stock. Amazon has a team dedicated to fulfilling your orders, so you can focus on growing your business instead of keeping inventory stocked. When selling on Amazon.com and using their fulfillment center, it's best to send your products in quantities ranging from 10 to 20 items. This ensures that you don't lose money by sending too few or too many items. By sending a moderate quantity, you can "gauge the frequency" at which your products sell and adjust accordingly. It's important to have an idea of how fast your items are selling to control supply and demand with your wholesale suppliers. Sending 10-20 items is a good strategy for slow to mid-frequency sales, **this allows you to maintain control over the supply and demand dynamics with your wholesale suppliers.** By avoiding the excessive

shipment of thousands of dollars' worth of products and hundreds or thousands of units without a clear understanding of their **sales frequency**, you can prevent potential losses. This strategy enables you to assess the market demand for your products and make adjustments, accordingly, ensuring a **balanced supply and demand** relationship. The most successful retail and solo businesses use Amazon FBA to take advantage of the logistics and reduce costs. Amazon Associates lets you earn money by sending you FREE Products and when someone clicks on an Amazon link on your site or TikTok and purchases a product, you get paid! For example, let's say you have a website or a TikTok account, if you create a video demonstrating how the product is used for this "Unique" mug or a "Smart Mug", when one clicks on link & orders those mugs, Amazon will ship them directly to the customer. You can focus on other things, like showing other NEW & Unique products on your TikTok account to generate more organic traffic and more sales of course, and by default get paid on TikTok as a content creator for building up raving enthusiastic fans.

One effective strategy for finding winning products and making money on Amazon is by leveraging cross-selling or product arbitrage. This involves identifying new, trendy, or best-selling products available on other online marketplaces such as eBay, Alibaba, AliExpress, or Temu.com, and bringing them to the Amazon marketplace. Your first inclination process is to go through the above-mentioned marketplaces, and **click** on their **best-selling products**, and see if Amazon has them. If ONE OR MORE products DOES NOT HAVE THEM or There are Limited Products of them on Amazon, then there is your opportunity! Also, take interest in NEW products in these marketplaces that Amazon.com does not have as well, as you could be the 1st one who has cracked a gold mine that nobody has exposed yet! So being 1st at a winning NEW product is also a smart move on your part if you think this product will do well that's not on Amazon!

Amazon may not currently offer these particular products, which presents an opportunity for sellers to **tap into untapped markets and cater to customer demand**. By acting as an FBA (Fulfillment by Amazon) seller or a new FBA seller,

you can list these sought-after products on Amazon.com and take advantage of the platform's vast customer base and robust infrastructure.

Cross-selling arbitrage allows you to capitalize on the success of products in one marketplace and introduce them to a different marketplace where they may be in high demand. **This strategy can be highly lucrative** if you can identify products with strong sales potential and create compelling listings on Amazon.

To implement this approach effectively, it's important to research and analyze market trends, customer preferences, and product performance across different online marketplaces. **Look for products that are gaining traction, have a high volume of sales, positive customer reviews, and limited competition on Amazon.** By bringing in these winning products to Amazon's marketplace, you can tap into a new customer base and potentially generate significant profits.

Amazon can receive and ship up to 6,000 units per day generally speaking depending on product. Amazon charges a small fee for this service, and your products must meet their inventory requirements. When a customer buys your product on Amazon, Amazon stocks it in their warehouse and does all the work for you. Compared to the other options on this list, Amazon FBA is the easiest way to start selling on Amazon. However, you do not have full control over your inventory, and your products must meet Amazon's inventory requirements. Sign up for Amazon's Fulfillment Service to get started. Amazon also offers inventory management software to automate your inventory tracking. Once your inventory is on Amazon, you can use their Seller Central dashboard for detailed reports. Amazon also offers a Purchase Order Inventory service that allows you to sell products via purchase order. However, you must provide Amazon with all the necessary information, such as inventory levels, shipping methods, tracking numbers, and so on. Amazon also offers two options to sell: Using existing products or your own products. You can use Amazon's smartphone app to receive orders when they are placed. When you receive an order, you can scan the products and have Amazon input the right data, or you can list the products and their information on Amazon's

system. Once the products are received, Amazon handles all the storage, packing, and shipping. Amazon offers a variety of shipping options, including one-day delivery within the U.S. for a fee. With Amazon's fulfillment service, you can focus on marketing and selling your products instead of shipping them. Amazon also offers a returns management service. When a customer receives a defective or incorrect product, Amazon receives the return and ships out a new product. Amazon will also handle returns, customer service issues, and other types of inquiries. This is a great option for sellers who are selling a high quantity of a low-cost item. One important thing to note is that Amazon will not allow you to sell on their site if you are selling counterfeit items. Amazon has a strict brand protection policy and will remove any items that do not meet their requirements. Amazon has a ton of products available for FBA, so there's a good chance you can find something you can sell. But you need to make sure it's something that's likely to sell well on Amazon.

There are a few things you can do to evaluate the potential of a product. First, look at the reviews on the product page. If the product has a lot of negative reviews, it might not be a good investment. You can also look at the seller's feedback score to get an idea of how other people feel about this person or company. If the seller has a low score, it might not be someone you want to buy from. Another important thing to look for is how many products the seller has for sale. One-of-a-kind items are much harder to sell than items that are in stock. If the seller has a large number of items for sale, it's a good sign that this is someone you can trust. If a product has a lot of positive reviews, you can be pretty sure that it's a quality investment. This is one of the best ways to see what other people think about the product. You want to see at least a few positive reviews, and ideally you want to see a lot of detailed, positive reviews. If a lot of the reviews are very short & not detailed ("Not what I expected"), that's not a good sign. Next, look at the overall star rating and how it's trending. You want to see a few less than 5-star reviews to see what other customers have a problem with, so you can come in and fill that problem by fixing it which can lead to your next viable product, and then you want to make sure there's demand on the product, by using third party online tools to check on the demand!

Online Business Model #5

"People don't chase products — they chase the feeling of who they become when they use them. The brand that wins is the one that speaks to their deepest need to feel seen, powerful, and alive."—Ahab Goldberg

How To Create a Brand on Amazon

Amazon branding is the process of creating a unique identity for your business on Amazon. It involves creating a cohesive brand messaging, a powerful effective exclusive and interesting brand story using visuals and creative to stand out from the competition. It also involves using media and other marketing tactics to increase visibility and boost sales. All of these elements combine to create an Amazon brand that is recognizable, trustworthy, and profitable. When done right, Amazon branding can mean the difference between success and failure for your e-commerce business. It's essential to create a strong brand identity that will stand out from the competition and gain the trust of customers. A strong brand will also help you to build a loyal customer base and increase your sales. **It also makes customers "Feel Something" about your products & brand. It's an Emotional Attractive Appeal! Whether that feeling you created came from a video, or.. a health benefit or street interviews/collabs or podcast sit-down, or an Upgraded identity shift!**

The most successful brands in the world don't just sell products or services — they tap into human emotion, **selling feelings that people crave, identities they aspire to, and experiences they want to be part of.**

Here are the **top 7 emotional triggers** people buy into the most when it comes to branding:

1. **Status** – People love to show they've made it. Luxury, exclusivity, and premium branding all hit this hard.
2. **Confidence** – Brands that make people feel bold, attractive, or empowered win big (think fitness, fashion, skincare).
3. **Belonging** – Everyone wants to feel part of a tribe, movement, or identity (Apple, Nike, streetwear brands nail this).

4. **Security** – Whether it's financial, emotional, or physical safety, brands that offer peace of mind build deep loyalty.
5. **Success** – People are drawn to products that represent achievement or help them "level up" in life.
6. **Freedom** – The promise of independence, flexibility, or escape is a major emotional driver (travel, tech, remote lifestyle).
7. **Love & Connection** – Romance, friendship, or social validation — people buy into anything that makes them feel more connected.

These are the heavy hitters that consistently move people emotionally and drive buying behavior including the justification of the perceived value!

Steps to Creating a Brand on Amazon

Now that you know the benefits of creating a brand on Amazon, let's take a look at the steps you need to take to create a successful brand on Amazon.

- **Define Your Brand** – The first step to creating a brand on Amazon is to define your brand. This includes creating a unique and recognizable brand message and storyline, choosing visuals, and defining your target audience.
- **Optimize Your Product Pages** – Once you have defined your brand, it's time to optimize your product pages. This opt includes your titles, descriptions, keywords, and images on your product pages.
- **Establish Trust and Authority** – Establishing trust and authority on Amazon is essential for success. You can do this by creating quality content, engaging with customers, and responding to comments & reviews on social media creating an algorithmic engagement which increases viewership.
- **Use SEO to Boost Your Amazon Brand** – Optimizing your product pages with SEO tactics is essential for success on Amazon. This includes using relevant keywords, optimizing your product titles, descriptions, and images.

- **Create Quality Content** – Creating quality content is essential for success on Amazon. This includes creating **TikTok Videos & YouTube**, and other content that will help to establish your brand as an authority in your niche.
- **Leverage social media** – Leveraging social media is a powerful and great way to boost your Amazon branding. This includes **paying TikTok & Social Media Influencers to wear your brand**, engaging with customers, sharing content and creating powerful and astonishing videos organically.
- **Utilize Amazon Advertising** – Amazon advertising is a great way to boost your visibility and reach more customers. This includes creating Brand Sponsored ads, targeting customers, and tracking your results.
- **Strategies to Monetize Your Amazon Brand** – Once you have created a strong brand on Amazon, it's time to start monetizing it. This includes selling your products, using affiliate marketing programs to help others market it for you, Getting paid by YouTube & TikTok under **Content Creator Funds**.

One of the key factors to win big as an Amazon Brand is to look through, browse and do your due diligence when selecting a product. The trick is, or the thing you may not be aware of is to choose an independent product that you see on Amazon that's **selling constantly irrelevant of any season or timing** and convert that product into a **"Product Brand"**. That's how business people and Entrepreneurs think. They take it to a winning level that nobody thinks of, by taking a product that's always selling, and whether you want to improve upon it or not, taking that product and **elevating it to a status** of a Branded Product, Customizing the product, private labelling the product, by communicating to the manufacturers of China or India or where-ever your sourcing the already making money product, and sending in your logo's and text and improvements to the manufacturer as you work together to create that product into a Brand. That special feature and that elevation of business will set you apart from the rest of the sellers on Amazon and will place you on the position of power of selling your branded products like nobodies' business. That's how entrepreneurs think and that's also how you should think to elevate yourself and your brand into doing just that, separating yourself from the competition.

Exotic and luxury brands operate on a similar principle to what is described above for Amazon Brands. These brands are able to price their products ridiculously high and maintain high profit margins due to the **perception of exclusivity and prestige** associated with their offerings. By **creating a sense of rarity and luxury**, these brands make consumers feel special and elevate their own success by positioning themselves as **part of an elite group that has class & sass.**

The process starts by carefully selecting a product and conducting thorough research. The key is to identify an independent product on Amazon that consistently sells well regardless of season or timing. This product is then transformed into a "Product Brand" by entrepreneurs and businesspeople who have a unique mindset. They take an existing product that is already successful and go a step further by turning it into a branded product. Do you see the big picture here? how you can turn and manipulate a product into a brand and turning that onto something else!

To achieve this, entrepreneurs communicate with manufacturers, often located in countries like China or India, where the product is sourced. They collaborate with the manufacturer to customize the product, add private labelling with their own logos and text, and make improvements as needed. By doing so, they create a branded version of the product that sets them apart from other sellers on Amazon.

This elevation of the product into a branded offering is what distinguishes these entrepreneurs and their brands from the competition. **The perception of a unique and exclusive product enables them to command higher prices and enjoy higher profit margins.** By leveraging the power of branding and customization, **they create an image of luxury, sophistication, and desirability that appeals to a select group of customers.**

The strategy employed by entrepreneurs in transforming a successful product into a branded product is a powerful way to differentiate themselves and achieve success in the marketplace. By thinking like entrepreneurs, individuals can elevate their own brands and position themselves as leaders in their respective industries. This approach **allows them to separate themselves from the competition** and

establish a strong position in the market, enabling them to sell their branded products with great success.

Renowned luxury brands such as **Louis Vuitton, Hermès, Rolex, Chanel, and Prada** have all successfully embraced the transformative power of branding and elevated their products to new heights. **Louis Vuitton's** monogrammed handbags and travel accessories embody exclusivity and refinement, while **Hermès** has achieved unparalleled status with their coveted Birkin and Kelly bags. **Rolex watches** have become prestigious symbols of success and achievement, while **Chanel's** timeless fashion and beauty offerings epitomize sophistication and elegance. **Prada**, known for innovative design, merges creativity and elegance to create distinctive fashion pieces. **These luxury brands** have adeptly transformed their products into **highly desirable, aspirational items that command premium prices and captivate discerning consumers worldwide**. Through meticulous **craftsmanship, limited availability, and strategic branding**, these brands have established themselves as leaders in the luxury market, captivating the imaginations of consumers and leaving an indelible mark on the fashion and lifestyle industries.

Two things you should take in mind as your creating a Brand. Amazon has already partnered with attorneys that will automatically smooth out the process for you to create an Amazon Brand, you just need to spend the cost for that which is around \$1500. You also need a trademark processing application which will cost around \$150 to make and create at {<https://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/apply>}, and in that trademark application, you note down in the description of what it is that your trademarking, including the title of the product, colors, variations, the logo (s), texts on the product etc. and confirm the application with the fee. Get your Trademark number and input it into the application of your amazon brand and wait for approval as you have already filled out and completed the first task which is paying the attorney fees for the Brand as stated above. This Branding process takes a bit of money, but the reward for doing so overtakes any fees, because you will be in a specialized category of Amazon and Amazon will take care of you, giving you

features and benefits, including trust to amazon customers as well. They will reward you big time for doing so.

"Amazon Merch on Demand" Case Study

Print-on-demand, a brilliant innovation, presented me with an opportunity to sell T-shirts while outsourcing the intricate processes of printing, packaging, and shipping to a third-party collaborator. Fast forward to the year 2020, and the success of my side hustle had burgeoned to such an extent that I could bid adieu to my conventional job, directing my unwavering focus towards nurturing my burgeoning business. At the age of 33, the present is a symphony of financial accomplishment, with an average of \$14,600 flowing into my coffers each month through the channels of passive income. The pièce de résistance? A mere sixty minutes of dedicated effort per day.

The Genesis: Embarking Without a Design Background

At the inception of my voyage, a simple T-shirt design featuring the elusive Loch Ness monster marked my humble beginning. Armed with Adobe Photoshop, my initial enthusiasm was swiftly met with the sobering realization that treading the complex landscape of design without formal training was like venturing into uncharted territory. However, a turning point emerged when I discovered digital havens like All Sunsets, Creative Fabrica, and Vexels. These virtual sanctuaries offered solace to individuals like me, providing a haven for those seeking to express their creativity despite lacking extensive graphic design expertise.

Demystifying the Design Process: The cornerstone of my enterprise rests on the conception of innovative designs, often underpinned by thorough Keyword research facilitated by the [DS Amazon Quick View](#) and [PrettyMerch Chrome extension](#).

Cracking the Code of Passive Income: The Blueprint A formidable 50% of my passive income voyage navigates through the Amazon Merch on Demand platform.

Its allure stems from an attractive policy – no upfront investment in inventory is required. **Our Recommendation!** "Use Canva.com to create your T-shirt Designs." **Also, I highly recommend using Amazon as your Merch on Demand for your T-shirt Business. It's simple & takes about 15 days for approval. Once approved, it requires no upfront cost—Amazon handles production, shipping, and listing, and you profit from your designs. Fast Money. List Daily. Profits In Your Bank!** This is a great alternative to ETSY, and thanks to Amazon's barrier to entry, a few people use "Amazon Merch on Demand", where competition is harsh and wet over on ETSY, you can make your brand on Amazon, few people get to enjoy!

Turning Nostalgic Products/Trends Early 2000's Into an Unforgettable Remarkable Brand

Creating a remarkable brand from early 2000s nostalgic trends and products requires tapping into the emotional resonance that this era holds for millennials and Gen Z. To do this, start by carefully curating products, styles, and themes that vividly capture iconic elements from that time—think **chunky flip phones, low-rise jeans, Gameboy's, Y2K digital aesthetics**, and iconic pop-culture references. Fuse these items with modern design elements or practical updates, making them functional yet undeniably retro, appealing to both nostalgic consumers and new generations intrigued by the era's quirks. Social media is key: lean into **platforms like TikTok and Instagram**, using throwback filters, pixelated graphics, and decade-inspired visuals to trigger the memories of those who lived through the early 2000s. Embrace authentic storytelling that highlights the "why" behind each item's return, perhaps with stories of how it shaped early tech, fashion, or entertainment. Finally, foster a community of enthusiasts who don't just consume, but actively engage and share their own memories and stories, creating a culture around your brand that feels personal and timeless.

Here are two examples:

The **Modern Handheld Gaming Console** that perfectly mirrors the **Game Boy Advance aesthetic**, while offering a library of 15,000–20,000 retro games from the

early era. This device not only brings the familiar design and feel of the classic Game Boy but also gives users access to timeless games like ***Super Mario Land, The Legend of Zelda, Pokémon Red/Blue, Tekken, Dragon Ball Z etc....*** By fusing the authentic look and feel with modern enhancements like higher screen resolution, longer battery life, and increased game capacity, this console is functional and undeniably retro. It taps into nostalgia while drawing in new generations intrigued by the simpler, tactile design of past gaming devices.

Then, there's the upcoming **Analogue 3D console, Set to launch in 2025**, which promises a dream experience for Nintendo 64 fans. Unlike typical software emulation, the Analogue 3D employs a field-programmable gate array (FPGA) chip, emulating the original N64 hardware down to the transistor level. This revolutionary approach allows it to deliver 100% game compatibility and seamless gameplay with **authentic cartridges, all in 4K resolution—Can you imagine placing the cartridge tape into the NEW Analogue 3D Console? Just the simple idea of using your hands to insert "Mechanically" the game just like how it was in the early 2000's as a kid alone, is so nostalgic and emotionally powerful, and a tenfold upgrade from the original N64 visuals.** With Bluetooth LE, Wi-Fi, and four controller ports for classic multiplayer fun, the Analogue 3D invites fans back into the worlds of ***Super Mario 64, The Legend of Zelda: Ocarina of Time, and GoldenEye 007, with crystal-clear graphics that let them relive their favorite games in a whole new way.*** Imagine the thrill of seeing these nostalgic classics on the big screen, with sharper visuals yet true-to-form gameplay, plus the compatibility of modern controllers for an accessible experience.

The magic here lies in **tapping into the powerful emotions tied to these childhood memories**. When you bring back these pieces of the past with updated performance and design, you're not just selling a product—you're **delivering an experience** WHICH BRANDS DO SO WELL AT. It's a re-birth of those kids from the early 2000s and a tribute to the era they loved, now grown up and eager to relive it with a touch of modernity. For any brand that successfully captures this, the potential is extraordinary, resonating with consumers on a level that goes beyond

mere nostalgia. **The opportunity to pull this off** represents a goldmine for the business or brand, satisfying the hearts and, inevitably, the bottom line.

Online Business Model #6

"Trust because you are willing to accept the risk, not because it's safe or certain." — Anonymous

How To Make Money With Amazon KDP

Amazon KDP is a self-publishing platform that allows you to publish and sell your own e-books, books, coloring books, dairy books etc. and including audiobooks. You can sign up for the program and start publishing your e-books on their marketplace. Once your e-book is live, you can start driving traffic to it by having your organic SEO Keywords from the title and description of your book shown for FREE on Amazon's Browse and search Listings! You can advertise it on social media, your Blog, or Amazon's Advertising Platform where people can purchase books.

Your goal will be to get people to purchase your book instead of downloading it for free. You can earn up to 70% from every purchase. Choosing a topic for writing a book on Amazon can be a challenging process, as there are many factors to consider.

Here are some steps you can follow to help you choose a topic in demand:

Research Bestsellers: Start by researching the bestselling books in your genre or category. Look at their titles, covers, and descriptions to get an idea of what readers are interested in. You can also read customer reviews to understand what they liked or disliked about the books.

Identify Trends: Look for trends in the books that are selling well. Are there any recurring themes or topics that are popular? This could be a good indication of what readers are looking for.

Analyze The Competition: Analyze the competition in your genre or category. Are there any gaps in the market that you could fill with your book? Consider how your book could stand out from the others and offer something unique.

Consider Your Expertise: Think about your expertise and what topics you have knowledge and experience in. It is easier to write about something you are passionate about and have a deep understanding of. This can also help you establish yourself as an expert in your field.

Check Keyword Search Volume: Use keyword research tools to identify what keywords and phrases readers are searching for in your genre. This can help you optimize your book title, subtitle, and description to increase visibility and attract more readers.

Write a book, but don't guess—use Publisher Rocket just like EverBee for Etsy.

It shows you which book titles and niches are generating monthly sales. Let real data guide your decision. Research demand, spot gaps, and build your book idea around proven opportunities. This method gives you an optimized path to publishing on what actually sells.

Amazon KDP offers a free publishing option called "Kindle Direct Publishing Select." Under this option, authors can publish their eBooks for free and earn royalties based on sales. However, the book must be exclusive to Amazon for at least 90 days and enrolled in KDP Select program. During this period, the book cannot be available for sale or distribution on any other platform. KDP also offers another publishing option called "Kindle Direct Publishing (KDP) Paperback," which allows authors to publish their books as a paperback. This option requires authors to pay for the printing costs of their books but not to worry as it's automatically taken out during a sale from your book's price, but there are no upfront fees to publish the book. The authors earn royalties based on the price of the book minus the printing cost. Once you've published your book, you can earn royalties every time someone purchases your book. You'll earn a 70% royalty rate on every book purchase. You can set your own prices and keep most of the profits from each sale. Since this is a self-publishing platform, you won't need to deal with printing and shipping books, which can be a big time-saver because Amazon does everything for you. Amazon gives you a platform to sell your eBooks and you receive a share of the profit from

every sale. You can earn up to 70% royalties on eBooks and 35% on audiobooks when you go through the Kindle Direct Publishing program. To make the most of this opportunity, you can build a following on social media like TikTok or YouTube. You can also reach a larger audience if you write a book that's relevant to current events or something that people are interested in. Another thing to keep in mind is that your book needs to be well written. **The 1st best way** to sell your book on Amazon is by running amazon KDP ads. **Use manual keyword targeting ads on Amazon for your eBook edition. You can find that out in the Amazon ad campaign, by looking at your eBook's topic suggested keywords bid amount, the higher the bid cost, the more demand the topic is, and that's how you find out the demand of your eBook. You will also see there's a strong correlation between the bid price and the amount of search results on that keyword. So, Search results are a strong indicative of the demand for your book topic. Also promote your paperback version (Using Amazon's Automatic Ad Targeting) because they will get sold quickly and rank faster than any other edition. Also, by using this secret method above, find those 7 top keywords by applying the methods above, and input them in the details section of your book detail page.**

The 2nd tier best way to promote your book is by building a dedicated *landing page* that's visually irresistible and packed with social proof. Your landing page should feel alive — filled with video testimonials, short clips of readers talking about your book, snippets from your book-signing events, and genuine community reactions. Include screenshots of reviews, reader feedback, and even behind-the-scenes footage that makes potential buyers feel part of something real. This kind of content removes doubt instantly and builds trust with visitors coming from your Facebook or Instagram ads. Then, *run targeted FB and Insta ad campaigns* driving traffic straight to that page. When done right, this combination of credibility, community, and clean design can outperform Amazon's organic traffic alone — because it creates an emotional connection that converts browsers into buyers. **Once you start getting sales** and reviews from Amazon KDP Ads, Amazon will **promote, market and distribute your book via their Amazon Email Newsletters**

for FREE to their amazon readers and your book sales will skyrocket! Amazon has hundreds of millions of EVERYONE'S emails!

Create a TikTok Video and create content around your book and show your book on screen and ask people to order your book as you create free content for them!

Another strategy in selling your book is by going to your amazon KDP dashboard and "order free copies" of your book, and set up a FREE book signing event in your local area, giving people free copies of your book, and have someone who is a family, friend or a bestie come with you to video record the people lining up to get a free signed copy, and have the video showing you interacting with the people as your signing their books for them, which in-turn will create natural and organic demand out of nothing, as you have CREATED desire and curiosity which then creates social proof increasing conversions and orders of your book once those videos get upload on TikTok, video reels on YouTube and Instagram including Facebook and FB Reels. Also, if you're looking to increase your value and status within the eyes of your community or in the internet world, applying this strategy will certainly drive that up including your sales, your expertise and authority.

In the digital age, **"self-publishing coloring books"** on platforms like Amazon.com has become increasingly accessible. To create a successful coloring book, start by generating captivating coloring images. You can utilize online tools by uploading them onto these websites: <https://fotomedley.com/coloring-book/> OR <https://mimi-panda.com/coloring-page-online/> Ensure that the images are high-resolution with clear outlines suitable for coloring. Once you have a collection of images, **design a visually appealing 10-50-page coloring book by uploading each coloring image on Microsoft word.** Organize the book by theme or difficulty level to cater to a broad audience. **Use Canva.com to create your cover image of the coloring book.** Next, list and publish your coloring book on Amazon.com through their Kindle Direct Publishing (KDP) platform and paperback edition. Format your book according to the provided guidelines, set competitive pricing, and select suitable keywords and categories to optimize discoverability. Pay careful attention to your book's cover design and description, as they play a crucial role in

attracting potential buyers. **To boost sales and conversions**, consider blending in famous figures, popular memes, and trends into your coloring book. Including **images of celebrities, social media influencers, or beloved characters from movies, TV shows, or cartoons can attract fans and enthusiasts**. Stay up to date with **viral memes and trends**, incorporating them into your book to tap into the collective excitement and capture a broader audience.

The latest strategy to make money with coloring books is to visit ChatGPT 5 and pay the \$20usd per month subscription, once logged in, click on "Explore GPT's" and click "Image Generator". Ask ChatGPT 5 to give you the on-demand topics or categories that has not been fulfilled on Amazon, and once you get an answer, ask ChatGPT image generator to create you a coloring drawing images of the characters/topics and each image it fetches, place it on Microsoft word and create 80 coloring drawing images then publish it on amazon.com. THIS WORKS!!!

Additionally, leverage social media platforms like TikTok, Instagram, and Facebook to promote your coloring book. **Create engaging video content on TikTok related to your book's genre and tell people to buy your coloring book. If it's a famous cartoon, use the famous cartoon hashtag to gather the attention on TikTok and the kids will tell their mom to buy your book.** You can create a Lamborghini coloring Book, featuring different Lambo models and boys will go crazy and buy your coloring book. You can have your favorite influencers or any interest you have and turn it into a coloring book! Put it on TikTok! Collaborate with influencers and use relevant hashtags to reach your target audience directly. Encourage customers to leave reviews & provide feedback on Amazon, as positive reviews build credibility & trust. **You can also send your Book to Content Creators Fan Mail!**

Online Business Model #7

"Take up one idea. Make that one idea your life—think of it, dream of it, live on that idea. Let the brain, muscles, nerves, every part of your body, be full of that idea, and just leave every other idea alone. This is the way to success." —Swami Vivekananda

How To Make Money Blogging

In a world overflowing with information and endless possibilities, there exists a realm where words become the catalyst for change, creativity transforms into currency, and the art of expression emerges as a powerful pathway to financial freedom. **Welcome to the realm of blogging, where the fusion of passion, purpose, and profit converge to create a symphony of success.** Thanks to ads and affiliate marketing, a blog is a passive stream of income that can help you make serious cash if you put in the time or use **ChatGPT 5!** In order to start a blog that makes money, you need to decide what topic to write about. It's best to choose something that you're passionate about and has a market demand at the same time. You need to be invested in your blog, or it won't go anywhere. You can brainstorm to get ideas for blog posts or ask ChatGPT to give you ideas instead. Once you have your topic, you just need to decide how many articles you want to publish per day.

Some of the top blog ideas with proven massive potential include: **luxury watches and collectibles like Hodinkee itself, men's lifestyle and e-commerce like Thrillist, digital news and media platforms like HuffPost, personal finance and affiliate marketing blogs like Making Sense of Cents, pet care and product review blogs like The Spruce Pets, webcomics and merchandise blogs like The Oatmeal, health and wellness blogs like Wellness Mama, gaming and streaming coverage like Kotaku, education and online course blogs like Smart Passive Income, and fashion and beauty blogs like Into The Gloss.** Each of these niches has shown the ability to build loyal audiences and scale into multimillion or even billion-dollar brands when combined with strong content, diversified monetization strategies, and community engagement.

You can start a blog on any topic, from a serious discussion on current affairs to a light-hearted look at your favorite movies, gym workout secret regiments, fitness strategies to lose belly fat, start a luxury watch blog, unique ways to enhance your health and performance goals, travel, luxury, lifestyle, Watches, World News, talk about fashion, foodie, The Diary of a TikTok Gal, latest trends in the world or social media—TikTok, work, career, gossip and talk from stories, messages and DM's you

get from people on only fans or Instagram like your social media responses, comments, your favorite sports or your favorite era of sports, movies or classical movies, adventure, movie trailers, **New and Upcoming Crypto Coins is a big one with little competition and high volume searches!** unboxing products and create an affiliate link with it from amazon so people can **see your video on your YouTube Channel and embed it back to your blog**, unboxing and you provide your affiliate link while you're on camera unboxing the product, review anything from books to consumer electronics, gadgets. Talk about cars, supercars, online business strategies, entrepreneurship, talk smack about anyone you disagree with etc. You will always find your tribe and audience because there's so many people in the world that you inevitably find millions of people who have your interest no matter what it is. As long as you're passionate about your blog topic and you're willing to put in the time and effort required to create high-quality content **consistently**, you can create a successful blog. **Create a YouTube Video for each Article and Embed it Back to Your Blog Site!**

The fastest way to have a successful blog is to green screen your blog topic of the day, and use the greenscreen feature on TikTok, and have yourself on camera behind the greenscreen image and have that image of your blog talking about the new hit piece of your blog topic of the day. Use trendy hashtags/templates/effects/music and filters while you're at it, and you will gather hundreds if not millions of fans and audience from your TikTok and Blog and then you can get paid twice. By being a content creator on TikTok for simply talking about your new hit piece of the day and by earning money from the ads placed on your blog site too. So, you Hit 2 birds with one 1 stone!

You can open a blog on any website, such as WordPress or Shopify, and start posting content. Once your blog starts generating traffic, you can monetize it with ads from ad networks, affiliate programs or sponsored posts. So, you create a blog site from shopify.com where you add your products and write **blog articles about the products, traffic starts coming from your product blog and you get paid twice. AdSense Money and Product Sales all from Google because you wrote a**

product blog about that particular product without paying for advertisements.

You also want to add your shopify store to your **Google search console** and **add a sitemap to your google console account** {YourWebsite.com/Sitemap.xml} is how you find your sitemap, so your site can appear on Google and Yahoo Search.

The Ultimate SEO Insurance: Dominate Google News & Bing with AI-Proof Blogging

In the world of AI, if you want insurance against AI when it comes to blogging — it's called **Google News Feed** and **Bing PubHub**. These are the traffic pipelines that can flood your blog with readers from Google, Yahoo, and Bing — even when AI-generated content floods the net. One smart move is to **create an AMP version** of your blog. Then in your Google Search Console sitemap, submit both your **regular sitemap** and your **AMP version sitemap** (e.g., YourWebsite.com/a/s/blogs/news.atom, Make sure it's .atom at the end). This way, your articles become eligible for indexing in **Google News**, **Yahoo Top Stories**, and **Bing PubHub**. To go the extra mile, open your blog theme code — or on Shopify, go into main-article.liquid — and change @article to **@NewsArticle** to optimize for these feeds. Once your content is regularly showing in news sections, you don't even need press releases anymore — **your site is the press**. That's how you beat the noise, the AI spam, and jump to the front page with real authority. **Also use Pinterest on the side because it's known for driving traffic to your Blog, depending on the niche of course!**

The Hidden Power of Google News: The Shortcut to Blogging Fame & Fortune

In the world of online blogging, a revolutionary shortcut exists that few people outside major media companies even realize: the **Google News Publisher Center**. By simply creating a blog with valuable, high-quality articles and submitting your site to the Publisher Center, you open the gateway for **your content to be indexed, featured, and distributed through Google News** — the very platform that powers massive traffic for CNN, Forbes, and other giants. Once your site is accepted, your blog posts can start appearing in front of millions of **hungry readers searching for fresh updates in your niche**. With this **powerful, often-overlooked strategy...**

even a small blog can generate massive brand exposure, rapid audience growth, ad revenue, product sales, affiliate commissions, and newsletter subscribers. All you need is **consistent, relevant posting and proper setup, and you can compete with the biggest names in the business without spending a fortune on ads.** To get started, go to Google News Publisher Center, create your publication, verify your website ownership, and follow the steps to add your blog. Once live, your articles have the chance to be discovered worldwide, creating an unstoppable engine of visibility, credibility, and income. This is one of the best-kept secrets to fast-tracking success in today's digital economy. **More on... Page 424-5!**

You can start a blog with SiteGround for better performance or Shopify's Pause & Build Option Plan \$9 a month until you get traffic and then upgrade to a normal plan. You can make passive income from your blog by posting helpful, Deep Research Insightful Premium Content using **Paid ChatGPT 5**, by monetizing it via advertising your products or services, sponsored products, brand deals, and offering subscription services.

Buying a Premium Domain under \$100 on GoDaddy and building a blog on it can be a powerful move. If the domain has no competition or very low competition, you can rank fast and grow your traffic quickly. A premium domain gives you a strong starting advantage to build momentum and attract thousands of visitors with the right content & SEO. **If you start an Idiot Sandwich blog, you can rank fast because it has no competition as of December 2022.** With no rivals blocking you, you have a rare chance to dominate Google quickly, build authority, and grab traffic before the world catches on. Timing is everything — and right now, you're ahead of the curve.

You can sell advertising space with Ad networks like Google AdSense or Media Vine. One of the best ways to write blog articles and make money extremely fast is by using the latest Paid ChatGPT that recently came out, to write and publish your blog articles for you. This is one of the best ways for passive income. **Once your site is up and running, you can connect to Mediavine ad network, which can help**

you earn more than Google AdSense, allowing you to start earning \$100 a day in just six months using Deep Research ChatGPT 5 with low to mid competition only unless you create videos & embed them back to your blog. With this approach, you'll be well on your way to creating a successful blog that will keep your readers engaged & coming back for more.

Online Business Model #8

"You may have to fight a battle more than once to win it." —Margaret Thatcher

How To Make Money On Medium.com

Medium.com is a blog-publishing platform that was launched in 2012. It is a place where people can write and share their thoughts, stories, and ideas with the world. It is a great platform for writers to share their work, connect with new readers, and make money. The platform has grown quickly and now has millions of active users. This online publishing platform offers a unique opportunity for writers to monetize their content through the Medium Partner Program. By creating quality content and building a loyal following, writers can earn a share of the revenue generated by their articles based on reader engagement.

Benefits of Making Money on Medium.com

There are several benefits to making money on Medium.com. Firstly, it is free to register and start writing. You don't have to pay any fees or commissions to publish your articles. This is a great way to start making money online without any upfront costs. **However, paid membership can offer additional benefits and features, such as an ad-free experience, unlimited access to articles, and exclusive content, which can enhance the overall Medium experience for both readers and writers & earn more money.** Ultimately, whether or not to pay for a Medium membership is a personal choice, and writers can still earn money on the platform without one. This means that you can make money without having to create a product or service to sell. All you have to do is just write **consistently**. By publishing quality content on Medium, **writers can attract a loyal following and monetize**

their work through the Medium Partner Program. This program enables writers to earn money based on the engagement and readership of their articles, with payments made monthly via Stripe. Additionally, Medium provides a platform for writers to connect with potential clients and collaborators, **which can lead to additional revenue streams such as freelance writing gigs or book deals.** Whether you're a seasoned writer or just starting out, Medium.com offers a viable path to earning money and building a thriving career in the world of writing.

How Much Money Can I Make on Medium.com?

The amount of money you can make on Medium.com depends on a few factors. Firstly, it depends on how many readers you have. The more readers you have, the more money you can make. Secondly, it depends on how engaging your content is. The more people who like and comment on your articles, the more money you can make. It depends on the type of content you are writing. If you are writing long-form content, you can make more money than if you are writing short articles. **On average, writers on Medium.com make about \$100 a month.** However, some writers make much more than this if you're serious about this career choice. **It is possible to make several thousand dollars each month if you are writing great content and building an engaged audience and you Publish Every Single Day!**

How to Get Started Making Money on Medium.com

If you want to make money on Medium.com, the first step is to create an account. It is free and easy to do. Once you have an account, you can start writing and publishing content. Before you start writing, it is important to have a plan. Think about the topics you want to write about and the type of content you want to create. This will help you stay focused and ensure that you are creating content that resonates with your readers. Once you have a plan, you can start writing and publishing articles. Aim to publish regularly to build an audience and make money.

Strategies for Writing Content on Medium.com

Writing content for Medium.com can be a great way to make money. But it is important to have a strategy for success. Here are some tips for writing content for Medium.com. Firstly, it is important to write engaging and valuable content. Readers are more likely to engage with content that is interesting, informative, and entertaining. Try to provide real value and insights to your readers. Secondly, use visuals and other media to make your content more engaging. Add images, videos, and other visuals to make your content more interesting and appealing. Thirdly, use keywords in your content. This will help your content show up in search results, making it more likely to be read. Also, use a call-to-action at the end of your articles. This will encourage readers to take action and will help you make more money.

"Using ChatGPT 5 Deep Research Toggle to Write on Medium.com"

AI (Artificial Intelligence) can be a great way to write content for Medium.com. AI-powered tools can help you create deep research insightful, engaging & valuable content. **ChatGPT 5 deep research can help you write masterful material!** This can help you save time and ensure that you are writing content that engages readers. Using ChatGPT to write content can also help you optimize your articles for search engines. ChatGPT can help you identify keywords and optimize your content for SEO. This can help you get more readers and make more money.

Building Backlinks While Earning Money from Medium.com

Building backlinks is a great way to get more readers and make more money from Medium.com and refer backlinks from medium.com back to your site or blog.

While you're writing articles on medium.com and earning money for it, in the articles that you're writing, you can hyperlink the most important keywords for your blog or website that is shown in the article you're writing to, which is medium.com and hyperlink those keywords that represents your website's top keywords or blog and hyperlink them with your website URL or your blog domain. The more you do

that, the more google will see your site as a trusted website and a website of authority because you're linking back from medium.com which is a trusted source in the eyes of google and has a domain authority of 95%. **Linking back from a high authority website like medium.com back to your website via hyperlinks in the medium articles you write about is the best thing you can do for your SEO website.** What's great about this strategy is the fact that you're earning money on medium.com for writing articles but also to drive authority, so that google can rank your website higher up in the rankings by applying this strategy alone.

Promoting Your Content on Medium.com

Promoting your content is a great way to get more readers and make more money from Medium.com. Fortunately, there are tools and services that can help you promote your content. **You can Green-screen yourself on TikTok with your medium piece of writing of how-to or any stats or case study or something trending or very important happening today and use that trending material to get people to visit your medium page and get new users, virality and earn money now and for the future because of one piece of greenscreen on TikTok of your hit piece on your medium profile/page and that's it all takes.** Another great way to promote your content is to join groups like Facebook groups and LinkedIn groups and participate in conversations. This will help you build relationships and get more readers, **especially Organic reach via LinkedIn!**

How to Optimize Your Profits on Medium.com

Making money on Medium.com can be a great way to make a living. But it is important to optimize your profits. Here are some tips for optimizing your profits on Medium.com. Firstly, it is important to focus on quality content. Quality content will engage readers and lead to more money. Secondly, optimize your content for SEO: This will help your content show up in search results, making it more likely to be read. Thirdly, focus on building relationships/fans/readers: Building networks

with other writers and readers will help you get more readers and make more money. It's also important to promote your content such as **Pinterest**. Use social media and other platforms to promote your content and get more readers. The amount of money you can make on Medium.com depends on a few factors, including how many readers you have and how engaging your content is. On average, writers on this platform make about \$100 a month like we mentioned. But some writers make much more than that, depending on if you're **consistent with providing deep research and engaging and interesting content**. It is important to have a plan and write engaging and valuable content. **I Highly recommend ChatGPT 5** to write content, build backlinks, and optimize your articles for SEO. If you follow these steps, you can make money on Medium.com and optimize your articles for profit.

Online Business Model #9

"Good things come to people who wait, but better things come to those who go out and get them." —Anonymous

How To Buy Pre-Owned Premium Domains

Domain names are the digital real estate of the internet, and just like real estate, they can be **bought and sold for a profit**. However, finding potentially profitable domain names requires extensive research, which can be time-consuming and difficult. That's where NameBio comes in - a powerful tool that provides historical sales data for domain names, making it easier for buyers to identify potentially profitable domain names. One of the great features of NameBio is its searchable database of domain sales data. **By simply entering a keyword or domain name, buyers can quickly and easily find sales data for similar domain names.** This allows buyers to analyze the sales data to determine patterns and trends in the domain market, such as which types of domain names are selling for high prices and why. Moreover, NameBio offers a curated selection of domain names available for purchase, making it easy for buyers to browse and find domain names that fit their criteria. The selection includes both premium and standard domain names, with prices ranging from a few hundred to tens of thousands of dollars. **With this**

feature, buyers can easily find domain names that have a high likelihood of selling for a profit. Using NameBio to identify potentially profitable domain names is just the first step. Once a domain name has been purchased, it needs to be sold for a profit. There are several ways to sell domain names, including online marketplaces, domain brokers, and direct contact with potential buyers. NameBio provides a comprehensive list of online marketplaces and domain brokers, making it easy for buyers to connect with potential buyers and sell their domain names for a profit. However, it's important to note that not every domain name will sell quickly or for a high price. The domain market is highly competitive, and it can take time and patience to find the right buyer for a domain name. **Staying up to date on market trends, using tools like NameBio to research sales data, and being patient are key to success in the domain market.** So, make sure you check in on it frequently, if you decide to go that route and make money online with domain names.

To find domain names you can buy, you can check various websites that list expiring domains as shown above. You can also use a website that lets you search for domains based on the keyword you want to target your website towards. By looking for domains that have expired and are available for purchase, you can buy these and create a website around a keyword that you know will get traffic. Another option is to sell these domain names to another owner who wants to create a website and has a keyword in mind, or you can sell them to someone who wants to create a website but doesn't have one yet. **By purchasing domains and letting them expire, you can buy them for less than their original value.** This is one of the easiest ways to make money online, and it doesn't require a lot of start-up capital. It does take some patience to track and observe new and upcoming domains and buy them before they expire or before they get snatched up by another buyer. **This is real,** people make lots of money online being a practitioner at doing nothing else but tracking and observing new and upcoming domains! And yes, it can be a very lucrative business. You can also do it by building a website around them or you can try to sell them. If you are trying to buy a domain name, you can try to reach out to the original owner and try to negotiate a deal, especially if they have let the domain expire because most of the time, they don't even know how much or valuable their domain has

become throughout the years. A good domain name can be sold for thousands of dollars, and if you do manage to make it into a profitable website, it can be worth a lot more than that. To buy and sell a domain name, you will need to make sure that it does not have any negative SEO implications, Toxic links attached to the URL from previous owner {Check that on semrush.com}, or worse blacklisted by Google and make sure the URL is easy to remember. A domain name like **www.example.com** OR **www.example.AI** is likely to be more valuable than one that ends in xn, or .co, or .net. **The latest domain extension .AI is your next breakthrough for the future of AI.** Here's the top secret about making money with domain URLs. If you go to **godaddy.com** and "do the work", meaning search for high value keywords and phrases, and you find out through going back and forth with keywords you input in the domain availability search box that GoDaddy is telling you that this particular domain you've inputted is a "premium domain" that is on sale on GoDaddy for \$100, but GoDaddy is telling you this is worth \$2,761.00, you would quickly find out that you have made a profitable opportunity. How? Buy this premium domain that's available for \$100, and list it on NameBio.com for the value of the premium domain that GoDaddy told you what it's worth, i.e. \$2,761.00. You would quickly make \$2600 just like that. These ideas and opportunities for finding premium domains by searching the GoDaddy system domain search availability, these secrets nobody tells you about, but that's how you go about it and make so much consistent profit without building anything! So that's the secret! You can also ask ChatGPT to give you ideas. Ask it: **"Generate for me premium domain ideas in the niche of "example", so that maybe they might be available to purchase."** Flip the ideas into .AI extensions. Another way to make money online is with Domain URLs by being **ahead of the curve**. Meaning, if a new startup company or a business or a hashtag is launching or has newly launched with its name, branding name or trading name, be quick to buy the URL domain based off their company name or brand name or hashtag, before they do. **If you do that successfully, you can make a nice 5-6 figure Jackpot income per month just off that alone.** The bigger the company that's doing that, the bigger your online paycheck will be. For example, on Tiktok the most prominent

hashtag is "FYP". If you were a person looking between the cracks and holes of opportunities and your mind is fixated on looking for winning opportunities, you would have realized that FYP has billions of users using it into their videos and making it valuable and creating demand. for example, here's a strategic approach, taking the most famous hashtags, testing it on Google Keywords and see how much volume it is generating on Google organic traffic. You would have quickly found out that the Keyword hashtag "FYP" which is a phrase for "For you Page" **generates automatically on autopilot without doing anything 100,000 searches per month.** You didn't have to do anything on your part. Then if you went to GoDaddy and searched for available domains and searched to see if "FYP.COM" was available, you would have snatched up that domain and created a business out of the already highly searched hashtag winning keyword or you would have sold it for 6 figures on namebio.com. So, what kind of business would you open with that already famous hashtag you say? Well... you can do a lot of things. For example, **you can create a website that sells only cool products from amazon affiliate products. You can maybe create a blog and blog every day on every single trend that's happening on TikTok.** I mean you're already generating 100,000 users per month **without marketing or anything,** and people are already familiar with FYP, and since your website blog is about TikTok Trends and your domain URL is FYP, then your printing money online like you've never seen before. I'm just trying to show you through these 'entrepreneur binoculars' "what nobody tells you" & how an entrepreneur thinks when it comes to **opportunities and online business ideas.**

Online Business Model #10

"Success is walking from failure to failure with no loss of enthusiasm." —Winston Churchill

Make Money With Subscription Box Services

Subscription box services have exploded in popularity in recent years, with millions of consumers subscribing to monthly deliveries of products in a wide range of niches, from beauty and wellness to food and beverage. But what makes subscription box services so appealing to consumers, and how can entrepreneurs

leverage this model to build a successful and profitable business? In this chapter, we'll explore the key factors that contribute to a successful subscription box service and provide tips and strategies for monetizing your business.

Identify Your Niche

The first step in creating a successful subscription box service is to identify a niche that you are passionate about and that has a viable market. This could be anything from pet products to artisanal snacks to eco-friendly household items. The key is to choose a niche that you are knowledgeable about and that you can provide unique value to your customers. Once you have identified your niche, research your target market and competitors to understand their needs and preferences. This will help you tailor your product selection and pricing to meet their expectations.

Source Your Products

The next step is to source the products that you will include in your subscription boxes. You can do this by reaching out to suppliers and manufacturers, attending trade shows, or using online marketplaces like Alibaba or Etsy. When sourcing your products, consider factors such as quality, pricing, and shipping costs. You should also negotiate bulk discounts to help maximize your profit margins.

Price Your Subscription Boxes

One of the biggest challenges in creating a profitable subscription box service is pricing your boxes effectively. You need to balance the cost of your products with the perceived value that you are providing to your customers.

To determine your pricing strategy, consider factors such as the cost of goods sold, shipping costs, packaging and fulfillment expenses, and any overhead costs associated with running your business. You should also research the pricing of your

competitors to ensure that your prices are competitive and attractive to your target market.

Create a Marketing Strategy

Marketing is crucial to the success of any subscription box service business. You need to build brand awareness, attract new customers, and retain existing subscribers to ensure a steady stream of revenue. To create a marketing strategy, consider using a combination of paid advertising, social media FREE marketing like TikTok UGC, email marketing, and **influencer partnerships**. You should also focus on building a strong brand identity that resonates with your target market.

Optimize Your Operations

Finally, you need to optimize your operations to ensure that your business is running smoothly and efficiently. This includes managing your inventory, tracking your finances, and streamlining your fulfillment process. To optimize your operations, consider using software tools like Quickbooks, Shopify, or Cratejoy to manage your finances and subscriptions. You should also focus on building strong relationships with your suppliers and fulfillment partners to ensure timely delivery of your subscription boxes.

Here are some of the top niches for subscription box services

Beauty and Personal Care: This niche includes products like skincare, makeup, haircare, and fragrance. It is a highly popular niche for subscription box services due to the high demand for new and innovative products, as well as the personalization and convenience offered by subscription boxes.

Health and Wellness: This niche includes products like vitamins, supplements, fitness gear, and healthy snacks. It caters to consumers who are health-conscious and seeking to improve their overall well-being.

Food and Beverage: This niche includes products like gym and fitness nutrition meals, gourmet snacks, coffee, tea, and wine. It is a popular niche for subscription box services due to the wide variety of products available, and the ability to cater to specific dietary needs and preferences.

Crafts and DIY: This niche includes products like knitting supplies, art materials, and DIY kits. It is a popular niche for subscription box services due to the growing interest in handmade and artisanal products, as well as the convenience of having all the necessary materials delivered directly to the consumer.

The subscription business model has become increasingly popular in recent years, as companies have realized the benefits of recurring revenue and building long-term relationships with their customers. Here are some examples of companies that have successfully transitioned to a subscription model:

Adobe: Adobe is a software company that provides creative and productivity tools for professionals and consumers. In 2013, they moved from a one-time purchase model to a subscription-based model, offering customers access to their software through the Creative Cloud service. This allowed them to generate recurring revenue and provide more frequent updates and improvements to their software.

Netflix: Netflix is a streaming service that provides access to movies and TV shows. They moved from a DVD rental business to a subscription-based streaming service, allowing customers to access their content on-demand. This allowed them to scale their business quickly and provide a more personalized experience for their customers.

Peloton: Peloton is a fitness company that provides a subscription-based service for their exercise equipment and virtual classes. This model allows them to generate recurring revenue and build a community around their brand, while providing a convenient and personalized fitness experience for their customers.

Blue Apron: Blue Apron is a meal kit delivery service that provides customers with pre-portioned ingredients and recipes. They moved from a one-time purchase

model to a subscription-based model, allowing customers to receive regular deliveries of meal kits. This model allows them to generate recurring revenue and provide a convenient and personalized meal planning experience for their customers.

Dollar Shave Club: Dollar Shave Club is a subscription-based service that provides customers with monthly deliveries of razors and personal grooming products. This model allows them to generate recurring revenue and build a loyal customer base, while providing a convenient and cost-effective solution for their customers.

Building and selling online courses is another example of a subscription boxed business model. Many entrepreneurs have found success by creating courses on topics they are knowledgeable about and selling access to them on a subscription basis. Here are some key points to consider:

Building an online course: Creating an online course requires careful planning and execution. The course should be focused on a specific topic or skill, with a clear learning objective and structured curriculum. It's important to make the course engaging and interactive, using videos, quizzes, and other materials to keep learners interested and motivated.

Subscription model: Rather than selling the course as a one-time purchase, offering it on a subscription basis can provide a steady stream of recurring revenue. This model allows learners to access the course materials on an ongoing basis and can also provide additional benefits such as access to updates and new content.

Subscription box for books: Another example of a subscription boxed business is a service that provides regular deliveries of books to subscribers. This model is popular among book lovers who want to discover new titles and authors and can also provide access to exclusive content such as signed copies or limited editions. In conclusion, the subscription business model has become increasingly popular among companies across various industries. This is because it allows companies to generate recurring revenue, build long-term relationships with their customers, and

provide a more personalized and convenient experience. Companies that successfully transition to a subscription model are able to stay ahead of the competition and provide a sustainable, loyal and profitable business model to their customers.

Online Business Model #11

"I'm gonna make him an offer he can't refuse" —The Godfather Movie

The Billion Dollar Idea

The world is constantly evolving, and with it, new and innovative ideas are born. **One such idea** is the concept of **an app that lets car owners order fuel straight to their doorstep**. This revolutionary idea has already taken off in **Dubai**, where a local **startup has successfully launched this service called CAFU**. Now, it's time for the West to get on board with this **billion-dollar idea**. Imagine never having to worry about stopping at a gas station again. **With the click of a button, you can order fuel to come straight to your home and fill up your car.** This new app would allow car owners to select the type of fuel they need and choose the time and date for the fuel tanker to come and fill up their tank. This is not only a time-saver but also a convenient and practical solution for those who lead busy lives. The benefit of this new app extends far beyond just convenience. With less time spent at gas stations, there would be a reduction in traffic congestion and emissions. Additionally, this new app could potentially provide jobs for individuals who operate and maintain the fuel tanker fleet. If you're looking for a name for this billion-dollar idea, I highly recommend you call it **"FuelGo"**. On the app's UI Interface, have the theme colors in light green/baby blue or similar. Think of British petroleum colors like BP, something similar to that, fun, bubbly and exciting colors.

While this new idea is exciting, there are still potential roadblocks that need to be addressed. For example, safety regulations and certifications would need to be met to ensure that the fuel delivery is done safely and efficiently. Furthermore, there would need to be an adequate number of fuel tankers available to meet the demand of the service. However, the potential for success is enormous, and there are many

other suggestions that could be implemented to improve the app's functionality. For instance, incorporating a loyalty program that rewards frequent users, or the ability to track fuel consumption to help car owners make better fuel-related decisions.

Moreover, it is not just private car owners who could benefit from this service. Fleet owners, rental car companies and commercial drivers could also take advantage of this app, with the potential to reduce the time and cost associated with refueling their vehicles. There are several app tech companies that specialize in building on-demand services apps for which I have taken the liberty to show you the best ones:

Codiant Software Technologies: Codiant.com is a leading on-demand mobile app development company that has experience in developing apps for a variety of industries, including fuel delivery. They offer end-to-end solutions, including app development, design, testing, and launch.

Hyperlink InfoSystem: Hyperlink InfoSystem is a leading mobile app development company that has experience in developing on-demand services apps. They have worked with a variety of industries, including fuel delivery, and offer services like app development, design, testing, and launch.

Now, it's up to the innovators and entrepreneurs of the West like yourself to take this PROVEN idea and run with it, developing it further and bringing it to fruition.

Online Business Model #12

"Entrepreneurship is living a few years of your life like most people won't so you can spend the rest of your life like most people can't." —Proverb

How To Start an Online Consulting Coaching Business

In today's digital age, more and more people are turning to online consulting or coaching to help them achieve their personal and professional goals. Whether you specialize in career coaching, wellness coaching, fitness coaching, business consulting or any other type of consulting, there are many benefits to building an online business.

Why Choose Online Consulting or Coaching?

One of the biggest advantages of online consulting or coaching is the ability to reach a global audience. You can connect with clients from anywhere in the world, without the limitations of geography or time zones. This means that you can build a successful business without the need for a physical location, or the costs associated with it. Another advantage of online consulting or coaching is the ability to work with clients on a flexible schedule. You can offer sessions during evenings or weekends to accommodate clients with busy schedules or provide coaching sessions through video or phone calls for added convenience.

How to Build Your Online Consulting or Coaching Business

To build a successful online consulting or coaching business, you need to start with a clear business plan. Define your niche, target audience, and pricing model, and create a marketing strategy that will help you reach your goals. One effective platform for reaching potential clients is TikTok. With its large and engaged user base, TikTok is an ideal platform for sharing valuable tips, advice, and insights in a fun and engaging way. **Visit Page 165 for the 3-step coaching system!**

Here are some tips for using TikTok to build your online consulting or coaching business:

Create valuable content: Share tips, advice, or insights related to your niche that will be helpful and interesting to your target audience.

Be consistent: Post regularly to build momentum and engage with your followers.

Engage with your audience to build trust: Respond to comments and questions and use features like TikTok Live to connect with your followers in real-time.

Use trendy hashtags/templates/music/filters/effects: Use these powerful and relevant tactics to reach a wider audience and increase visibility for your content.

Collaborate with other creators: Collaborate with other TikTok creators in your niche to reach new audiences and expand your network.

Tips for Success in Online Consulting or Coaching

To be successful in online consulting or coaching, it's important to focus on providing value to your clients. Here are some tips for building a successful business:

Develop your expertise: Invest in your own education and development to stay up-to-date on the latest trends and best practices in your niche.

Build trust: Be transparent and authentic with your clients and focus on building long-term relationships based on trust and respect.

Set clear goals: Work with your clients to set clear goals and develop actionable plans for achieving them.

Provide ongoing support: Offer ongoing support and accountability to help your clients stay motivated and on track.

Stay flexible: Be willing to adapt your coaching style and approach to meet the unique needs of each client.

Building an online consulting or coaching business can be a highly rewarding and profitable venture. By using platforms like TikTok to reach and engage with potential clients, you can build a successful business and help others achieve their goals.

Online Business Model #13

"Successful entrepreneurs are givers and not takers of positive energy." —Anonymous

Search The Flippa Marketplace and Buy a Cashflow Business

Are you ready to ignite your pursuit of financial freedom and unlock a world of possibilities? Look no further than the dynamic Flippa Marketplace, a catalyst for

your journey towards acquiring profitable cashflow businesses in thriving industries. **Whether you're a seasoned entrepreneur seeking your next venture or whether you're a newbie or a solopreneur looking for your next HUNT**, or if you're an aspiring investor eager to make your mark, **this platform holds the keys to your FREEDOM and unlocking a sea of unmatched opportunities.**

Flippa offers a diverse range of cashflow businesses across various industries. From **e-commerce stores, SaaS enterprises, Cashflow websites in every niche, Gaming websites and Apps, including content-driven websites to niche market ventures and established online businesses**, Flippa's marketplace is a treasure trove of potential. Whether your interests lie in the tech sector, creative pursuits, or niche markets, Flippa presents a wealth of possibilities to find a business that aligns with your passion and financial goals.

How to Find the Right Business to Buy on Flippa.com

Finding the right business to buy on Flippa.com is the most critical step in this process. You want to make sure that you are buying a business that is profitable and will generate a return on your investment. To find the right business to buy, start by searching the marketplace. You can search by industry, category, business model, keywords, or price. This will give you a list of businesses that meets your criteria. **The homepage also provides trending online businesses that are on FIRE** that buyers have shown interest in or are currently bidding on, like hotcakes. Are you interested in a website, an app, a software, a blog to buy, an amazon store, a shopify store, a SaaS business, a premium domain or a collection. **The best method here is to buy a cashflow business that's already making money for the owner/buyer, so as soon as you buy the business, it already generates money and puts money in your bank account as soon as you buy it.** It's exactly like buying a multi-family apartment real estate deal without the expenses or overheads. Once you have your favorite list of businesses that you have your eyes on, the next thing would be to evaluate them. You want to make sure that the business is profitable, and that the seller is reputable. **Look at the financials and look at its profits and**

losses, look at its 5-year timeline and see if the profits are increasing every year and the expenses are going down or at least the same. Remember too that profits and revenue are two different things in a business, so you know, don't get duped. Make sure that at least a 20% profit margin from the revenue is actual profit. The higher the profit margin above 20% the better it is, but that also depends on factors such as the industry, business model, and overall expenses. Also take a look at the reviews of the seller and comments and make sure that other buyers have had a positive experience in the past. Once you have found a business that meets your criteria, it is time to make them an offer.

How to Make an Offer on Flippa.com

To make an offer, click on the **"Make Offer"** button on the listing page. You will be asked to enter the price you are willing to pay for the business. You can also include any additional terms or conditions that you require in the offer. Once your offer has been submitted, the seller will review it and decide whether to accept or reject it. If the seller accepts your offer, you will be required to make a deposit to secure the purchase. The deposit required when purchasing an online business on Flippa.com can vary depending on the specific transaction and terms negotiated between the buyer and seller. Flippa.com is an online marketplace where buyers and sellers can negotiate the terms of their transaction, including the deposit amount. Typically, the deposit required to secure a purchase on Flippa.com is negotiable and can range anywhere from 5% to 50% of the total purchase price. The deposit amount is often determined by a variety of factors, such as the value of the business being sold, the industry multiplier of the business, how much money it makes, the level of risk involved in the transaction, and the terms of the agreement between the buyer and seller. **Once the deposit has been made, the seller will transfer the website or business to you, along with all the third-party accounts including vendors & clients or subscriptions that make the website run including hosting services etc.** A lot of the sellers, as per the selling agreement is that the seller will help you set the business up in your name, your email address, your personal information, your banking details, and any other registrations you'd need to do to have

everything in your name. **They will also tell you the best ways to market and promote the business**, because who knows more about that than the actual owner. All of that will be shown to you pretty easily and is very easy to understand and just do what the seller is telling you to do with respect to its marketing aspect. A lot of them don't even require much marketing to keep the profits coming as users are already using the business on a daily basis. So not much upkeep or maintenance as it runs on autopilot, but then again that depends on the actual business you bought. You will then be responsible for managing & running the business of course.

"American Express Secret Credit Card Business Purchase"

I'd also like to suggest a **SECRET** strategy for the solopreneur or the aspiring one who's screaming right now because he or she went onto Flippa.com right now and has found a business that could get them out of the rat race or the matrix! Assuming you've gone through the business and understood what I mentioned to you in the previous pages, and you are 100% confident and satisfied and you spoke to the seller to confirm such details of the business, but you don't have the money for it, I'd like to suggest a risky move that you can do but it can only be done **ONCE** and the risk will be on you, so take that risk upon your discretion. Everything in life is a risk and this is just another one of them, but for this one, it can only be done **ONE TIME**. I have no say in the matter on which I'm about to propose to you and I have no dog in this fight, but the purpose of this book is to get you out of the rat race and the MATRIX AT ALL COSTS! If you subscribe to this mentality and you're hungry for it! So, here's the secret! Go to the AMEX Website and APPLY for the Amex Business Credit Charge Card, in the application it will tell you how much money you make. You just input that you make \$350,000 a year. There will be no credit check, or any bank statements involved, and you will fill out all the details. Wait 7-10 days for them to approve, and you will get the Amex Business Credit Card by Mail. Depending on the economy and the interest rates at the time of you getting one, i.e. lending power from the financial banks, since the AMEX Business Credit Card is an actual Charge card, you would probably be given anywhere between **50 to 75K in that card**. Remember this is only done once. **Now you have the money!** Make sure you

purchase the right business, if purchased right, you should be able to pay back AMEX from the already generated cashflow of the business like we talked about.
Remember, This Book is so Messed up and Dangerous! It's up to you Now.

Online Business Model #14

"The number one reason people fail in life is because they listen to their friends, family, and neighbors." —Napoleon Hill

Best Ideas To Build Create and Start a Tool Website

In the ever-evolving digital landscape, building a successful website has become an essential part of establishing an online presence. For newbies embarking on their website creation journey, the challenge lies in finding ideas that are not only lucrative but also easy to develop and monetize. In this short chapter, we present a handpicked selection of the top 9 website ideas that have the potential to generate substantial income while being relatively straightforward to create. Whether you choose to develop these ideas yourself or outsource it from platforms like Fiverr or Freelancer.com, these opportunities can pave the way for your online website success. **These Tool Websites don't require content to rank! Only the right Keywords! Go to Google Keyword Planner, check the volume searched for the tool website idea you wanting to start i.e. 'Online Calculator', make sure there's at least 100,000 searches per month – because that's the criteria and then here's the SECRET! Make sure you have the KEYWORD people are searching for, and make sure you have it on All 3, in the domain URL, The title page and the meta-SEO description of the page. If you have all 3, assuming the website loads fast and is mobile friendly and clean, it will rank QUICK. BUT 1ST, You need to run Google ads, to get this ranking on Google page 1 right away! Tool websites don't require content to rank, but it initially requires google ads & the right keywords & you'll be making money like a flood striking gold hitting your bank account.**

Plagiarism Checker

- Develop an advanced plagiarism detection tool that scans submitted content on the internet for duplicate or plagiarized text.

- Provide detailed reports highlighting the original sources and percentage of similarity.
- Offer additional features like citation suggestions and grammar checks to enhance the user experience.

Spelling and Grammar Checker

- Create a robust spelling and grammar checking tool that helps users identify and correct errors in their written content.
- Offer suggestions for alternative words, grammar improvements, and style enhancements.
- Include multilingual support for checking content in different languages.

Site Traffic Analysis

- Develop a tool that allows website owners to analyze their traffic statistics and gain insights into visitor behavior.
- Provide information about unique visitors, page views, referral sources, bounce rates, and other key metrics.
- Include visual charts & graphs to present data in an easy-to-understand format.

SEO Audit Checker

- Create a comprehensive SEO audit tool that evaluates websites for search engine optimization.
- Offer suggestions to improve on-page SEO elements, such as meta tags, headers, keyword usage, and internal linking.
- Provide insights on website speed, mobile responsiveness, backlink profile etc.

Site Speed Checker

- Develop a tool that analyzes website loading speed and identifies factors that may be slowing it down.

- Offer recommendations for optimizing image sizes, minimizing HTTP requests, and implementing caching techniques.
- Provide insights into page load times, performance scores, and comparisons with industry benchmarks.

Website Security Scanner

- Create a tool that scans websites for potential security vulnerabilities, such as malware, outdated software, or weak passwords.
- Offer recommendations for strengthening website security, including suggestions for SSL implementation, regular backups, and plugin updates.
- options to cater to different industries or target audiences.

Domain Name/Authority Availability Checker

- Create a tool that allows users to check the availability of domain names for their website or business or **start a Domain Authority Checker** DA.
- Provide instant feedback on the availability of desired domain names across multiple top-level domains (TLDs).
- Offer alternative suggestions or creative variations if the desired domain is unavailable.

Online Files Converter

- Convert Word to PDF File: Start a website that enables visitors to upload their word document and convert them to PDF Files.
- Convert Popular File Formats such as excel, PowerPoint, Images Jpeg to PNG, and including audio to Video Files and all the other popular formats.
- Promote the Online Files Converter Website through various marketing channels like social media, targeted paid ads like google ads & shareability.

Online Business Model #15

"Whenever you see a successful person you only see the public glories, never the private sacrifices to reach them." —Vaibhav Shah

How To Make Money on CodeCanyon.Net

Codecanyon.net is a popular online marketplace for selling software, apps, clone scripts, and games offering a wide range of tools and resources for developers, designers, and entrepreneurs. Selling software on Codecanyon.net can be a lucrative way to earn passive income, with over **44,000 products currently available for purchase**, there is no shortage of tools and solutions to choose from, as the platform provides a large and active user base of potential customers. With millions of users around the world, it has become one of the largest online marketplaces for buying and selling digital goods. CodeCanyon.net allows sellers to list their products and buyers to purchase them. It also provides sellers with the tools they need to promote their products, such as reviews, ratings, and social media integration. To sell software on Codecanyon.net, developers can create a seller account and upload their software products, along with detailed descriptions, pricing information, and screenshots. The platform provides tools for managing sales, tracking revenue, and communicating with customers, making it easy to grow and scale your business. In addition to Codecanyon.net, there are several other top websites where developers can sell software and other digital products, such as CodeClerks, SellMyApp, and Creative Market. Each of these platforms offers unique features and benefits.

Unleashing the Power of Online Software: Revolutionizing Shopify and WordPress with Subscription-based Solutions

In today's digital era, the demand for online tools and software applications has reached unprecedented heights. **Websites like Shopify and WordPress, along with platforms such as Codecanyon and Envato Market, have become hubs of innovation and opportunities in the realm of software development.** This chapter delves deeper into the intricate process of buying and selling software on these platforms, with a particular focus on subscription models. We will explore how these solutions can address the complex problems faced by site owners and revolutionize the way they manage and grow their online businesses.

Creating Online Software: From Idea to Reality

The journey of creating an online software tool starts with identifying a need or gap in the market. Conduct thorough market research and engage with potential customers to understand their pain points and requirements. This step is crucial for defining the scope and functionalities of your software. Once you have a clear vision, it's time to bring your idea to life. Platforms like Fiverr and Upwork provide access to a pool of skilled software developers who can turn your vision into a tangible product. Carefully evaluate their portfolios, expertise, and reviews to find the perfect match for your project. Collaborate closely with the developer, maintaining open communication channels to ensure your expectations are met. Regularly review progress, provide feedback, and make necessary adjustments to align with your vision. Thoroughly test the software to ensure it meets the desired functionality and user experience standards. Address any bugs or issues identified during the testing phase. Finally, prepare the software for release on the Shopify and WordPress app marketplaces, creating documentation, user guides, and marketing materials to showcase its value and attract potential customers. "Only conduct business on the Fiverr & Upwork platform". Any "software programmer" that tells you to hop onto telegram because the platforms fees are too high etc. is an automatic scammer. Delete, report and find someone else! Especially when they say, do you use crypto or pay with crypto.

The Power of Buying Established Online Software

For those seeking a more immediate solution, **platforms like CodeCanyon and Envato Market offer a vast range of pre-existing online software tools.** These tools come with established functionalities and a user base, providing a head start for your venture. Research the available software options, carefully considering factors such as functionality, user reviews, and popularity. Find a software tool that aligns with your business goals and purchase it. However, the journey doesn't end there. To make the software your own, customization is key. Customize the user interface, add new features, and update the software's name and branding to reflect your unique identity. Thoroughly test the customized software to ensure its functionality, compatibility, and reliability. This step is crucial to

guarantee that the software meets your customers' expectations. Once the customization and testing are complete, **"integrate the software with the Shopify and WordPress app marketplaces"**. Develop effective marketing strategies to promote your software, highlighting its unique features and benefits to attract potential customers.

Leveraging Shopify and WordPress App Marketplaces

The true power of online software lies in its integration with the Shopify and WordPress app marketplaces. These platforms provide a vast and highly engaged user base, offering immense potential for reaching site owners seeking to enhance their online businesses. To leverage these marketplaces effectively, you need to register as a developer and familiarize yourself with their guidelines and documentation. Creating a compelling listing for your software is crucial. **Craft detailed descriptions, accompanied by captivating screenshots and demonstration videos that showcase the key features, functionalities, and benefits of your software. Pricing plays a vital role as well.** Determine the most suitable pricing structure for your software, taking into consideration factors such as market trends, perceived value, and the competition. Subscription-based models often prove to be advantageous, offering recurring revenue streams and ensuring ongoing support and updates for your customers. Compliance with the app marketplace guidelines and policies is essential for a smooth approval process. Provide prompt and responsive customer support to address inquiries, issues, and feature requests from site owners. **Continuously update your software, adding new features, enhancements, and bug fixes to maintain customer satisfaction and stay ahead of the competition.**

Identifying Opportunities: Solving Problems, Unlocking Potential

To succeed in the online software market, you must have a keen eye for identifying opportunities & solving the problems faced by site owners. "One effective strategy is to monitor the review sections of the Shopify and WordPress app marketplaces". Analyze user feedback, frustrations, and requests to identify

common problems and pain points experienced by site owners. The insights gained from these reviews can guide you in creating or customizing software that directly addresses their needs. Another valuable resource is the vibrant community of Shopify and WordPress blogs and forums. Engage in discussions, read through queries and complaints, and **pay attention to the challenges faced by site owners.** By immersing yourself in these communities, you can gain a deeper understanding of their needs and **identify opportunities for developing software that provides innovative solutions.** Combine the information gathered from reviews, blogs, and forums to generate ideas for new software tools. Conduct thorough market research to validate the demand and viability of these ideas. Test your assumptions, gather feedback from potential customers, and refine your software concept before moving forward with the development.

Online Business Model #16

"Opportunities don't happen, you create them." —Chris Grosser

How To Start a Supplement Line and Make Money Online

The health and wellness industry is booming—and at the center of it all is the supplement market. From protein powders to nootropics, the demand for high-quality, trusted supplements is skyrocketing. But what if you could do more than just consume them?

What if you could *build* your own brand, dominate your niche, and turn it into a thriving online business?

This book is your blueprint.

Whether you're a fitness enthusiast, entrepreneur, or someone who's simply tired of the 9-to-5 grind, *How To Start a Supplement Line and Make Money Online* will give you everything you need to **launch, scale, and profit from your own supplement line—right from your laptop.** You'll learn how to create products people trust, build a brand that stands out, and master the strategies that bring in real revenue.

This isn't about theory. It's about execution.

It's about going from idea to income.

And it starts now.

Introduction to Supplement Lines

A supplement line is a collection of products that are designed to provide additional nutrition to people. **These products can range from vitamins and minerals to herbal extracts and probiotics. Supplement lines can be created for any type of health benefit, from weight loss, Brand Identity related to you and your fans (Muscle Building) to energy boosts.** The supplement industry has become increasingly popular in recent years. This is due to the growing awareness of the importance of nutrition and the rising demand for natural health products. As a result, **the supplement industry is now worth billions of dollars. This means that starting a supplement line is a great opportunity to make money.**

Benefits of Starting a Supplement Line

Starting a supplement line offers a wealth of benefits for aspiring entrepreneurs. With high profit margins and a booming global market projected to exceed \$300 billion, the industry provides massive potential for growth. Thanks to private labeling and contract manufacturing, launching your brand is easier than ever—no need for a lab or custom formulations to get started. Supplements are consumable products, which means repeat customers and consistent revenue streams. **The business model is highly scalable, allowing you to start small and grow fast using platforms like Shopify, Amazon, or your own e-commerce site.** You can tap into global markets, build brand authority in health or wellness, and stand out with niche, customized formulas. Plus, with modern fulfillment services and dropshipping options, you can run your entire operation without ever touching inventory. **It's a powerful way to create recurring income, build a brand you're proud of, and make a real impact in people's lives.**

How to Choose the Best Supplement Ingredients

Choosing the right ingredients is one of the most critical steps in creating a successful supplement line. Your formula determines not only the effectiveness of your product but also your brand's reputation and customer trust. **Start by identifying your target market and their specific needs—whether it's muscle gain, weight loss, energy, focus, skin health, or immune support.** From there, research clinically backed ingredients that deliver real results. **Look for scientific studies, peer-reviewed research, and proven dosages.**

How to Create a Supplement Brand

To technically start a supplement brand, begin by choosing a niche based on market demand—such as fitness, brain health, or weight loss. Research effective, science-backed ingredients and decide whether to go with private labeling or a custom formulation. Partner with a reputable, GMP-certified manufacturer who can produce and label your product. Next, create a strong brand identity including your business name, logo, and compliant packaging design. Register your business legally, obtain any necessary licenses, and set up insurance. Build your e-commerce presence through platforms like Shopify, **TikTok Shop** or Amazon, ensuring your product pages are optimized for SEO and conversions. Launch marketing campaigns using social media, influencers, email lists, and paid ads to drive traffic. Finally, use a fulfillment service or 3PL to handle orders efficiently, gather customer feedback, and scale based on performance.

How to Use TikTok Shop to Explode Sales for Your Supplement Brand

How would you like to explode your supplement brand by taking full advantage of TikTok Shop—a game-changing platform that gives you direct access to millions of highly engaged buyers? Here's how...

Begin by registering as a merchant on TikTok Shop, ensuring compliance with TikTok's dietary supplement policies, which may require specific documentation. Once approved, create engaging, authentic content that highlights the benefits and usage of your supplements. Collaborate with influencers in the health and wellness

niche to leverage their follower base and build trust. Utilize **TikTok's features like in-feed videos and live sessions to demonstrate your products in action, answer questions in real-time, and drive direct sales through integrated shopping links.** This strategy not only enhances brand visibility but also fosters a community around your products, leading to increased customer loyalty and sales.

How to Sell a Supplement Brand

Once you've created your supplement brand, it's time to start selling it. To do this, you need to create a marketing plan. This plan should include strategies for reaching your target audience, such as **social media marketing**, search engine optimization, and email marketing. You should also consider selling your products in stores.

This will help you reach a larger audience and make it easier for customers to find your products. You can also use **online marketplaces, such as Amazon, eBay & TikTok to sell your products.** Consider creating an affiliate program. This will allow you to leverage the reach of influencers and other affiliates to promote your products.

Best Ways to Sell a Supplement Product

Once you've created a sales funnel, it's time to start selling your supplement products. There are many different ways to do this, but here are a few of the best options: **One of the best ways to market is to greenscreen yourself on TikTok!**

- Use influencer marketing to promote your products. This will help you reach a large audience and create brand awareness. **USE TIKTOK!**
- Create a referral program to reward clients for referring their friends. This will help you expand your customer base. Use Amazon, ClickBank, ShareASale and CJ Affiliate. Doing this is a win win strategy because then other people will make money for you by giving them a commission.
- Offer discounts and other incentives to encourage customers to purchase your products.

Which Platform is the Best to Sell a Supplement Line

Once you've decided on the best ways to sell your supplement products, you need to decide which platform is the best for selling your supplement line. There are many different options, but some of the most popular ones are Amazon, eBay, and Shopify. **Amazon** is one of the largest online marketplaces and is a great option for selling your supplement line. It's easy to set up, and you can reach a large audience quickly. **eBay** is another popular platform for selling supplements. It's an auction-style platform, which allows you to set a starting price for your products and let customers bid on them. Shopify is a great option for those who want to create their own online store. It's easy to use and you can customize it to match your brand. **Shopify** is one of the best platforms to sell your supplement line because supplement suppliers also use shopify to connect from your supplier account to your shopify store so you can start selling easily via shopify. Shopify has a wide range of features, including payment processing, shipping, and customer support, that make it ideal for launching an online business. Plus, you don't have to worry about setting up a website from scratch and handling hosting and coding. Shopify has everything you need in one place; you can even add social media integrations to get your product seen by more people. With all these amazing features, it's no wonder that Shopify is the go-to platform for supplement entrepreneurs. Also, Shopify has the best customer support to help you quickly get on the path to success with their easy-to-use system, making it a great choice for your supplement business. With shopify, you have the flexibility to create beautiful, professional-looking websites or even landing pages that can be integrated with your social media profiles. All in all, this makes shopify an incredibly powerful platform to get you started and selling supplements while your supplement products are connected to your suppliers on autopilot which we have listed for you down below. So, Get excited and start selling today!

Overview of the Top 3 On-Demand Supplement Suppliers

<https://supliful.com>:

First, there's Supliful, an online store that provides premium health supplements with fast and reliable service. Their products are made from natural and organic ingredients, so you can trust that you're getting the best quality. Plus, their customer service is top-notch!

<https://www.ondemandfulfillment.com>:

Next up is On-Demand Fulfillment, a company focused on providing superior fulfillment services to meet your needs. They have a wide selection of products and offer speedy delivery to keep up with your demands.

<https://blbiolab.com>:

Finally, we have BLBioLab, an innovative lab that specializes in creating custom-designed supplements tailored to your unique needs. They use high-quality raw materials and rigorous testing methods to ensure their products are safe and effective.

How to Create a Powerful Landing Page for Your Supplement Line

Creating a powerful landing page for your supplement line is essential for capturing leads and driving sales. To create a successful landing page, you need to make sure it's visually appealing, informative, and easy to navigate. Start by creating a headline that captures the attention of your target audience. This should be followed by a brief description of your supplement line and the benefits it provides. **Make sure to include visuals, such as photos & videos, case studies, reviews, science backed research to make the page/product more engaging and credible including b4 & after use of the supp.** You should also include a call-to-action (CTA), "Buy now."

This will encourage visitors to take the next step and purchase their products. Make sure the page is optimized for search engines. This will help you reach a wider audience and increase your chances of making a sale.

Blog Traffic To Sell My Supplements !Real Life Case Study!

I 'Olivia Amitrano' utilized the traffic from my blog to promote my supplement line, Olivia says. The journey from my blog to a thriving supplement business was one intertwined with strategy and synergy. As my blog gained traction, I recognized the potential of leveraging my engaged audience to introduce them to products aligned with my wellness philosophy. This marked the inception of my supplement line. The trust I had cultivated with my readers over the years was an invaluable asset in this endeavor. I employed my blog as a platform to not only share my personal wellness journey but also introduce my readers to the supplements that had played a pivotal role in my own healing. By intertwining informative content with my supplement offerings, I was able to provide a comprehensive ecosystem for my audience. The blog, acting as both a source of knowledge and a channel for my products, created a harmonious blend that resonated deeply with my readers. So, depending on the type of supplements your selling, i.e., vitamins, fat burners, amino acids, creatine, electrolytes, fish oil etc., there are two secret strategies to employ for your new supplement website to create the sales. **One is to run google ads** and list them on the **google shopping** category and you can also deploy **google paid ads** while you're at it to fasten the speed of the sale. The other most powerful secret strategy is to write, publish & post reviews, guides, case studies and articles on your website that cover the specific supplement you're selling, or covering all the different kinds of supplements you've got on your website and then wait 6-8 months to get high converting traffic. You should also upload videos and reviews of people using and demonstrating/consuming your supplements on TikTok/YouTube, incl Reels. Be prepared for a lot of sales and be prepared to make a lot of money, so make sure you have plenty in inventory. You won't find these secret strategies or tactics in another book except this one of the Lockdown Millionaire, so you're welcome. Once you get the traffic, you can then open up a YouTube or TikTok or Instagram account for your supplement business and create videos of your supplement products which you can embed your videos onto your website to increase user engagement. If you're not comfortable on camera, that's okay, just stick to writing blog articles. If and when

you make a lot of money, you can use some of the profits to hire TikTok or YouTube UGC influencers to do products reviews and unboxing product engagements on your behalf. In essence, my blog served as a bridge that connected the narrative of my personal wellness journey with the tangible solutions, I was offering through my supplement line. This interplay between content and products not only bolstered the credibility of my brand but also generated a continuous cycle of engagement, trust, and growth. The traffic generated from my blog provided the initial propulsion for my supplement line. It allowed me to tap into an audience that was already invested in the wellness philosophy. By seamlessly integrating the blog's narrative into the promotion of my supplements, I was able to harness the power of my engaged readership to transform my side hustle into a \$14 million success story.

Online Business Model #17

*"Try not to become a person of success, but rather try to become a person of value." —
Albert Einstein*

"Make Money Unleashing the Power of Poshmark"

Fashion, Beauty & Clothing

In the ever-evolving landscape of online commerce, Poshmark has emerged as a trailblazing platform, revolutionizing the way we buy and sell fashion. With its vibrant community of sellers and passionate fashion enthusiasts, Poshmark presents a lucrative opportunity to turn your closet into a thriving business. **If you're ready to embark on a journey towards "financial independence and sartorial success", join us as we unveil the secrets to making money on Poshmark with this real-life case study story!**

Step into the captivating world of Alex Mahl, a dynamic 26-year-old entrepreneur hailing from Long Island, New York. Join me on an exhilarating journey as we delve into her awe-inspiring success story, fueled by her prowess as a seller on Poshmark, a ground-breaking resale marketplace revolutionizing the way people discover buy and sell fashionable designer clothing, accessories, home décor, beauty, and home goods.

Picture this: With unwavering determination and an entrepreneurial spirit coursing through her veins, Alex embarked on her Poshmark journey in 2015, initially treating it as a side hustle. However, her passion and commitment quickly propelled her to astonishing heights. Through her sheer tenacity, Alex has garnered an impressive \$111,031 in lifetime sales on the platform, with \$35,567 earned in 2022 and a staggering \$50,120 already in the books for this year.

But Alex's ingenuity doesn't stop there. As a true pioneer, she recognized the immense potential of live shows on Poshmark, allowing her to forge a profound connection with her devoted audience. Hosting three electrifying shows each week, she has mastered the art of understanding her customers' desires, creating an atmosphere where they willingly invest because they know she is the conduit to their fashion dreams.

Alex's meteoric rise to prominence can be attributed to her unwavering commitment to excellence. Embracing the role of a personal shopper, she goes above and beyond to meet her customers' unique requests. Picture this scenario: **A Poshmark user longs for a pair of Lululemon Align leggings in black, size 12. Undeterred by limitations, Alex makes it her mission to find that size and fulfill their desires. By noting their username, she promptly secures the item and tags them in the listing, paving the way for a seamless transaction. Her dedication to providing a personalized experience is the bedrock of her success.** Alex's Endeavor's extends beyond mere commerce. In the realm of reselling, she passionately believes in democratizing luxury fashion, breaking down barriers and making it accessible to all economic classes. **By offering second-hand treasures at affordable prices, she empowers individuals who may have been unable to experience renowned brands firsthand.** No longer confined to the realms of exclusivity, customers can now adorn themselves with the elegance and opulence they deserve, without breaking the bank. Ever the trailblazer, Alex has harnessed the power of online platforms to curate an inventory that captivates her customers. Through her affiliation with the **Reseller Boxes Facebook group**, she artfully navigates the vast expanse of cyberspace in search of coveted items.

Employing the art of "in search of" posts, she orchestrates a symphony of collaboration, finding sellers who possess the treasures her customers yearn for. With every successful Endeavor, her living room overflows with these carefully sourced gems, a testament to her commitment and resourcefulness. Through her meticulous attention to detail, she crafts compelling descriptions, captures enticing photographs, and meticulously measures each item. Sellers entrust her with their visions, compensating her for her invaluable time and expertise. **With an indomitable spirit, Alex has transformed the lives of over 50 individuals, empowering them to join the Poshmark community and embark on their own remarkable journeys.** She leaves no stone unturned, meticulously examining their closets, expertly discerning which items deserve a place on the listings and which ones should be donated. As she guides them through this process, she instils a sense of purpose, encouraging them to recognize the untapped potential of their possessions. **Always shop & fulfil for what the customers want!**

The foundation of a successful Poshmark venture lies in curating a desirable and cohesive closet. Begin by sifting through your wardrobe, carefully selecting items that are in excellent condition, on-trend, or possess timeless appeal. **Remember, quality and size of the clothing that customers ask for, that they need in that particular dress/clothing is key for success.** Ensure that each piece is clean, free from defects, and accurately represented in your listings. By cultivating a curated collection, you'll attract discerning buyers who appreciate your attention to detail. In the digital realm, captivating imagery is your greatest ally. Invest time and effort into photographing your items in the best possible light. Utilize natural lighting to showcase colors accurately and provide multiple angles to capture every detail.

Consider styling your pieces to demonstrate their versatility and potential. **Remember, your photos are the virtual storefront that entices buyers, so make them irresistible!** Words hold immense power. Craft compelling descriptions that captivate your audience and spark their desire to own your items. Highlight key features, such as brand, size, condition, and unique selling points. Incorporate relevant keywords to improve search visibility i.e. Poshmark

Marketplace SEO so your listings can be seen. Be honest, clear & transparent, addressing any flaws or imperfections upfront. Ultimately, your descriptions should paint a vivid picture, leaving buyers with an irresistible urge to make a purchase. Determining the right price for your items is a delicate balancing act. Research similar listings to gauge market value and adjust accordingly.

Consider factors such as **brand popularity, size, condition, rarity, and current trends**. While it's tempting to aim for maximum profit, be mindful of setting prices that attract potential buyers. A fair and competitive pricing strategy can generate quicker sales, fueling your momentum and reputation as a reliable seller.

Poshmark is not just a marketplace—it's a vibrant community. Embrace social selling by engaging with fellow users, attending virtual Posh Parties, and participating in themed events. Follow influential sellers, share their listings, and leave thoughtful comments. By immersing yourself in the Poshmark ecosystem, you'll expand your reach, gain exposure, and foster connections that can lead to increased sales and collaborations.

Online Business Model #18

*"Great minds discuss ideas; average minds discuss events; small minds discuss people." —
Eleanor Roosevelt*

How To Make Money With Cryptocurrencies

In the dynamic world of cryptocurrencies, new opportunities emerge constantly, offering investors a chance to ride the wave of innovation and achieve substantial financial gains. Crypto.com, a leading cryptocurrency exchange, provides a platform for exploring and investing in new and emerging digital assets. By strategically identifying and investing in promising new crypto coins, individuals can unlock the potential for exponential growth in their portfolios. In this chapter, we delve into the crucial steps and strategies involved in making money by buying new crypto coins on Crypto.com, demonstrating how this approach can lead to **quantum leaps in wealth accumulation**. The foundation of profiting from new crypto coins lies in the **strategic allocation of funds**. Consider an illustrative example: a new crypto

coin priced at a mere \$0.0000000154. The potential of this coin to increase four or five times in value over a 12-month period is remarkable. By allocating a modest \$100 to this promising coin, you set the stage for significant growth potential. While investing in new crypto coins can yield immense rewards, it is essential to balance risk through diversification. **Allocating \$100 to each new** crypto coin listed on your Crypto.com dashboard is a prudent approach. However, it is equally important to maintain a **well-diversified portfolio** that includes established cryptocurrencies like **Bitcoin**. This diversification strategy ensures stability and helps manage overall risk exposure. **Investing in new crypto coins** offers a **unique advantage**: the possibility of witnessing **meteoric rises** in value over a relatively **short time**. By leveraging Crypto.com's listing process and **acting swiftly**, you can position yourself for **early-stage investments, granting you a competitive edge**. One of the crucial aspects of this strategy is to act promptly. Crypto.com's streamlined and efficient listing process ensures that users gain **early access to new crypto coins**, allowing you to **seize opportunities before** they become widely known. Being an early investor significantly enhances your chances of reaping substantial financial rewards. **Investing \$100 in a new crypto coin** may seem insignificant, but when backed by thorough research and careful selection, it can be the catalyst for wealth accumulation. **So, here's what you do. Go on your crypto.com exchange and look for NEW coins that are trading at least on a price of 0.00000154 if not more zero's. Each new coin that has these properties or traits that I've mentioned, allocate \$100 bucks on each one of them, and then "forget about it". When it's time comes, you will be taking "at least" \$100 Grand in the bag applying this specific strategy! So, every day, check for new coins and apply this strategy if there are any new coins as a habit! "Once you hit Wealth Creation, "Grab those funds and put a great portion of them into Bitcoin and Ethereum to create Long Lasting WEALTH!"** If you made lots of money elsewhere, put it on Bitcoin & ETH as a "HODL" method, and set & forget as wealth creation is promised! or

Toggle/Enable Deep Research on ChatGPT 5 on an alt Coin about to EXPLODE!

!!!The Path to Instant Millionaires!!!

"DogeCoin": Dogecoin, originally created as a light-hearted cryptocurrency, has taken the market by storm. It's astonishing rise from a fraction of a cent to reaching an all-time high of over \$0.70 astounded the world. Early investors who recognized its potential and strategically allocated funds found themselves transformed into instant millionaires. **This success story demonstrates the power of identifying and investing in new crypto coins with tremendous growth potential.** **"Shiba Inu"**: Shiba Inu, another recent phenomenon initially considered a meme coin in the crypto meme space, has taken a transformative power during its **infancy stages**. **One last secret sauce here! Another way to make money with crypto currency is to SHORT OR BET ON THE SELL {Bet on the downfall} on unheard of, small Cryptocurrencies that are Blue-chipped** metaphorically speaking exactly how the early 2000's wall street traders used to do. **They made millions shorting blue-chip shares & stocks. Always Remember, when a crypto coin is cheap You Buy!**

Online Business Model #19

"I have not failed. I've just found 10,000 ways that won't work." —Thomas A. Edison

How To Make Money With Pre-ICO Crypto Tokens

These days, everyone seems to be talking about cryptocurrencies. Whether it's Bitcoin, Ethereum, or the next trending altcoin, digital currencies are shaking up the financial world. What many don't realize is that you can make even more money by getting in early — through pre-ICO crypto tokens. Platforms like **PinkSale** make it easy to buy tokens before they officially launch. In this section, we'll cover what pre-ICO tokens are, how you can profit from them, and the risks and rewards you need to know.

Introduction to Pre-ICO Crypto Tokens

If you're looking for ways to make money with cryptocurrencies, pre-ICO crypto tokens are a powerful opportunity. These tokens are sold to early investors before a cryptocurrency's official launch, often at discounted prices. Getting in early can lead

to big profits if the project succeeds. However, it's crucial to research thoroughly and understand the risks before investing.

What Are Pre-ICO Crypto Tokens?

Pre-ICO crypto tokens are digital assets released before the official launch of a cryptocurrency. They are usually offered at discounted prices to early investors who want to secure a position before the project goes public. Buying pre-ICO tokens means betting on the future success of a cryptocurrency — investors are essentially purchasing a stake in its early growth. If the project succeeds and the token's value rises, early buyers can make significant profits. However, if the project fails or underperforms, investors risk losing part or all of their initial investment. Pre-ICO investing offers high potential rewards, but it also carries high risks and should be approached with careful research and consideration.

How Can You Make Money With Pre-ICO Crypto Tokens?

There are two main ways to make money with pre-ICO crypto tokens. The first is by investing in the tokens themselves. By investing in pre-ICO tokens, you're essentially buying a piece of the cryptocurrency's future. If the cryptocurrency is successful and the value of the tokens increases, you'll make a profit.

PinkSale is the best website to purchase pre-ICO tokens because it is one of the biggest decentralized launchpads where you can buy pre-ICO and presale tokens directly. Most new coins and projects start their presale here before they list on PancakeSwap, Uniswap, etc.

It is a very user-friendly website and offers a wide range of cryptocurrencies to be bought. It is one of the most trusted websites to buy pre-ICO tokens. It has a very simple UI and is very easy to use. It has a very quick response time and is very reliable as well. It is a very secure website as well and your details are completely safe and protected. It has a very quick process of purchasing the tokens as well. It's

one of the best ways to get into the pre-ICO tokens of a very promising ICO at a very discounted rate. The second way to make money with pre-ICO tokens is by trading them. Pre-ICO tokens can be bought and sold on cryptocurrency exchanges. By trading these tokens, you can take advantage of price fluctuations and make money by buying and selling the tokens.

Tips For Making Money with Pre-ICO Crypto Tokens

Making money with pre-ICO tokens can be a highly profitable strategy in the crypto world, but it requires smart preparation. **First and foremost**, always do your research. Before investing in any pre-ICO project, take the time to verify the team, the technology, the tokenomics, and whether the project has real growth potential. **Second**, diversify your investments. Never put all your capital into a single project; instead, spread your risk across multiple pre-ICO opportunities. **Finally**, stay alert. Cryptocurrency markets are extremely volatile, and price swings can happen fast. Keep a close eye on market trends, project updates, and crypto news so you can make informed decisions about when to buy, sell, or hold your tokens.

Types of Pre-ICO Crypto Tokens

There are several types of pre-ICO tokens, each offering different benefits to investors. The most common are **equity tokens**, which give holders the right to receive a share of the profits generated by the cryptocurrency project. Another major type is **utility tokens**, which grant access to a platform's products or services and are often used for transactions within the ecosystem. There are also asset-backed tokens, which are tied to real-world assets like gold, real estate, or commodities. Asset-backed tokens offer an added layer of security and are often used as a hedge against the high volatility of the crypto market. Understanding the different types of tokens can help you build a more diversified and resilient investment portfolio.

How To Identify Good Pre-ICO Crypto Tokens

When it comes to investing in pre-ICO crypto tokens, it's important to do your research and make sure that you're investing in a quality project. Here are a few tips for identifying good pre-ICO tokens:

- **Look for an experienced team:** Make sure that the team behind the project has a proven track record of success.
- **Read the whitepaper:** Make sure that you read the whitepaper before investing. This will give you an idea of the project's goals and objectives.
- **Analyze the market:** Take the time to analyze the current state of the cryptocurrency market and make sure that the project is well-positioned to succeed.
- **Ask questions:** Don't be afraid to ask questions. Make sure that you're comfortable with the project before investing.

How To Stay Up To Date With Pre-ICO Crypto Tokens

Staying up to date with pre-ICO tokens can be a great way to stay ahead of the competition and make sure that you're investing in the best projects.

CoinMarketCap provides trusted cryptocurrency market data, while **Coinsniper** is a platform for discovering upcoming token launches and presales — although investors should always perform their own research before committing to any project.

Join Cryptocurrency Forums: Joining cryptocurrency forums is a great way to stay informed about the latest projects and get advice from experienced investors.

Follow Cryptocurrency Influencers: Following cryptocurrency influencers on social media is a great way to stay up to date on the latest trends and developments in the industry. Also, attending blockchain conferences and events is a great way to stay informed about the latest projects and get advice from experienced investors.

Online Business Model #20

"The loudest people chase assets they can touch. The richest people own the debt behind them — silently. In wealth and in life, the truth isn't loud — it's leveraged."

Ahab Goldberg

How To Play the Bank's Game – The Mortgage Debt Game, The #1 Wealth Secret

Let me hit you with something the system never teaches you. The banks aren't rich because they own properties. They're rich because they own your debt. The game isn't houses — it's **mortgages**. And they've been playing this game right in front of you while distracting you with savings accounts, budgeting apps, and stock market noise. Here's what actually happens: you put your hard-earned money into a bank account thinking it's safe and growing. But the second that money lands in your account, the bank isn't babysitting it — they're flipping it. That cash is getting sent out fast as a mortgage loan to someone buying property. Boom. Just like that, your money becomes their money-maker. **The bank earns 5-7% interest on that mortgage over 30 years** on a flexible or fixed interest rate. You get paid 0.05% for letting them borrow your savings. The joke's on you — and you're the punchline. **This is the bank's business model.** They lend your money, secured by real estate, and collect passive cashflow while doing nothing but paperwork and risk management. And when you zoom out, you realize mortgage debt isn't just part of their model — it **is** the model. Everything else — credit cards, car loans, business loans — that's just the side hustle. **Mortgage lending is the power play. It's consistent. It's long-term. It's safe. It's scalable. And now, you can do it too.**

If you want to stop being the prey and start being the predator, there are two ways to play this exact same game. **First**, you go hands-on: become a **private lender**. You loan your money to real estate investors, house flippers, or buyers who need fast capital. You set the terms. You secure the loan against the property. You get paid monthly. And if they default? You take the house. Clean. This isn't risky — this is power. You're not gambling on appreciation. You're not fixing leaky toilets. You're not dealing with tenants. You're earning like a bank. High involvement, high return, asset-backed. That's what wealthy people do behind closed doors.

The second way? Plug into the machine. There are already **platforms** and **private funds** that play the mortgage debt game every day. All you do is **inject your capital** and watch it work. **Platforms like Groundfloor or Gatsby Investment** let you fund real estate loans that are secured by property. They handle the paperwork, borrowers, risk, and repayment. You sit back and collect. Lower involvement, solid returns, still asset-backed. This is the closest thing to becoming a bank without wearing a tie. And let me be real — this strategy obliterates everything else you've been told to invest in. Stocks are a gamble. Crypto is chaos. Even real estate rentals come with stress, tenants, taxes, and risk. But mortgage debt? It's calm. It's cashflow. It's control. You're not hoping the market goes up — you're collecting no matter what. You get paid first, before anyone touches profit. And if they can't pay? You own the asset. That's security.

Method	Involvement	Return	Risk
 Do it Yourself (Private Lending)	High	10–15%+	You manage it
 Plug Into a Platform (Passive)	Low	6–12%	They manage it

This is the ultimate move. **The secret system behind the system.** The silent weapon of the wealthy. Don't own the property. Own the paper. Don't be the landlord. Be the lender. While everyone else is chasing Wall Street dreams and Airbnb nightmares, you're becoming the bank — the top of the financial food chain. This isn't just a good investment model. This is the **pinnacle** of all investment models. **The bank's #1 source of wealth** — now handed to you. Play this game right, and you'll never need to hustle again. You'll sit above the chaos, collecting interest while others grind and guess.

The mortgage debt game is the greatest unspoken wealth weapon in existence.

Online Business Model #21

"A successful man is one who can lay a firm foundation with the bricks others have thrown at him." —David Brinkley

How To Make Money Finding Leads To a Business

In today's competitive business world, finding potential customers and generating leads is crucial for any business to thrive. Whether you are an entrepreneur, a salesperson, or a marketer, mastering the art of lead generation can be the difference between success and failure. In this chapter, we will discuss how you can make money by finding leads to a business. Before we dive into the specifics of lead generation, let's understand what leads are. In the simplest terms, **a lead is a potential customer who has shown interest in a product or service offered by a business.** It could be someone who has filled out a contact form on a website, subscribed to a newsletter, or called a business for more information. A lead becomes valuable when it is converted into a paying customer. Now, let's talk about how you can make money by finding leads for a business.

Identify Your Niche

The first step in becoming a successful lead generation specialist is to identify your niche. Choose a specific industry or sector that you are passionate about or have expertise in. For example, if you have a background in real estate, you could focus on generating leads for real estate agents or brokerages. Once you have identified your niche, research businesses that operate in that space and create a list of potential clients. You can use online directories, industry publications, and social media platforms to find businesses that match your criteria.

Build a Network

Networking and relationships are a critical component of lead generation and making offers & deals within the framework of making millions. Attend conferences, trade shows, and other events related to your niche to meet potential clients. You can also join online communities and social media groups to connect with people in your industry. Networking helps you establish relationships with potential clients and position yourself as an expert in your field. It also provides opportunities to learn about new trends & developments that could affect lead generation strategies.

Offer Value

One way to stand out from the competition and attract potential clients is by offering value. **This means providing free resources, such as whitepapers, eBooks, webinars, or a program, coaching, software, courses, VIP Mastermind, or workshops.** By offering value, you demonstrate your expertise and gain the trust of potential clients. When creating your content/program/course etc. focus on pain-points and value-added strategies for your clients' business. For example, if you are generating leads for real estate agents, you could create content or program on topics such as, how to stage a home for sale or how to negotiate with buyers etc...

Lead Capture

When it comes to buying leads, one of the best websites is UpLead. UpLead provides high-quality B2C contact data that ensures accuracy and relevance, which is crucial for any lead generation strategy. With a vast database of over 46 million contacts, UpLead offers advanced filtering options to target specific demographics, interests, and more, making it an excellent choice for businesses looking to streamline their lead acquisition process. However, buying leads is just one part of the equation.

To capture leads organically within your niche, leveraging both Facebook and Instagram Lead Ads can be highly effective and Google Ads & Organic Content!

By creating targeted lead campaigns on these platforms, you can reach a specific audience that is interested in your offerings. This involves designing compelling ads with clear calls to action and utilizing detailed targeting options to reach the right demographic. On Facebook, integrating a lead capture form directly within the ad makes it easy for users to express interest without leaving the platform. Similarly, on Instagram, you can use features like Stories and sponsored posts with swipe-up links to direct users to lead capture forms. These methods increase conversion rates and help build a robust list of potential customers.

Combining purchased leads from UpLead with well-executed lead campaigns on FB and Instagram can significantly enhance your lead generation efforts.

The best way to generate high-quality leads today is by creating a YouTube channel. A YouTube channel allows you to build authority, trust, and an audience all at once — attracting people who are already interested in your topic, product, or service. By producing valuable content that answers questions, solves problems, or entertains, you naturally draw in leads who are far more qualified and easier to convert. Compared to traditional methods like cold calling, networking events, PPC advertising, or social media outreach, YouTube leads tend to be warmer, more engaged, and often ready to buy. Making money by finding leads through YouTube can become a highly lucrative entrepreneurial path if you stay consistent and deliver real value. By following the strategies and best practices outlined in this chapter, you'll be able to build a steady stream of leads for businesses, startups, SAAS companies, or any LLC venture you choose to work with.

Online Business Model #22

"No one can make you feel inferior without your consent." —Eleanor Roosevelt

How To Make Money Playing Video Games

Picture a world in this extraordinary universe as we unveil the power of making money playing games online. Beyond the captivating storylines and breathtaking graphics lies a realm of untapped potential waiting to be harnessed. In this chapter, we will unravel the enigmatic strategies and unveil the secret pathways that lead to financial success in the gaming world. Now to begin with, you can make money through streaming platforms such as Twitch, YouTube, TikTok or Steam, or you can make money by competing in tournaments and leagues. You can also create content for video game websites and monetize it with ads or affiliate links. However, the most important factor to consider is the type of game you're playing and how much time you're willing to invest. The best way to make money playing video games is to find a game you enjoy playing and **specialize in it**. You can then use that expertise to create content, monetize it and build an audience to sell merch and accessories. **You can also embed html games on a simple landing page, your website or blog and run in-game ads on a 45% rev share between you & the gaming**

provider. Gamemonetize.com are a beast in their industry to partner up with & I highly recommend them because they provide you with over 31,000+ Top amazing and addictive games that will get players hooked.

How to Make Money Playing Video Games on Steam

Steam is one of the most popular platforms for playing video games, and it's also one of the best ways to make money playing video games. There are several ways to make money on Steam, going live playing while selling the audience products, including creating and selling in-game items, creating game mods, and creating trading cards. One of the most popular ways to make money on Steam is by creating and selling in-game items. You can create unique items, such as skins, hats, and weapons, and then sell them in the Steam Community Market. This requires some creativity and coding skills, but it can be a lucrative way to make money. Another way to make money on Steam is by creating and selling game mods. Modding is the process of creating enhancements or modifications to a game, and it can be a great way to make money playing video games. You can create your own game mods and then sell them on the Steam Workshop. You can also make money on Steam by creating trading cards. Trading cards are collectible cards that can be sold & traded on the Steam marketplace. You can create your own cards and sell them for a profit.

How to Make Money Playing Video Games on YouTube

YouTube is one of the most popular platforms for creating and sharing videos, and it's also a great way to make money playing video games. You can make money on YouTube by creating and sharing videos about the games you're playing. You can also create Let's Play videos, which are videos of you playing a game and providing commentary. The best way to make money on YouTube is by creating high-quality content that people will want to watch. You can also monetize your videos by placing affiliate links or your online store in the videos, or a product or a service, or **by joining the YouTube Partner Program to run ads, which allows you to share revenue with YouTube for videos that generate a lot of views.**

"Did you know you can create and upload adult gaming content on Pornhub? Be the first to drop sum serious adult gameplay and cash in—CPM is way higher than YouTube!"

How to Make Money Playing Video Games on Twitch

Twitch is one of the most popular streaming platforms for playing video games, and it's also a great way to make money playing video games. You can make money on Twitch by streaming your gameplay and providing commentary. You can also monetize your streams with ads or by joining the Twitch Partner Program. The best way to make money on Twitch is by providing high-quality content. You can also make money by creating and selling merchandise, such as t-shirts, hats, and mugs, or by hosting giveaways and receiving donations from viewers. You can also make money on Twitch by competing in tournaments and leagues. You can compete in tournaments or leagues for a variety of games, and if you're successful, you can win cash prizes. You can also make money by creating and selling in-game items, creating game mods, or creating trading cards. You can also make money by creating and selling merchandise, such as t-shirts, hats, and mugs. Lastly, you can also make money by hosting giveaways and receiving donations from viewers.

TikTok Gameplay Content Creator

A new sphere to get into is a TikTok content gameplay creator. It's an exciting & rewarding journey for those who are passionate about gaming and content creation. TikTok has become a massive platform for video game content creators, and with its vast audience, it provides a great opportunity to showcase your gaming skills, creativity, and personality to a large and engaged community. To succeed as a video game TikTok content gameplay creator, you need to have a deep understanding of the games you play, a unique perspective, and the ability to create engaging content that captures the attention of your TikTok audience. With dedication, hard work, and consistent content creation, you can build a loyal following EASY, attract sponsors and collaborations, and turn your passion for gaming into a successful

career. So, if you're ready to take your gaming skills to the next level and share your love for gaming with the world, then becoming a video game TikTok content gameplay creator might just be the perfect path for you. **Download TikTok Live Studios so you can LIVE STREAM Your Games onto Your TikTok Account NOW!**

Tips on how to make money playing video games

Making money playing video games can be a great way to make some extra income, but it does require dedication and hard work. Here are some tips that can help you make money playing video games:

- Find a game you enjoy playing and specialize in it.
- Create high-quality content that people will want to watch.
- Monetize your content with ads or by joining affiliate programs.
- Don't be afraid to experiment with different strategies.
- Leverage the power of social media to build an audience.
- Network with other players and professionals in the industry.
- Utilize streaming platforms such as Twitch and YouTube.
- Make sure you have the necessary tools and equipment to stream.
- Be consistent on social media or **embed games on your blog site!**
- **Start a gaming blog, publishing gameplay hacks and cheat codes!**

Best strategies to make money playing video games

If you're serious about making money playing video games, you need to have a plan and strategy in place. Here are some of the best strategies for making money playing video games:

- Choose a game you're passionate about and specialize in it.
- Create high-quality content and monetize it.
- Utilize streaming platforms such as Twitch and YouTube.
- Leverage the power of social media to build an audience.
- Network with other players and professionals in the industry.
- Participate in tournaments and leagues and compete for cash prizes.

- Create and sell in-game items or game mods.
- Create and sell trading cards or merchandise.
- Host giveaways and receive donations from viewers.

What to watch out for when making money playing video games

Making money playing video games can be a great way to make some extra income, but it's important to watch out for a few things. Firstly, make sure you're playing on a secure platform and not giving out any personal details. Secondly, be aware of scams and frauds. Never pay for anything that seems too good to be true. Also, be aware of copyright and intellectual property laws. If you're creating content, make sure you're not infringing on any copyrights or trademarks. If you're streaming gameplay, make sure you're not violating the terms of service of the platform you're using.

How to get started making money playing video games

If you're ready to get started making money playing video games, the first step is to find a game you're passionate about and specialize in it. Once you've found a game, you can start creating content by playing it and uploading it, LIVE streaming your gameplay, or competing in tournaments and leagues. You can then monetize your content with ads or affiliate links, or you can join the Partner Program of a streaming platform such as Twitch or YouTube. You can also create and sell in-game items or game mods or create and sell trading cards or merchandise. One can earn money by hosting giveaways and receiving donations from viewers while playing video games, Nevertheless, it can be an excellent way to earn some extra income while pursuing one's passion for gaming. With the help of the internet, there are now several ways to make money playing video games, including streaming your gameplay, creating content, competing in tournaments, creating and selling in-game items or game mods or embedding games to your site. It's important to remember that making money playing video games requires dedication and hard work but I'm sure you have no problems with that, as the average player spends an average of 3

hours a day. If you're ready to get started making money playing video games, take the time to find a game you're passionate about and specialize in it and go deep. With these strategies, you can make money playing video games starting today.

Online Business Model #23

"The whole secret of a successful life is to find out what is one's destiny to do, and then do it."
—Henry Ford

The Ultimate Way To Make Money on YouTube With Walking Tours

In the ever-expanding world of online content creation, YouTube has emerged as a lucrative platform for individuals to share their passions and make money. One exciting and relatively untapped niche within this realm is creating walking tour videos. This chapter presents a unique and powerful strategy for earning a living by filming and uploading walking tours on YouTube, all without showing your face or speaking with your voice. By following this guide, you can explore your surroundings, interact with people, and generate substantial income through YouTube ads, sponsorships, and brand deals. Getting paid to walk was first set up by companies to walk and put flyers and magazines and junk into people's mailboxes and getting paid a few nickels.

Well... not anymore because this idea of getting paid to do a walk tour is now on another level all completely on your own terms with profits and revenue generated all from your own work & walks, which now is a done deal. With this modern way of walking for pay, its actually even better now that you can get paid and enjoy the places you go to, since you're the one who gets to decide where you want to go and experience all, from your own desires, making you the master of your own domain. This getting paid for pennies for companies is now old news. You now are living in a new world, where you can take control of your life, your decisions, your autonomy, nobody telling you what to do or where to go.

You get to dictate on your own terms the life you wanna lead with this walking tour online business model that you set out for yourself here on YouTube and make so much money that the Warlords of the past can only envy and dream.

Step 1: Start at the Suburban Level

Begin your YouTube journey by focusing on your local suburb. Invest in a high-quality 4K camera to capture stunning visuals that will captivate your viewers. Aim to create walking tours that span 1 to 3 hours, showcasing the highlights of your neighborhood. Remember to title your videos using the format "Place Name Walking Tour" (e.g., "Monaco luxury Walking Tour" or "Malibu Walking Tour"). I say that, because that is what YouTube's Keyword Search that people are searching for. "Walking Tour".

Step 2: Enjoy Nature, People, restaurants and Landmarks

Embark on your walking tours with enthusiasm and curiosity, exploring the beauty of nature, interacting with locals, and highlighting notable landmarks along the way. This approach not only makes the content engaging but also allows you to relish the experience of being outdoors and discovering new places.

Step 3: Consistency and Frequency

To build an audience and increase your chances of success, establish a consistent uploading schedule. Determine whether you want to create walking tours daily, multiple times a week, weekly, or bi-monthly. Consistency is key, as it helps your channel grow steadily and gain momentum.

Step 4: Patience and Persistence

Building a successful YouTube channel takes time. It may take between 6 to 12 months before the YouTube algorithm starts favoring your content and recommending it to a wider audience. Patience and persistence are vital during this initial phase. Keep uploading quality videos and promoting your content through

social media platforms to attract viewers like TikTok and especially Reels & shorts from Instagram, YouTube and Facebook and Pinterest.

Step 5: Monetize Your Channel

Once your channel gains traction and meets the eligibility criteria, you can monetize your videos through YouTube's Partner Program. This allows you to earn revenue from ads displayed on your videos. Additionally, as your subscriber count grows, you can explore sponsorship and brand deal opportunities with relevant businesses, further boosting your income.

Step 6: Expand to Local, City/County, State, and International Levels

As your channel grows and you accumulate a substantial collection of walking tours in your local area, it's time to expand your horizons. Gradually explore neighboring towns, regions, and eventually your entire state or province. The aim is to cover a wide range of locations, attract a broader audience, and establish yourself as an authority in the walking tour niche.

Step 7: Engage with Your Audience

Interacting with your viewers is crucial for building a loyal community. Respond to comments, consider viewer suggestions for future walking tours, create polls on where to next and engage with your audience through social media. Once you start getting paid good money, you then can afford to fly international and go big by going through international and famous cities, places and landmarks and then your off to the races from there, turning yourself into a success and make a walking tour career out of it. Differentiating your walking tour YouTube channel from others is essential to attract & retain viewers. Here are some strategies to make your channel stand out:

**!!!Make sure you include a Coming Up segment at the beginning of the video
To Draw in Viewers!!!**

Unique Locations: Explore lesser-known or hidden gems in your area that are not typically covered by other walking tour channels. Seek out places with historical significance, unique architecture, or natural beauty that viewers may not have seen before.

Specialized Themes: Focus on specific themes or interests within your walking tours. For example, you could create tours centered around street art, local cuisine, haunted locations, or hidden trails. Catering to "niche interests" will attract a dedicated audience.

High Production Quality & Stunning Visuals: Invest in high-quality equipment and editing tools to enhance the visual and audio aspects of your videos. Crisp visuals, immersive sound, and smooth editing can make your walking tours more enjoyable to watch and help set your channel apart. Strive to capture breathtaking visuals that transport viewers and make them feel like they are on the walking tour with you.

Viewer Interaction: Regularly engage with your audience by responding to comments, asking for feedback, and incorporating viewer suggestions into future walking tours. Make your viewers feel valued and involved in shaping the content of your channel.

To stand out from the rest of other people who are doing similar things as you, consider giving your YouTube Channel name and or username a catchy title. Anything that's catchy, unique or easy to remember so the audience knows very quickly it's you. In the vast sea of YouTube content, grabbing viewers' attention is essential. Thumbnails serve as the gateway to your videos, enticing viewers to click and explore further. To stand out from the crowd, it's crucial to establish a unique and visually captivating thumbnail style. In this section, **we will delve into the 4 main points in the art of thumbnail differentiation**, exploring strategies to create distinct visual identities, consistent branding elements, and **eye-catching designs**.

By mastering the art of thumbnails, you can make your channel instantly recognizable and draw viewers in, setting yourself apart in the competitive landscape of YouTube. Consider the following elements when crafting your thumbnail style:

Color Palette: Develop a consistent color palette that aligns with your brand or the overall mood of your walking tours. Choose colors that evoke a specific feeling or emotion and use them consistently across your thumbnails. This cohesive color scheme will help viewers associate your channel with a particular aesthetic.

Font and Typography: Select a distinctive font or typography style that reflects your channel's personality. Use this font consistently for text elements in your thumbnails, such as titles or captions. This will contribute to the overall visual identity of your channel and enhance recognition.

Thumbnail Layout: Establish a consistent layout or structure for your thumbnails. This could involve placing certain elements in specific areas of the thumbnail, such as your logo or main image. By following a consistent layout, viewers will quickly recognize your videos in search results or suggested video sections.

Key Visual Element: Incorporate a unique visual element or icon that becomes synonymous with your channel. It could be a logo, a symbol, or a custom graphic that represents your niche or brand. This element should be consistently included in your thumbnails, making them instantly recognizable.

Creating walking tour videos on YouTube presents an incredible opportunity to earn money while enjoying the outdoors and discovering new places. By following this strategy and dedicating yourself to consistently producing high-quality content, you can build a successful channel that generates substantial income through YouTube ads, sponsorships, and brand deals. Remember, patience and persistence are key as you await the YouTube warlord's algorithm's recognition and continue

expanding your reach to city, state, and international levels. Embrace this modern-day walking adventure and embark on a fulfilling journey towards financial independence.

Online Business Model #24

"If you're going through hell keep going." —Winston Churchill

How To Make Money On Craigslist

Craigslist is an online classifieds website that enables users to post ads for products and services. These ads are then displayed on the website, and potential customers can browse the listings and make contact with the seller if they're interested in a particular item. One of the great things about Craigslist is that it's free to post ads. This makes it a great platform for anyone looking to make a bit of extra money. While there are certain restrictions on what you can and can't post on the website, there are still many opportunities to make money on Craigslist.

What kind of items can you sell on Craigslist?

The types of products and services you can sell on Craigslist will depend on your location. However, some of the most popular items people list on Craigslist include used furniture, electronics, clothing, appliances, and vehicles. You can also list services such as pet sitting, lawn care, house cleaning, and more. When it comes to selling items on Craigslist, it's important to be aware of the rules and regulations. For example, you may not be able to list certain items such as firearms, alcohol, or drugs. Additionally, you may not be able to list items that are considered to be "high-risk", such as tickets or gift cards. It's important to familiarize yourself with the Craigslist rules and regulations before you post any ads.

How to create a successful listing on Craigslist

Before you can start making money on Craigslist, you need to create a successful listing. This means making sure that your listing stands out from the competition and is attractive to potential buyers. Here are some tips for creating a successful listing on Craigslist:

- **Use clear, high-quality photos:** Photos are one of the most important elements of a successful listing. Make sure to use clear, high-resolution images that accurately represent the item you're selling.
- **Write a compelling description:** In addition to photos, your description is also important. Make sure to include all the relevant information about the item and use descriptive language to make it stand out.
- **Use keywords:** Using relevant keywords in your listing can help potential buyers find your listing more easily.
- **Include contact information:** Make sure to include your contact information, such as an email address or phone number, so potential buyers can get in touch with you.

How to price items for sale on Craigslist

When it comes to pricing items for sale on Craigslist, it's important to set a price that's fair and attractive to potential buyers. The best way to do this is to research the market and find out what similar items are selling for. You can also use Craigslist's "price check" feature to see what other people are asking for the same item. It's also important to consider the condition of the item. If it's in good condition, you can price it higher than if it's in poor condition. Additionally, if the item is rare or hard to find, you can price it higher than if it's more common.

Tips for selling on Craigslist

When it comes to selling on Craigslist, there are a few tips that can help you be successful. Here are some of the most important tips for selling items on Craigslist:

- **Respond quickly:** When potential buyers contact you, it's important to respond quickly. This will show them that you're serious about selling the item and make them more likely to make a purchase.
- **Be flexible:** Be willing to negotiate with potential buyers. This can help you make a sale and make the buyer feel like they're getting a good deal.

- Be honest: Make sure to be honest about the condition of the item you're selling. This will help build trust with potential buyers and make them more likely to purchase from you.
- Use safety precautions: Always use safety precautions when meeting potential buyers. Make sure to meet in a public place and always trust your gut if something doesn't feel right.

How to promote your Craigslist listing

Once you've created your listing, it's important to promote it to reach more potential buyers. Here are some tips for promoting your listing on Craigslist:

- Share on social media: Share your listing on social media platforms such as Facebook, Twitter, **TIKTOK** and Instagram. This can help you reach a wider audience and make your listing more visible. **Use UGC on TikTok!**
- Use Craigslist search tool: Craigslist has a search tool that enables users to search for specific items. Make sure to use relevant keywords in your listing so it will show up in the search results.
- Use other sites: Consider using other online marketplaces such as eBay or Facebook to promote your listing. This can help you reach a wider audience and potentially make more sales.

How to make money with classified ads

In addition to selling items on Craigslist, you can also make money by placing classified ads on the website. This can be a great way to make some extra money without having to sell any physical items. Here are some tips for making money with classified ads on Craigslist:

- Offer services: Consider offering services such as pet sitting, tutoring, or lawn care. This can be a great way to make some extra money without having to invest too much time or money.

- Use catchy titles: Make sure to use catchy titles for your ads to make them stand out from the competition.
- Advertise in multiple categories: Consider advertising in multiple categories to reach a wider audience.

Craigslist is an online marketplace that allows users to buy and sell a wide variety of goods and services. The best things to sell on Craigslist depend on various factors, including the local demand, your personal interests and skills, and the overall market conditions. Some of the most popular items to sell on Craigslist include:

1. **Furniture:** Furniture items such as sofas, chairs, tables, and bed frames are in high demand on Craigslist, especially gently used or vintage pieces.
2. **Electronics:** Popular electronics items such as smartphones, laptops, gadgets, and gaming consoles are often sold on Craigslist, as people look for affordable and gently used options.
3. **Clothing and Accessories:** Clothing, shoes, and accessories are popular items to sell on Craigslist, especially designer items or those that are no longer in fashion. Buy and sell them on eBay or Poshmark!
4. **Home Goods:** Home goods such as kitchen appliances, decor items, and bedding are also popular on Craigslist, as people look for affordable options to furnish their homes.
5. **Tools and Equipment:** Tools and equipment such as power tools, hand tools, and lawn equipment are in high demand on Craigslist, as people look for affordable options for DIY projects.
6. **Sporting Goods:** Sporting goods such as bicycles, skis, and golf clubs are popular items to sell on Craigslist, as people look for affordable options for their favorite activities.
7. **Vehicles:** Cars, trucks, motorcycles, and other vehicles are also popular items to sell on Craigslist, as people look for affordable options to buy or sell their vehicles.

Hidden Chapter

"When everything falls apart, remember: The reset isn't in your bank account, it's in your ability to create value in the marketplace. Just sell something! It's the first step back to everything you've lost." Ahab Goldberg

Every entrepreneur has a secret weapon in their arsenal — a **Factory Reset Button**. It's there, waiting to be activated whenever the world feels like it's crumbling. No matter how low you go or how tough the journey becomes, you always know that **Button** is within reach. 'Just Sell Something' is the trigger, unlocking the creativity to make money out of thin air. In those moments of uncertainty, this reset brings you back to life, reminding you that as long as you can sell, you can create, and as long as you can create, you can rebuild.

In today's digital marketplace, the true currency isn't just the product—it's the way you *present* it. You don't need to invent the next iPhone. You can grab a basic item from Temu or AliExpress, and with a sick, unforgettable product demonstration, flip it into a million-dollar brand. The secret? Creative, unique, and engaging demonstrations that triggers curiosity, laughter, awe, or desire. That's how you manufacture demand out of thin air. One viral video showcasing your product in a way no one's seen before can catapult you from zero to generational wealth. It's not about what you sell—it's how *you show it off*.



"Just Sell Something"

Online Business Model #25

*"The ones who are crazy enough to think they can change the world, are the ones who do." —
Steve Jobs*

How To Make Money Dropshipping

Dropshipping is a business model that has been gaining popularity in recent years due to its low barriers to entry and high potential for profitability. The concept is simple: instead of holding inventory, a dropshipping business partners with suppliers who handle the storage, packaging, and shipping of products to customers. This allows for a low overhead and minimal financial investment, making dropshipping an attractive option for entrepreneurs and those looking to supplement their income. All you do is market the product and by being the middleman, you earn the difference between the wholesale price and retail price.

Mastering Dropshipping with TikTok: A Step-by-Step Strategy

If you're looking for one of the best and most effective dropshipping strategies, TikTok can be a goldmine for viral products. Here's a step-by-step guide to leveraging TikTok trends to build a profitable dropshipping business:

1. Find a Winning Product

- Open TikTok and search for the hashtag **#TikTokMadeMeBuyIt**.
- Filter the results by **monthly** to see the most trending and high-engagement products.
- Look for products with high views, shares, and positive comments—these indicate strong demand.

2. Source Your Product

- Once you find a product with high potential, search for it on **AliExpress** or other dropshipping suppliers.

- Choose a supplier with high ratings, good reviews, and reliable shipping options.

3. Build a Shopify Landing Page

- Create a **clean, high-converting** product page on Shopify.
- Write persuasive copy that highlights the product's unique benefits.
- Include high-quality product images and a strong call to action (CTA).

4. Add Social Proof for Credibility

- Import product reviews from AliExpress using apps like **Loox** or **Ali Reviews**.
- Display real customer testimonials, ratings, and user-generated content to build trust.

5. Leverage TikTok Content for Marketing

- Instead of creating your own ads from scratch, **use existing viral TikTok videos** featuring the product.
- Take **screenshots of positive comments and engagement metrics** (likes, shares, comments) to use in your ad creatives.

6. Launch Facebook & TikTok Conversion Ads

- Run a targeted **Facebook Ads campaign** optimized for conversions.
- Use TikTok Ads to reach a highly engaged audience interested in trending products.
- Start with a small budget, analyze performance, and scale profitable ads.

7. Make Sales & Scale Up!

- Monitor your store's performance, optimize based on data, and reinvest in winning ads.
- Test new trending products regularly to keep your store fresh and profitable.

By following this strategy, you can capitalize on viral TikTok trends and build a thriving dropshipping business with **minimal upfront investment and maximum potential for success!**

Another lower-tier level or secondary way to do this which is less effective than the one above is by creating a habit of going on AliExpress, grab product **demonstration** videos from popular products and NEW products, and choosing the one you think is a pretty good product, and finding 6 per day, and finding their product video on AliExpress product listings, downloading the video, enhance the video into HD, and upload it on TikTok and see what kinds of views and reactions you get, and the one THAT CLICKS, is your winning JACKPOT, which you then quickly build a shopify store, connect the product, put up your price, reviews, screenshots etc and go back to your TikTok app, comment Link in Bio, and link Ur store in your Bio! **WINNING!**

Another lesser tier level is by creating a landing page with a generalized name to your already made store, so no specific product mention, just a generalized online shopping store, and all you do is change up the product like a filtration system whenever one product doesn't sell, creating a high frequency test strategy using the Lockdown Millionaire method, which is a quick and easy way to start selling online without the hassle of setting up a full-fledged online store and spending no less than \$50 of marketing ads on that product before going onto the next product and testing the next one. You can literally test 100+ products over the course of 12 months and spend no less than \$50 on Facebook/Insta and TikTok Ads per product to see if you have hit the jackpot on that winning product. Which means strategy is sustainable for you and is a viable method to **Test, Rinse and Repeat** without loss of money or loss of enthusiasm, **which is the definition of SUCCESS by the way!** and that's the

trick here in order to become successful, **your strategy to making money online and becoming an online entrepreneur has to be "sustainable and viable"**, so that way when you fail, your able to do it again without breaking the bank and most importantly without losing your time or your mind. **Quick Tip!** If you managed to hit a winning product, use the customers' testimonials as your selling proposition in your ads and create engagement with it, to look credible and trustworthy to the ones that haven't bought yet.

Use trendy hashtags/templates/effects/filters/music to go viral!

!!! The eCom Lockdown Millionaire Winning Set Up Strategy !!!

The foundation of a successful Shopify store lies in a structured, high-converting approach that captures attention, builds trust, and drives sales with precision. Your store's homepage must be engineered to create instant engagement and credibility. At the top of the page, place a high-quality product demonstration video. This is non-negotiable. A compelling video showcasing the product in action drastically improves conversion rates by eliminating doubt and proving the product's value in real-time. If a video isn't available, invest in creating one—buy the product yourself and film a high-quality demonstration, or leverage professional third-party services like Fiverr Freelancers or Bands OFF Ads to craft an engaging video that sells. Below the video, display the product front and center with a clean, high-trust design. Ensure the product page is loaded with strong reviews to reinforce credibility and authenticity—real social proof is the backbone of conversions. But none of this works if the wrong product is chosen. Your success hinges on selling a product that is in demand, trending, or already proving successful in the market. Validate your selection using competitor analysis, trend-spotting tools, and proven eCommerce research methods like watching the same or similar product in your social media feed and see the comments, likes and shares. Once you've identified a winning product and optimized your store layout, fuel the machine with aggressive, data-driven advertising. Run **paid ads** featuring the product demonstration video to

capture immediate attention and drive targeted traffic to your store. Mastering the art of customer acquisition through platforms like Facebook, TikTok, and Google Ads is the key to scaling profitably. By combining these elements—high-converting visuals, social proof, product-market fit, and strategic ad campaigns—you set up an unstoppable eCommerce funnel that turns visitors into buyers and scales into a revenue-generating powerhouse. **"If you're not making sales. Hire an eCom Ad Agency!"**

If you're using Shopify.com for your basic Theme for a simple landing page, make sure you use Shopify's Facebook & Instagram's sales channel to create and connect the pixel from your Facebook ad manager to your shopify store. Make sure the ad id account and pixels are the same on both ends, to make sure the pixels are working in order to run a successful conversion paid ad.

Don't Forget! 90% of Your Success will come down to finding the right Product. You might need to go through 100+ Products just to find the winning Jackpot!

How Bad do you want it?..

How To Promote and Make Money with Your Product/Dropshipping or eCommerce Business

In promoting a product online & driving sales through social media, understanding the **"Collaborative Social Factor"** is essential. This term refers to the magic that happens when people engage with, share, comment on, and like content, sparking a social ripple effect that amplifies visibility. But the truth is, only a select few products go viral this way. Many exceptional products still struggle on social media because without this "Collaborative Social Factor," they lack the community-driven momentum to succeed organically. To make social media work for your product, you often need a paid strategy that builds that first initial momentum spark for you.

Consider the example of a quirky product, like a "Toast Clock" (from [ToastClock.com](#))—a clock shaped like a piece of toast designed to add a fun touch to the kitchen decor. The strategy to promote this product would begin with

using paid ads on platforms like Google Ads, Instagram Ads, TikTok Ads, and Facebook Ads. By investing in targeted ads, you can drive traffic directly to your Shopify store for Toast Clock, **generating those crucial initial sales and customer reviews that establish credibility & create a foundation of brand awareness.**

Once you have these initial sales and reviews, you can leverage this "social proof" to move into broader social media campaigns. At this point, the sales and reviews act as a form of validation that potential customers can see, helping to **fuel a "FOMO" (Fear of Missing Out) effect.** Now, this is where the product can start to gain traction—by carefully using paid ads to expand reach and further drive engagement.

Next, with a steady profit flow from sales, reinvesting in influencer partnerships becomes a game-changing move. With funds on hand, you can collaborate with social media influencers who have millions of followers, effectively adding "fuel to the fire." These influencers can showcase the Toast Clock in a relatable, engaging ways, making it more likely to achieve viral status. With each cycle of social sharing and endorsements, you continue building the **product's "Collaborative Social Power Factor", turning it from a niche item into a must-have viral sensation.**

This strategic approach—selling first through paid ads, collecting sales and reviews for social proof, and then leveraging profits for influencer campaigns—outlines how to social engineer a product's marketing and sales winning kit. With a well-planned social media strategy like this, you'll be setting your product on the path to go viral, creating a powerful engine for ongoing success and revenue.

Organic Way To Promote Your eCom Store

For high-ticket products or a single product eCom Store or your online dropshipping brand, targeting a strategic "Product Keyword Blog Article" can be a game-changer for ranking on Google first page. **BTW**, make sure your product is in Google Shopping Free Listing. Use ChatGPT 5 and toggle Deep Research Button, then let ChatGPT craft you a powerful product article about it and embed reviews in that blog article!

How To Build and Design Virality

Find a viral product, Get its product images – preferably with people using it, enhance the image quality using remini.ai, save them to your phone, go to TikTok in your profile, Click the blue + button near your profile pic, turn these product images back to life using **AI Alive**, then click the black TikTok + button down at the bottom of your screen, combine these back to life product images (**Now Videos**) together, use templates and music, and post it to TikTok, Instagram and YouTube Shorts. This will create a **second replicated virality** moment because it's **original and unique**. "Backed by Proven Viral Results – Engineered for Smart Virality & Massive Profits!"

The Facebook Ad Winning Setup for Sales

Let this sink in: the reason your online business hasn't made a single sale, the reason your Shopify dashboard looks like a ghost town, and the reason you keep burning ad money with no returns is simple: **you never mastered the retargeted ad setup**.

Retargeted Ads are the **Holy Grail of online marketing**. They are the missing piece between curiosity and conversion. If you're only running one cold traffic campaign and expecting strangers to become buyers on first click, you're dreaming. This chapter lays out the exact winning Facebook ad structure you need to follow, step by step, to go from zero traction to a store that prints sales.

Step 1: Launch Your Engagement Conversion Ad (View Content or LPV)

Start with a "Sales" campaign optimized for **View Content**. This gets Meta to find people most likely to click your product and view it. It's the best warm-up campaign, especially if you're not getting sales yet. Use Advantage+ placements and a broad audience (USA, UK, CA, AUS, NZ). Budget: \$20/day.

Your goal? **Fuel the pixel**. Get 50–100 View Content or Landing Page Views (LPV) before thinking about optimizing for a "Purchase" Event.

Step 2: Craft Your Creative Offer with Sora + ChatGPT

Don't just run any generic ad. Use ChatGPT to write a powerful Sora prompt like:

"Create a bold and attractive bundle offer image featuring two different t-shirts (or socks, or hoodies) of different colors and sizes placed side-by-side in one design.

Add a loud banner that says: ' 🔥 50% OFF TODAY ONLY! FREE SHIPPING! 🔥 '

Make the background fun, retail-styled, and eye-catching."

Generate the image, then plug it directly into your ad creative. This visual instantly signals value, urgency, and product clarity.

Step 3: Retarget Like a Pro (The Secret Sauce)

After your View Content campaign has brought in at least 50–100 people, launch a **Retargeted Sales Campaign** with a Custom Audience:

- Source: Website Visitors > View Content > Last 7 Days
- Optimization: **Add to Cart** (NOT Purchase yet)
- Budget: \$5-\$10/day

Make sure your Custom **Retargeted ad "demographics"** is the same as your Engagement Conversion Ad. i.e (USA, UK, CA, AUS, NZ).

This is where you unleash your best offer. **Never put your best deal on your main store** unless you're driving tons of organic traffic. The BEST offer should live inside your **retargeting funnel** only. That's the rule. **That's the secret.**

For example, offer a bundle:

"Buy Both Sizes for Just \$12.95 + Free Shipping — Today Only."

These are people who ALREADY saw your product. They just need a nudge — urgency, scarcity, a bonus item. That's how the sale happens.

Step 4: Track, Tweak, and Scale

Monitor Add to Carts. Once you get 15-25 ATCs, then and only then switch your optimization to **Purchase**. Meta will now have enough buyer signal to know who to target more accurately.

Final Word: Why You Failed

If you've ever run ads and made zero sales, this is why. You skipped the retargeting. You expected cold traffic to behave like loyal fans. That's not how it works.

Retargeted ads are the reason big brands win. They follow you around. They remind you. They offer you irresistible last-chance deals. If you're not doing that, you're not marketing. You're just posting into the void.

This isn't just a tactic. It's **THE strategy** that separates successful online brands from those who vanish.

Remember this: No Retargeting = No Sales = No Business.

Online Business Model #26

"It's not the lack of resources, it's your lack of resourcefulness that stops you."—Tony Robbins

How To Make Money on eBay

eBay is a platform that provides a unique opportunity for individuals to earn money by selling items they no longer need or by starting their own online business. With over 186 million active buyers worldwide, eBay is one of the largest e-commerce platforms in the world. Whether you're looking to get rid of your old gadgets or start a side hustle, selling on eBay can be a profitable and fulfilling experience. With the right approach and a bit of effort, you can turn your passion for shopping into a source of income. **One of the best ways to make money on eBay is to visit thrift stores in your area and look at products that you are eager and interested in**

selling that catches your eye. Once you find the products, search for them while you're in the thrift store and check if they are continuously selling. To do that:

One of the best ways to do this effectively is to use a barcode scanner app like the [Amazon Seller App](#) or **eBay's native app, allowing the seller (which is you) to scan product barcodes and access real-time data on pricing, sales rank, and profitability across various marketplaces for that product. These tools enable informed purchasing decisions by revealing potential profit margins and demand, streamlining the process of identifying valuable items for resale.**

The 2nd best way is, search the product on your eBay App or site, look at how many sellers are selling this similar product, and how many are sold. If you see that there is substantial amount of units sold and there are sellers selling these similar products, then you've got a winning product here and you're ready to start making money very fast. One thing to mention, do not buy the product until you receive a purchase order. When you're in the thrift store and you've looked up the product on eBay, take pictures of the product in all angles, and then go home and list it. Once you get a buyer or buyers depending on how many products they have in stock, visit that thrift store, buy the product and while you're out buying it, visit the post office and send it right through. Again, only buy the product after you hear a Chi Ching bell that someone bought the product you listed, don't buy it before somebody purchases it. Also, send the delivery via FREE delivery unless you have the delivery cost in the price that you listed it for then you can offer a faster delivery with cost, otherwise don't, so you can have good enough profit margin. By the way, you can also do that same process with Facebook Marketplace because it's also very effective. One downfall to that is, it's a longer process via Facebook Marketplace and it's a whole process, because you're going to get people saying "is this item still available" and then you have to wait until someone comes to your home and checks it and buys it. It's just a whole process that takes time, whereas doing it via eBay, that process doesn't exist, because a buyer purchases, that money goes straight to your nominated bank account without seeing the customer and all you do is ship it. If it was my choice, I would choose eBay, simply because there is no process to it,

whereas with Facebook it's a whole process just to sell one item. So, I'd prefer eBay over Facebook marketplace, but you can still sell these items and works effectively over Facebook, just takes more time to get a customer to buy, it's a whole process. The best products to sell on eBay are ones that you can buy for cheap and sell for a high profit. You can find these products by doing research or shop hunting. You might come across something that you think has value but it's currently selling for very little. It's likely that you could sell that item for more. You can do this by purchasing wholesale products and selling the items at a higher price. You can also look for items that are trending and resell them for a profit. Trends change all the time, so you can try to keep an eye on what's trending and buy items in bulk to resell. eBay has an active seller community, and you can find a marketplace for just about anything. You can also set up an eBay shop to sell items that you have lying around your home. This can be a great way to declutter your home and earn some money at the same time. What you sell on eBay will depend on your interests and skills. **Another interesting way to make money online is by looking up products on eBay that are trending, selling or doing well, and then cross dropship or buy in bulk and list them on Amazon.com. So, what you do here is, you cross arbitrage the situation from eBay to Amazon making sure that the products you choose to re-sell will work! Again, make sure the product is trending, unique or is doing well on eBay and then present it and list it on Amazon.com.** The third or almost the same important other way to make money on eBay is by Drop-eBaying. It's a dropshipping method made via eBay without you buying any products, stock or inventory. Look at products on Alibaba.com, **Temu** or AliExpress and you should find amazing products that get sold so easily. Upload those higher quality images to your eBay listings, add a compelling description of the product. If you suck at writing a description or some people call it copy, then visit ChatGPT, and ask it to write you a unique and original description and features of the product that you have already described it for the AI, you can even attach images of the product to ChatGPT so it can see it. You can then sell and list it on eBay and you can even have an auction on it, which I recommend. So, that's another hot strategy to sell products on eBay by dropshipping them to your eBay listings.

On the other hand, if you decide to buy wholesale and sell retail on eBay, you could significantly cut down on your upfront costs by picking a trending item that you can get for a low price on TEMU OR AliExpress. If someone on eBay sends you a message telling you if you take payment via PayPal or payment outside of eBay or tells you to email them, so they know your email address, do not respond or email them, their Scams. Only transact inside the eBay platform and only talk to a potential buyer inside the eBay platform.

Online Business Model #27

"Entrepreneurship is the art of staying calm while the house is on fire"—Unknown

How To Make Money as an Entrepreneur

Are you ready to turn your entrepreneurial dreams into a reality and make some serious money doing what you love or doing what you solved in the marketplace to love an end goal or dream or lifestyle? As an entrepreneur, the possibilities for financial success are endless, but it takes more than just a good idea to make it happen. You need to be willing to put in the hard work, take calculated risks, and constantly innovate to stay ahead of the game. In this chapter, we'll show you how to harness your passion and creativity to build a profitable business to identify profitable niche markets.

***"The entrepreneur risks his own capital to create the world he imagines. The CEO inherits that world and keeps it running—
but only one was forged in war."***

There are millions of startups that were founded to solve a particular problem or meet a particular need. You no longer need to invest thousands of dollars or have a degree to make money online. In fact, there are many ways to start a business from home that don't require any upfront costs **or if you're looking for an automated traditional self-serving business, you can set up a deal with the seller on a seller finance, no money or bank loan required.** The possibilities are endless, but you can start by looking, brainstorming and researching your target audience. Once

you have an idea, you'll need to start building your business plan by figuring out how to position yourself online or how to distinguish your products and services from others and be seen at the same time.

The 3 Step System for The Solopreneur, Entrepreneur & Home Business

If you're serious about selling your product or service FAST using YouTube, Shorts, and even Instagram or TikTok — here's the 3-step method you need to follow: - Works with Faceless YouTube Channels Too!

Step 1 – Your Channel

Pick one clear niche and build your content around a single *specific problem* that your audience wants solved. The goal is to warm them up — from cold viewers to binge-watchers — and lead them directly to the solution (your product or service) via the link in your bio. The key? Position your channel as the go-to solution for *one type of person* with *one type of pain point*. If you do this right, people won't just watch — they'll want to buy.

Step 2 – The Offer

Create a product or service *they're already looking for* — something that gives them a clear transformation or result. Whether it's a digital course, ebook, coaching, a tool, or a program... make sure your offer is in total alignment with the content of your channel. It should feel like a natural solution to the exact problem they keep coming to your videos to solve. And most importantly — make it easy and fast for them to get results.

Step 3 – The Proof

Once people start buying, collect feedback, questions, and success stories. Refine your product over time based on what your audience says — until it becomes *the ultimate solution* to their pain points. Then turn every testimonial, review, and case study into content. Showcase them on your YouTube channel and social media. The more results you show, the more new viewers trust you instantly — going from cold to warm *fast*, and converting into buyers.

Here's a great idea; did you know you can make *logos on Canva or sora* and sell *your logo creation skills on Fiverr.com* or any other freelancing websites. For the ones that don't know how, play around Canva and spend a few weeks to few months killing it at logo creation, then start up a gig on Fiverr and off you go to the races. If you don't have an idea, visit Fiverr.com or other Freelancing websites, go through the marketplace and look and see what kinds of services you would like to offer to customers. **Another Bonus one!** did you know that you can sell your **study notes** to undergraduates by sharing them on social video apps like TikTok, or even Facebook and Instagram and when you start getting traction and followers from tens or hundreds of thousands of students who want to buy your study notes, you can set-up shop on Etsy and digitally sell it to them online or through a book or through a course on Udemy or through your online store or online blog, however you see fit. Thanks to technology, it's easier than ever to start your own business. You don't need a large sum of upfront capital, and there are plenty of tools and resources for FREE at your disposal to help you succeed and make that money. What's more, you can make money online even if you only have a few hours to work each week. It doesn't matter if you're busy during the day or you only have a small amount of time to dedicate to your new business; there are ways to scale your business and automate as much as you can to make it as easy as possible. **One way is to buy an Amazon product** and by reviewing it on video on the amazon product listing, you get paid a commission for reviewing the amazon product. Apply for Amazon Associates Affiliate program first before you buy and review products. **There are endless opportunities** to turn your expertise and interests into a profitable business idea. The key is to research the demand for your product or service and create a business model that enables you to make money. Whatever you're good at in life or skills you developed over time, making videos about your skills or expertise or things you know about and posting it on social media video sharing apps like Instagram, YouTube, Facebook and TikTok, you will gather audience. After you gather the audience, they naturally would want more, and so that's where you create the course, or a book or a digital product of your skills, knowledge or experience so they can go ahead and buy it. Here's another idea; did you know you

can create YouTube Shorts Videos ranging from 15 to 30 seconds {Make sure you write #Shorts} in the Title of the Shorts Video and start making money! Yeah that's right! YouTube wants to compete with TikTok, so they're now incentivizing people to come over to YouTube by paying you money if you upload your shorts videos onto YouTube. The best videos that work well are rich lifestyle videos, whiteboard explainer videos, motivational videos, travel vlogs & food videos. One of the easiest ways to make money online is to sell something you already have. Where there's demand for a product or service, entrepreneurs can make money by providing it. Here's another one; Do you have an extra parking area or space that's just sitting there unused? Did you know that you could be making money by renting it out to people who are looking for a convenient and secure place to park? Renting out your parking space is a great way to earn extra income with minimal effort. Whether you live in a bustling city or a suburban neighborhood, there is always a demand for parking, and people are willing to pay for it. By renting out your parking space, you can earn a steady stream of passive income without having to do much work. All you need is a parking space and a desire to earn extra money. **Starting a side hustle called "You've Got Mail" can be a great way to earn extra income by painting people's mailboxes.** In small cities, communities, or counties, many mailboxes are dirty, rusty, or have worn-off paint. With just a few tools—a paintbrush, white paint, spray paint, and a screwdriver to dismantle the mailbox—you can transform these eyesores into attractive, freshly painted fixtures. This simple and affordable side gig can make a big difference in the appearance of homes while giving you a steady stream of customers charging them \$150 bucks. There are a few different ways you can go about making money from your entrepreneurial efforts. The most straightforward path is to open an online store and sell the items you want to provide. This can be done with a range of different tools, from something as simple as Etsy to more robust shopping carts like Shopify. As you're coming up on your journey to becoming an entrepreneur, I feel like proposing to you an idea that you may need in the future for your business that is a pretty good way to build funds. One of the cool ways to make money as an entrepreneur is something called **Credit card arbitrage.** Credit Card Arbitrage is a method of earning money by taking advantage of

temporary credit card interest rate promotions. By borrowing money on a credit card with a low-interest rate and investing it in a high-yielding investment, you can earn more money than you would by paying off the credit card debt. Credit card arbitrage is a strategy that involves taking advantage of temporary credit card interest rate promotions to earn money. One other smart way to make money and become a very proud entrepreneur (again where giving you ideas in this book like it's raining rainbows over here, so pay attention to every chapter in this book, you never know where your next winning idea will come from) is by creating an **AI Website Builder** so entrepreneurs, solopreneur, side hustlers or anyone interested in opening a website or an online store can create a website on the back of your site building tool business. It can be a great way to make money by tapping into the growing demand for easy-to-use and affordable website building tools. To achieve this, research the market and understand the needs of your target audience, develop a unique value proposition, build a Minimum Viable Product (MVP) to test the waters, monetize your website builder through subscription fees, paid upgrades or commissions and market it effectively to your target audience using social media and other forms of online promotions. **Here's another brilliant idea! Start a Pressure Washing Business specializing in pressure washing people's garbage bins.** Starting a pressure washing business specializing in cleaning people's garbage bins can be a lucrative venture for anyone looking to become an entrepreneur. To get started, you will need to invest in pressure washing equipment, such as a high-pressure washer, a water tank, and a truck/vehicle to transport your equipment. Next, you can begin marketing your services by distributing flyers or pamphlets to local mailboxes, highlighting the benefits of having a clean and odor-free bin after trash pick-up. You can also use social media platforms like Facebook to target potential customers in the local area, small town, city, or county, by running ads and promotions. Additionally, you can conduct polls to gauge the interest and demand for your services to ensure that there is a consistent and sustainable demand for your business in the long term. By following these steps, you can successfully establish a pressure washing business specializing in cleaning garbage bins and build a loyal customer base in the community. ***When it comes to creating income***

FAST with minimal startup costs, there's a surprisingly lucrative idea that most people overlook — **garage cleaning**. This simple offline hustle can easily turn into a consistent four-figure monthly business. Here's how it works: you offer to clean, organize, and declutter people's garages and charge based on size — around \$100 for a small garage, \$300 for a medium one, and \$600 or more for a large or heavily cluttered space. You don't need an office, special licensing, or big equipment — just basic cleaning tools, trash bags, and your time. The secret lies in how you get clients: use **Facebook Marketplace**, local community groups, or neighborhood pages. Post before-and-after photos, list your price tiers, and offer **"weekend cleanouts."**

Homeowners constantly need this service but hate doing it themselves, and you'd be shocked how many are willing to pay premium rates to have it done fast. Once you've built a few testimonials, scale up by hiring help, scheduling multiple jobs per day, or partnering with junk removal services. What started as a quick cleanup gig can quietly evolve into a local cash flow machine — the kind of low-risk, high-reward idea that proves the best opportunities are often hiding in plain sight.

Another smart way that you are not aware of or paying attention to easily make money online is by hiring a developer on Fiverr to build you a simple app or game that is an improved version of an existing app. By going through the apps on the google play store or apple play store and look at the apps or games section. Investigate and observe by downloading and installing the top apps or games on the list of the play stores and as you play around the apps section, look at what you can do better or improve upon that's missing from the app or game and use that missing or improved feature idea as a selling proposition on the main quick description area of your app listing so users when they see your new app, can quickly see the missing or improved feature and download your app. You can make money on the ads if you like or have paid features. To build that simple app or game, head over to [fiverr.com](https://www.fiverr.com), and you can pay a professional app/game developer upon your custom request on those new feature(s) that you want included and to build you one between \$500-1200 bucks. They usually require an example of the kind of app/game that you're looking for, so they have an idea of the app, they can then download it themselves to see how it works and how it functions. Once you send

them the link to the app or game so you can show them an example of what you want, they'll get the idea.

Here's another brilliant business side hustle! Renting out your clothes online is a great way to make money. There are several reputable online platforms that specialize in clothing rentals, including [Hurr](#), [By Rotation](#), [Rent the Runway](#), [Style Lend](#), [Armoire](#), [Nuuly](#), [Vince Unfold](#), [Le Tote](#), [Gwynnie Bee](#), [Rainey's Closet](#) and [Wardrobe](#).

These platforms allow users to rent out their clothes to others for a fee, providing an affordable and sustainable alternative to buying new clothes. [The best for Curation: Armoire](#) - [Best for Variety: Rent the Runway](#) - [Best for Budget: Nuuly](#) - [Best for Luxury: Vince Unfold](#) - [Best for Athleisure: Le Tote](#) - [Best for Plus-Sized Clothing: Gwynnie Bee](#) - [Best for Kids: Rainey's Closet](#).

When choosing a platform, it's important to consider factors such as fees, terms, and user base. For example, Hurr is a UK-based platform that allows users to rent high-end fashion pieces from luxury brands such as Gucci, Chanel, and Dior. The platform offers a range of rental options, from one-day rentals to long-term rentals, and provides insurance coverage and dry-cleaning services for all rentals. Hurr also offers a concierge service that helps users find specific items and provides personalized styling advice. All to most of these companies above offer insurance for your clothing and dry-cleaning services. Once you've chosen a platform, you can start creating your inventory. Take high-quality photos of the clothes you want to rent out and provide detailed descriptions of each item, including size, material, and condition. Determine the rental price for each item based on its value, rarity, and condition, and set different prices for different rental periods (e.g., one day, one week, one month). When you upload your clothing listings, it will be seen by renters interested in renting your clothing line, so there's no need to promote anything as everything will be seen and transacted on the website rental marketplace. You can also offer discounts or promotions to encourage renters to try out your clothes. When a renter places an order, you'll need to manage the rental period, shipping,

and returns. Follow the platform's guidelines and policies to ensure a smooth rental experience for both you and the renter. **One key strategy here to become successful at this clothing rental service marketplace** is to pay close attention to the styles, brands, and customer feedback so you can find out which or what type of clothes **will actually rent out** to inform your buying decisions as a side gig entrepreneur. The more items you purchase for renting them out from above companies, the more money per month you will make from its rentals. Also find out who your audience are specifically to target them well for the products you will lend for them to rent, so understand your audience very well, age, gender, hobbies, sports, outings, night outs, work industry, career people etc. Also make sure you take pictures of each item before renting them out to know the conditions there in before they leave your sight. **One unique opportunity is, look at the kind of clothes you like to wear and see if there's a particular size outfit that is not fulfilled or is missing and fulfill that problem & you'll be rich making 5k per month!** Renting out your clothes online can be a lucrative side hustle, with some users reporting earnings of thousands of dollars per month. For example, one user on the Hurr platform reported earning over \$2,000 in just one month by renting out her designer handbags and shoes. Another user on the By Rotation platform reported earning over \$1,000 in just two weeks by renting out her vintage clothing collection. However, it's important to keep in mind that there are fees associated with renting out your clothes online. Platforms typically take a commission on each rental, ranging from 10% to 40% depending on the platform and the rental price. For example, Hurr takes a commission of 20% on each rental, while By Rotation takes a commission of 15%. These fees can eat into your profits, so it's important to factor them into your pricing strategy. If you have a website trying to sell something that is NOT Dropshipping but would like to sell like an online store selling groceries or food related items, or a boutique beautician salon, the best way to market your invisible website is to create a video of yourself working on customers or creating a carousel image video of the products your selling and use TikTok's local target location so that your locals can see the video on TikTok and then go on your website to make a purchase or a booking. You could also do the same thing with Facebook

Marketplace and your local Facebook Buy and Sell Private Groups where you write a post, upload the creative i.e. video or photos of the products and paste your website URL in the description and people will visit and purchase! If you have a website like a consumer electronic gadget store and your target is worldwide, create a video of you or someone who's willing to go on video with good lighting and clear 4k or greater resolution, demonstrate one product at a time and if you demonstrate it in a fun and exciting way, then you have created a demand out of nothing and people will respond by visiting your website and making a purchase. One of the most effective ways to go about being a successful online entrepreneur is to start with your soft skills first. This means your **1st ever online business** should be an online business that's *easy to implement* and **easy to build** like building a shopify store or an Etsy POD Store, starting a blog, becoming a content creator on TikTok, starting a YouTube channel, becoming a Freelancer, launching an iOS and Android Game/app. It should require your time and your manual online labor and energy. This 1st phase and stage of your online entrepreneurial journey should take you to \$10K per month. This is the most difficult stage you will go through in your journey because it requires everything from you and your full attention and requires your basic skills at building your very own small online business. It's the hardest because you don't know anything, and you have no experience on whether something would work or won't work. **The 2nd online business** you build next should be a business where you **start to allocate the money** you made from the 1st business, and you start **hiring people** to do the task for you 1-5 people in general. So, you're building a skill to **allocate & delegate and automate the process while making good decisions** on every milestone of the business. {Quick note; always check on what your team and your business is doing, do not set and forget. Take a 15 minute look every day on the business and your team just to make sure everything is operating well. It's a stage where you learn how to do impressive Copy for your products and services including your copy for Advertising certain aspects of your business. It's learning how to sell your products and services to your customers and clients. This 2nd stage of your online business should take you to \$100K per month. The **3rd stage of your online business** journey is a skill that requires you **hiring top-tier skilled**

employees/contractors and placing the team in different **positions** of your company to **scale it to 7 figures** and making it successful. It's a skill where you learn who's the best at doing certain jobs within your company. It's also where you are the CEO of your own company when you've reached that 3rd stage where you are now able to do business collabs and partnerships with other companies and vendors and third-party contractors, and at this 3rd advanced stage, you're able to make the big decisions, the high-quality decisions for your company. **At this 3rd stage of your advanced level of entrepreneurship, you should find the top 1% of skilled workers specifically for SaaS related business at www.Toptal.com.** You've learnt from the 2nd stage of business how to allocate and delegate and you know how to move around and make good decisions based upon the product or service of your company. This 3rd stage however requires your full capital placement and focus on product, improvements, technology, people, teams, clients, partners etc. At this 3rd stage, your selling skills should be impeccable. At this stage, you should be making \$1M per month. When starting your online business, do not jump from stage 1 to stage 3 or from stage 0 to stage 2 or worse stage 3. Make the right moves based on the right skills you have. Generally, you're typically around stage 1 soft skills, so start there. From that point, after you have successfully made at least \$10K per month, then you can gradually ease into stage 2 of building a superior online business which requires a different set of skills as mentioned above and then onto stage 3 thereafter. Once you've reached stage 3 of becoming a successful online entrepreneur and have mastered the skills required on each level, your final stage is taking that money and investing it. Investment is the last stage of your online entrepreneurial journey and the last stage of becoming ultra-wealthy. With investing, everything is all automatic after you've done your due diligence.

What **wealthy entrepreneurs** do when they reach these levels is **they invest in:**

Fine Arts, Sports Cards, Crypto, Gold and Silver, NFTs, Commodities, Stocks, REITs, Bonds, Treasuries, Interest accounts, Energy, Oil, Pre-IPO Co Companies, Agriculture, Real Estate, Artificial Intelligence and Tech startups.

Online Business Model #28

"Etsy buyers are extremely specific—they search with a clear design in mind. To get sales, you need to create something very similar to what's already ranking on page one, with just a small unique twist. It's not about what you think looks good to you, it's about what they've already proven to buy." —Ahab Goldberg

How To Make Money On Etsy

In today's digital age, there are endless opportunities to turn your creativity and skills into a profitable business. Whether you're an artist, graphic designer, or educator, Etsy provides a platform to showcase and sell your Handmade and digital products to a global audience. **With over 4.4 million active sellers and 90 million active buyers, Etsy is a marketplace where you can turn your passion into profit.** In this mini chapter, we'll explore how to make money on Etsy with unique & creative items like clothing, mugs and accessories, entailing digital products, including digital planners, printable art, and study notes. We'll share insider tips and strategies for creating high-quality products, optimizing your listings & promoting your business effectively to stand out from the competition. This small chapter has everything you need to succeed in Etsy. The main challenge is driving people to your shop but that's not a problem since Etsy takes care of that. Here's what they do to your Etsy store – "Now that your shop is up and running, our experienced team of advertising experts is working behind the scenes to promote your Etsy listings on high-traffic sites including **Google, Facebook, Pinterest, Instagram, and Bing.** This service is called **Offsite Ads** and it's available only on Etsy." As you can see here, you don't need to worry about marketing and promoting as Etsy will take care of that for you. However, what you need to take care of is your "unique and creative designs and styles" that will be the difference between you making profits and sales of \$10k/month+ or you don't apply this strategy and you quit. Do use canva.com to create those unique and refreshing designs to place on your clothing, mugs and accessories. If you are interested in selling your crafts on Etsy, you will need to set up an account, fill out a profile, and start posting your products. You can even get orders for your own clothing line, wear it and show it off on TikTok and drive extra sales that way. To be seen more on Esty's listings to

have an edge over your competitors, you want to focus on the **SEO inside Etsy's marketplace, then buyers will find you organically without marketing.** Which means focusing on the title of your products, description and features alongside the clear photos of your products. **If you want results/Sales FASTER, then you can use Etsy's Paid Ads one click Feature!** Make sure you have high-quality photos that show off the beauty of your work as mentioned! You will need to respond to all questions from customers and keep your shop updated with new products. **If you're skilled at creating jewelry, pottery, sculptures, or paintings, you might be able to sell your creations on Etsy.** The site has a large customer base, and many people shop there for one-of-a-kind items. As long as your creations are handmade and meet the site's standards, you can sell them on Etsy. The site has detailed guidelines on what types of products it allows sellers to offer. If you have a knack for knitting, painting, making pottery, or even something more creative like sculpting, you can set up an Etsy shop and sell your products to people all over the world.

Setting up an Etsy shop is FREE & products range from **Handcrafting - CLOTHING - Mugs - Sculpting - Sewing and quilting - Handmade cards - Leatherworking - Knives - Woodworking - Ceramics - Glasswork - Painting - Drawing - Graphic design - Soaps - Architecture - Mixed media and Metalworking.**

If you're into selling T shirts or clothing apparel businesses, then one of the best ways to make money FAST and efficiently is by selling them on Etsy.

The Two Hardcore Secrets to Making Sales on Etsy

If you want to succeed on Etsy, there are only **two core design strategies** that consistently drive sales—and if you ignore them, you're just spinning your wheels.

- 1. Simple, Funny Typography Designs**
- 2. Retro or Vintage Native Artwork**

That's it. That's the entire game.

This isn't Instagram. You're not selling hyped-up streetwear with flashy aesthetics and bold branding. This is Etsy—a totally different beast with a totally different customer base. The people shopping here **aren't** looking for high-fashion drops or

luxury designer vibes. They're looking for **relatable humor** and **nostalgic charm**—things that speak to them personally, whether it's through a clever phrase or a throwback design.

To crush it on Etsy, you need to stay locked in on these two lanes:

- Either go with **simple, funny text-based designs** (like “emotionally unavailable but accepting applications”)
- Or lean hard into **retro/vintage-style illustrations** that feel native to Etsy (like 70s retro or cat shirt, teacher's shirts, nostalgic t-shirts, trendy meme designs i.e. the viral kiss cam Coldplay scandal, dog moms & seasonality's.)

These are what we call "**native Etsy designs.**" They just work.

Whether you're creating t-shirts, sweaters, mugs, hats, or posters—stick to this dual path. Stray from it, and you'll start wondering why you're not making any sales.

The good news? ChatGPT can help you dominate this formula. It can write up **ready-to-run Sora prompts** for retro vintage artwork and even tell you the best **shirt types and color combos** to use for maximum impact. That means you don't need to guess—just follow the formula, and you're off to the races.

Digital products are a whole other category—planners, to-do lists, seasonal calendars, budget trackers—but when it comes to physical Etsy gear, the rule is simple:

**Stick to funny text or native retro.
Diverge—and you lose.**

Here are the very best ways you can make BANK on Etsy via Digital Products

Digital Planners:

Digital planners are a popular product on Etsy, especially for people who prefer to stay organized on their devices. You can create different types of digital planners, including daily, weekly, monthly, and yearly planners. Digital planners are convenient as they can be customized to fit the needs of the user. You can design your digital planners using online tools such as **Canva**. To start selling digital planners on Etsy, you need to identify your target audience and create planners that

meet their needs. For instance, if you're targeting students, you can create planners that have a section for class schedules and assignments.

Printable Art:

Printable art is another digital product that sells well on Etsy. You can create and sell digital art prints that people can download and print at home. You can create different types of printable art, including inspirational quotes, watercolor prints, and botanical prints. To start selling printable art, you need to create high-quality designs that resonate with your target audience. You can also offer customization options to your customers, such as personalized quotes or designs.

Digital Invitations:

If you're skilled in designing invitations, you can create and sell digital invitations on Etsy. You can create invitations for different occasions, including birthdays, weddings, and baby showers. Digital invitations are convenient as they can be sent via email, social media, or text message. To start selling digital invitations, you need to create unique designs that stand out from other invitations on Etsy. You can also offer customization options to your customers, such as personalized text or color schemes.

Digital Stickers:

Digital stickers are a fun way to decorate digital planners, notebooks, and other digital products. You can create different types of digital stickers, including functional stickers, decorative stickers, and seasonal stickers. To start selling digital stickers, you need to create high-quality designs that meet the needs of your target audience. You can also offer bundle deals, such as a pack of 100 stickers at a discounted price.

eBooks:

If you're an expert in a particular field, you can create and sell e-books on Etsy. You can write e-books on a wide range of topics, including cooking, fitness, self-help, and business. To start selling e-books, you need to identify your target audience and create high-quality content that provides value to your readers. You can also offer customization options, such as personalized coaching or consulting.

Printables:

Printables are digital files that people can download and print at home. You can create different types of printables, including worksheets, checklists, and coloring pages. To start selling printables, you need to create high-quality designs that are functional and visually appealing. You can also offer bundle deals, such as a pack of 20 worksheets for a discounted price.

Study Notes:

Study notes are a valuable digital product for students. You can create and sell notes for subjects like math, science, and history—keeping them concise, readable, and visually appealing. Identify your target audience (e.g. via TikTok) and direct them to your Etsy shop. You can also offer personalized notes for specific classes or exams.

Digital Prints and Custom Canvas Art:

Artists and graphic designers can sell digital prints or custom canvas art on Etsy. Digital prints are downloadable files customers print at home, while canvas art is a physical product you create and ship. Use design tools like Canva, Adobe Creative Suite, **Sora via ChatGPT**, or Sketch for digital prints, or AI art software for unique canvas designs. Once ready, connect Etsy to print-on-demand platforms like Printful or Printify to upload your designs and automate order fulfillment.

Examples of Custom Canvas Art That Could Be Successful on Etsy:

Inspirational Quotes: Inspirational quotes are a popular choice for custom canvas art, as they can provide a daily dose of motivation and positivity to customers. You could create custom canvas art with quotes from famous motivational speakers, celebrities, or even your own original quotes.

Viral Influencer Famous Lines: If you're a fan of a particular influencer or celebrity, you could create custom canvas art featuring their famous lines, lifestyle, Bugatti's and Lamborghini's, or any Top G catchphrases.

Memes: Memes are a huge part of internet culture and have become a popular subject for custom canvas art. You could create canvas art featuring popular memes or create your own original meme designs.

Abstract Designs: Abstract designs can be a great option for custom canvas art, as they allow for a lot of creativity and freedom. You could create canvas art with bold, colorful designs that will catch the eye of potential customers.

Pet Portraits: Pet owners are always looking for ways to show off their furry friends, and custom canvas art is a perfect way to do so. You could create canvas art featuring portraits of pets or other animals, either based on customer photos or your own original designs.

The Other Secret Strategy For ETSY

Create and launch your Etsy shop - download the EverBee tool to find hot-selling niches/designs by monthly sales. Pick your niche, show the listing to ChatGPT that's making \$1000+/Month, use ChatGPT or Sora to generate standout designs, then publish to Etsy with great titles and tags. Toggle on Etsy Ads to drive instant traffic and start stacking those conversions 🔥 FAST 🕒

Online Business Model #29

"The distance between insanity and genius is measured only by success." —Bruce Feirstein

How To Make Money Buying a Franchise

A franchise is a type of business model that allows individuals to purchase the rights to use a company's business name, products, and services. The franchisor, or the company who owns the rights to the brand, sells these rights to the franchisee, or the person interested in buying the franchise. The franchisee then pays the franchisor a fee in exchange for the rights to use the brand and its business model. When you purchase a franchise, you are entering into a contractual agreement with the franchisor. This agreement typically includes a fee structure, the rights and responsibilities of both parties, and the terms of doing business. The franchisor will also provide you with support and guidance throughout the process, as well as ongoing training and advice.

When buying a franchise, the systems are in place, meaning everything is set-up in a very streamlined and successful blueprint, so don't change anything to it unless the Franchise has not adapted to modern day marketing tactics and customer buying behaviors, including relevance, technology & operations!

Benefits of Buying a Franchise

There are a number of benefits to buying a franchise. For one, you don't have to start from scratch. When you buy a franchise, you are buying into an existing business model and taking advantage of its success. This means that you don't have to worry about developing a brand or creating a marketing strategy. Another benefit of buying a franchise is that you will have access to a network of other franchisees. This means that you can benefit from the collective knowledge and experience of other franchise owners. This can be extremely helpful when it comes to troubleshooting or problem-solving. When you buy a franchise, you can take advantage of the franchisor's established relationships with suppliers and distributors. This means discounts, special deals etc. that the franchisor has secured.

How to Choose the Right Franchise

Choosing the right franchise is an important step in the process of buying a franchise. There are a few key factors that you should consider when making your decision. First, you should think about what type of business you want to own. **You should look at the industry's profit margins!** A retail store? A service business? Once you have an idea of what type of business you want to own, you should research the different franchises available in that industry. You should also consider the location of the franchise. Is it in a good location? Is it in an area with high foot traffic? Are there other businesses nearby that could benefit from your services? You should research the financials of the franchise. What is the initial investment? How much are the ongoing fees? What is the expected return on investment? These are all important questions that you should ask when considering a franchise.

How to Finance a Franchise

Financing a franchise can be a challenge, but it is possible. There are a few different options that you can explore when looking to finance a franchise. The first option is to use your own savings. If you have money saved up, this can be a great way to finance a franchise. However, you may want to consider other options if you don't have enough money saved up. Another option is to secure a loan from a bank or other financial institution. Banks and other lenders can be a great source of financing for a franchise. However, you will need to have a strong credit score and a solid business plan in order to qualify. You can also look into crowdfunding. Crowdfunding is a popular way to raise money for a franchise. There are a number of crowdfunding platforms that you can use to fund your franchise.

Tips for Buying a Franchise

There are a few tips that you should keep in mind when buying a franchise...

1. You should do your research: Make sure that you understand the franchise model, the franchisor, the industry, and the competition. This will help you make an informed decision about which franchise is right for you.
2. You should read the franchise agreement carefully: Make sure that you understand all of the terms & conditions of the agreement before you sign it.
3. You should speak to other franchisees: This will give you an idea of what it's like to own a franchise and allow you to get an inside look at the business.
4. Fourth, you should develop a business plan: This will help you understand how much money you need to invest and how much you can expect to make.

You should also find a franchise lawyer. A franchise lawyer can help you understand the legal aspects of buying a franchise and ensure that you are protected.

How to Make Money with a Franchise

Making money with a franchise is possible, but it requires hard work and dedication. Here are a few tips for maximizing your profits with a franchise.

- I. **Target customer service:** Make sure that your customers have a great experience and that they are satisfied with your products or services. This will help you build a loyal customer base and ensure that customers keep coming back.
- II. **Focus on marketing:** Developing a strong marketing plan can help you reach new customers and grow your business.
- III. **Look for ways to increase efficiency:** Automating certain processes and streamlining your operations can help you save time and money.
- IV. **Find ways to differentiate your franchise:** What makes your franchise unique? How can you make it stand out from the competition?

Eventually, you should look for ways to reduce costs. Finding ways to save money on supplies, labor, and other expenses can help you increase your profits.

What Do I Need to Know to Become Successful at Owning a Franchise

Owning a franchise can be a great way to make money, but there are a few things that you need to know in order to be successful.

- 1) **You need to know to Sell:** Owning a franchise requires you to know how to sell or have a knack for sales and attention to detail. You need to be able to keep track of orders, manage employees, and handle customer inquiries.
- 2) **You need to be a good leader:** As a franchisee, you are responsible for setting the tone for your business. You need to be able to motivate your employees and foster a positive work environment.
- 3) **You need to be able to manage your finances:** This includes budgeting, tracking expenses, and creating a financial plan.
- 4) **You need to market your business:** You need to develop a strong marketing strategy in order to reach new customers and grow your business.

You need to be willing to learn. Owning a franchise can be an ongoing learning process, and you need to be open to learning new things in order to be successful.

How to Advertise Your Franchise

Advertising your franchise is an important part of growing your business. Here are a few tips for advertising your franchise. **Use Trendy hashtags/templates on TikTok.**

- First, you should develop a comprehensive marketing strategy. This should include both online and offline marketing tactics, such as social media marketing, email marketing, search engine optimization, and traditional advertising. **The best marketing strategy to market your franchise is in the blueprint manual that is available to you when you 1st bought the Franchise because that method is the bread and butter of what's already working (marketing wise) for your business. That's Most Important!**

You should also use the POWER of TikTok's Organic reach & record or upload the video and input your local target/Zip code location before posting!

You should also create a paid marketing campaign every month, with super deals and discounts and FREE stuff, and target your local community with that once-a-month campaign. Someone should be in charge of that once-a-month Campaign to drive an upward trajectory over the long term of the Franchise!

- **Focus on building relationships:** Building relationships with your customers, partners, and other businesses in your industry/area can help you attract more customers and increase brand recognition.
- **Invest in content marketing:** Content marketing is a great way to reach new customers and establish yourself as an authority in your industry.
- **Take advantage of local marketing opportunities:** Look for ways to get involved in your local community, such as sponsored and local events.
- **Leverage word of mouth or referrals:** Encourage your customers to spread the word about your business and offer rewards for referrals.

How to Franchise Your Business

Franchising your business can be a great way to expand your business and increase your profits. Here are a few tips for franchising your business.

- **Create a comprehensive business plan:** Your business plan should include info about your business, your target market & your competitive advantage.
- **Find a franchise attorney:** A franchise attorney can help you understand the legal aspects of franchising and ensure that your franchise agreement is legally binding.
- **Develop a comprehensive franchising package:** Your package should include information about your franchise model, the cost of franchising, and the support you will provide to franchisees.

- **Create a comprehensive training program:** Your training program should include information about your business model, your products or services, and the operations of the franchise.

Make Money Online with a Franchise

Making money online with a franchise is possible, but it requires a bit of planning and strategy. Here are a few tips for making money online with a franchise.

- **Develop a comprehensive online presence:** This includes setting up your website, creating social media accounts, and optimizing your pages for search engines.
- **Focus on creating content:** Content is key when it comes to building an online presence and attracting customers.
- **Look for ways to monetize your online reach:** This could include selling products on your website, offering services, or using affiliate marketing.
- **Leverage digital marketing:** Digital marketing is a great way to reach new customers and increase brand awareness.

You should look for ways to add value. Adding value to your customers is key to growing your business and making money online. Buying a franchise can be a great way to make money, but it requires research, planning, and dedication. Make sure to do your research, read the franchise agreement carefully, and find a franchise lawyer to help you understand the legal aspects of buying a franchise. Additionally, make sure to focus on customer service, marketing, and efficiency in order to maximize your profits and earn great online reviews and presence and business establishment. If you're looking for ways to make money, buying a franchise can be a great option provided you have an interest or passion for it. By following the tips here, you can increase your chances of success and make money with a franchise.

Online Business Model #30

"When you stop chasing the wrong things, you give the right things a chance to catch you." — Lolly Daskal

How To Make Money With User Generated Content

User-generated content (UGC) has become a popular buzzword in the marketing world. It refers to any type of content created by consumers, rather than by a company or brand. User-generated content can take many forms, such as social media posts, product reviews, blog comments, photos, videos, and more. The beauty of UGC is that it provides brands with an opportunity to connect with their audience in a more authentic and engaging way. Moreover, it can also be a source of revenue for those who know how to monetize it effectively. In this chapter, we will explore the different ways in which you can make money with user-generated content.

Sponsored Content

Sponsored content is a type of user-generated content that involves partnering with brands and promoting their products or services on your social media channels, website, or blog. This type of content is usually created in collaboration with the brand and is designed to be engaging and relevant to your audience. In return, the brand pays you a fee for promoting their products or services. To create effective sponsored content, you need to identify brands that align with your values and niche. This is crucial as it ensures that your sponsored content is authentic and resonates with your audience. The more relevant your content is to your audience, the more likely they are to engage with it and the higher the likelihood of driving sales for the brand. You can also negotiate the terms of the partnership with the brand, including the duration of the campaign, the type of content to be created, and the fee. Additionally, you can use analytics to measure the performance of your sponsored content and optimize your strategy for better results.

Affiliate Marketing

Affiliate marketing is another popular way to make money with user-generated content. This involves promoting products or services on your website, blog, or social media channels and earning a commission for every sale made through your unique affiliate link. Affiliate marketing can be highly lucrative if done correctly, and it is a great way to monetize your audience. To succeed in affiliate marketing, you

need to choose products or services that are relevant to your audience and align with your niche. This ensures that your audience is more likely to engage with your content and make a purchase through your affiliate link. Additionally, you can use analytics to track your affiliate sales and optimize your strategy for better results. One of the most effective ways to succeed in affiliate marketing is to create valuable and informative content that educates your audience about the products or services you are promoting. This can be in the form of blog articles, social media posts, or product reviews. The more informative and helpful your content is, the more likely your audience is to trust your recommendations and make a purchase through your affiliate link. **The BIG one right now is user generated content via TikTok!**

UGC Advertising Campaign/Branding

UGC (User-Generated Content) Advertising leverages content created by real users to promote products or services. UGC agencies help businesses gather, curate, and distribute this content effectively. They source authentic reviews, photos, and videos from customers, which can be shared on social media, websites, and ads. In 2024's social media age, UGC is highly effective because it builds trust, engages audiences, and enhances brand authenticity. By showcasing real experiences, businesses can drive higher engagement and conversions, making UGC a powerful tool for boosting online presence and credibility. If you have a website, app or a business of some sort, you can hire UGC agencies to review your book, your business, your internet tool site, your online store, your art, your Etsy shop, your software business, your local handyman plumbing business, your book or whatever case it may be. They will create videos from talented people who will create content about your stuff and look into the best ways to do and create best campaign for the best ROI return on your investment. UGC Agencies are a great tool for two parties. If you're trying to make money, you can apply as a UGC Creator for a UGC Agency, or if you're a business, you can hire the UGC Agency to do the marketing/advertising campaigns for you. A very effective marketing approach in today's social media/influencer society. They will conduct and identify your business/brand or product/service's unique selling points to give you the best maximum results

benchmark against your competitors. Visit google and type in UGC Agency and choose the one you like.

Merchandising

Merchandising is another effective way to monetize user-generated content, especially if you have a significant following on social media. This involves selling branded merchandise to your audience, such as clothing, phone cases, or digital products like eBooks or courses. To succeed in merchandising, you need to create a strong brand identity that resonates with your audience. This includes developing a unique logo, color scheme, and design that is consistent across all your merchandise. Additionally, you need to choose merchandise that aligns with your niche and is relevant to your audience. You can use platforms like Teespring, Redbubble, or Shopify to create and sell your merchandise. These platforms provide a range of tools and services to create your branded merchandise, including design templates, product customization options, and payment processing. You can also use social media to promote your merchandise and drive sales. Another way to succeed in merchandising is to create limited edition or exclusive merchandise that is only available for a short time. This creates a sense of urgency and exclusivity, making your merchandise more desirable to your audience.

Crowdfunding

Crowdfunding is a popular way to fund user-generated content projects, such as creating a new product, launching a new website, or producing a video series. This involves raising funds from your audience in exchange for rewards or perks, such as early access to the product or exclusive merchandise. To succeed in crowdfunding, you need to create a compelling campaign that resonates with your audience and communicates the value of your project. This includes developing a clear and concise message, setting realistic goals, and offering attractive rewards that are relevant to your audience. Platforms like Kickstarter, Indiegogo, and Patreon provide tools and services to help you create and promote your crowdfunding

campaign. These platforms also provide analytics to track your progress and optimize your strategy for better results.

Amazon Influencer Program

Amazon has a program called the Amazon Influencer Program, which allows content creators to earn commissions by promoting Amazon products on their social media channels or websites. This program is similar to affiliate marketing, where you earn a commission for each sale that comes through your unique referral link. The Amazon Influencer Program is specifically designed for social media influencers, bloggers, and vloggers who create high-quality content related to Amazon products. To be eligible for the program, you need to have a large following on social media and meet other criteria set by Amazon. Once you're accepted into the program, you'll receive a unique storefront URL that you can share with your audience. This URL directs your audience to your personal storefront on Amazon, where they can see the products, you recommend and purchase them through your referral link. As an Amazon Influencer, you earn a commission on each sale made through your storefront or referral link.

The commission rate varies depending on the product category, but generally ranges from 1% to 10%. To maximize your earnings as an Amazon Influencer, you need to create high-quality content that showcases the products in a compelling way and resonates with your audience. This includes **creating product reviews, unboxing, tutorials, and other content that highlights the benefits and features of the products.** You can also use social media to promote your Amazon storefront and drive traffic to your referral link. This includes **creating engaging & original content**, using relevant **trendy hashtags/templates/music/filters/effects to go viral**, and collaborating with other influencers to expand your reach. Overall, the Amazon Influencer Program is a great way to monetize your user-generated content and earn a commission for promoting products that you believe in. By creating high-quality content and building a loyal following, you can leverage this program to generate a sustainable income stream and achieve financial independence.

User-generated content UGC is a powerful tool that can be leveraged to make money online and achieve financial independence. Whether it's through sponsored content, affiliate marketing, advertising, merchandising, crowdfunding, or the Amazon Influencer Program, there are many ways to monetize your UGC and turn your passion into a profitable business. To succeed in monetizing your UGC, you need to focus on creating high-quality content that resonates with your audience and aligns with your niche. You also need to develop a strong brand identity that speaks your values and vision and build a loyal following that trusts your recommendations. By implementing these strategies and leveraging the right tools and platforms, you can turn your user-generated content into a profitable online business. As a social media influencer, you would also be getting FREE products to own for yourself and display to your audience. It takes time, effort, and dedication, but with the right mindset and strategy, anything is possible. So, get started today and take the first step towards **getting an audience 1st**, turning your passion into a profitable online business!

How To Make Money With Pitch Decks

In today's digital era, social media platforms have become dynamic spaces for brands, companies, and influencers to connect, engage, and reach their target audiences. As the competition intensifies, standing out and securing partnership deals with brands in the social media world requires way less followers but way more engaging content. Pitch Decks came about due to the changes of consumer behavior in the social media world where advertising to consumers on social is no longer working and companies & brand's return on investment is no longer resonating to the audience. That's where UGC or user generated content came into play, where social media users prefer to see people like them to engage and transact with, for the products or services they show on video than a company or brand doing the same thing with no views or attention coming their way. Clearly the behavior of millennials and Gen z's have changed and that's where all the influencer marketing also came at play as well. All these innovative changes came out as a result of the changes that's taking place online. So today we are introducing a brand-new tool that companies and brands are now wanting to collaborate and partner

with. Introducing the game-changing asset: the **pitch deck**. There is another term that this industry also uses called "Media Kit", they're both the same thing. If you're still unaware of what Pitch Decks are, think of it as your "Online Resume" to pitch for brands and companies alike. It's like an online resume to partner up with brands.

In this chapter, we delve into the art of creating persuasive pitch decks and explore how influencers and content creators can leverage them to forge profitable partnership deals with brands in the ever-evolving social media landscape. This includes the ones who are designing these Pitch Decks on Canva & selling them on the following sites down below. Which Pitch Deckpreneur do you want to be? A person that designs and sells them or a person that buys and partners with brands.

The Rise of Social Media Partnerships:

Influencer marketing has revolutionized the advertising industry, with brands recognizing the potential of collaborating with influential personalities to reach and engage their target customers. Social media platforms like Instagram, TikTok, and YouTube have become thriving ecosystems for such partnerships, creating opportunities for content creators to monetize their influence. To navigate this landscape successfully, influencers need to master the art of pitch decks.

Crafting a Compelling Pitch Deck:

a. Defining Your Unique Value Proposition:

Identify your niche, strengths, and what sets you apart from other influencers. Showcase your brand story, personal journey, and the authentic voice that resonates with your audience. Demonstrate how partnering with you will align with the brand's objectives and reach their target market effectively.

b. Highlighting Engaging Content and Audience Insights:

Include compelling examples of your best-performing content, demonstrating your ability to create captivating and shareable material. Showcase engagement metrics, such as follower growth, likes, comments, and shares, to highlight your audience's enthusiasm and receptiveness to your content.

c. Data-driven Metrics and Analytics:

Back your pitch deck with data-driven insights, including demographics, audience reach, impressions, and conversion rates. Showcasing the potential brand exposure and the alignment of your audience with the brand's target customer base helps instill confidence and fosters trust in potential partners.

Tailoring Your Pitch Deck to Brands:

a. Thorough Research and Personalization:

Conduct in-depth research on the brand or company you wish to partner with. Understand their values, target audience, current campaigns, and market positioning. Tailor your pitch deck to demonstrate how your collaboration will contribute to their goals and enhance their brand image.

b. Showcasing Your Brand Alignment:

Highlight your genuine interest and affinity for the brand. Showcase previous collaborations, testimonials, and case studies that exemplify your ability to effectively promote products and deliver results. Communicate how your partnership will benefit both parties and create value for the brand's customers.

Pitch Delivery and Follow-up:

a. Professional Presentation:

Prepare for in-person or virtual pitch meetings by rehearsing your presentation, ensuring a confident and polished delivery. Focus on storytelling, emphasizing the

impact and value of your content and audience engagement. Use visual aids, such as slide presentations or video demonstrations, to enhance your pitch.

b. Follow-up and Continued Relationship Building:

After the pitch, follow up with a personalized message expressing gratitude and reiterating your interest in the partnership. Maintain regular communication to nurture the relationship, sharing new content, and offering additional ideas for collaborations.

Monetizing Pitch Deck Expertise:

a. Pitch Deck Design and Consulting Services:

Leverage your pitch deck creation skills by offering design and consulting services to fellow influencers or businesses seeking assistance in crafting persuasive presentations. Provide guidance on content structure, visual design, and storytelling techniques to optimize their chances of securing brand partnerships.

b. Brand Collaboration Negotiations:

With experience in securing successful partnerships, you can offer negotiation and collaboration management services. Help influencers navigate contract terms, brand expectations, deliverables, and compensation, ensuring mutually beneficial agreements.

When it comes to designing a pitch deck, there are several popular websites and software platforms that offer user-friendly design tools and templates. Here are some top websites to consider:

Canva: Canva is a versatile graphic design platform that offers a wide range of templates, including pitch deck templates. It provides a drag-and-drop interface and

a vast library of design elements, making it easy to customize your pitch deck with professional-looking visuals.

Visme: Visme is a comprehensive visual content creation tool that offers pre-designed pitch deck templates. It provides a user-friendly interface with drag-and-drop functionality, as well as a variety of customization options to create visually engaging pitch decks.

Slidebean: Slidebean is a popular platform specifically focused on creating pitch decks. It offers AI-powered presentation templates that can be customized to suit your needs. Slidebean also provides collaboration features and pitch deck analytics to enhance the design and optimization process.

PowerPoint or Keynote: Microsoft PowerPoint and Apple Keynote are widely used presentation software that offer robust design capabilities. Both platforms provide pre-designed templates, shapes, images, and animations to create professional pitch decks.

When it comes to selling pitch decks, it's important to note that pitch decks themselves are typically used as a tool to secure partnerships or funding, rather than being sold as standalone products. Here are the top 3 websites to sell the Pitch Decks on:

Fiverr: Fiverr is a popular online marketplace that connects freelancers with clients. You can create a profile on Fiverr and offer your pitch deck design services to potential clients. Clients looking for professional pitch deck designers can browse profiles and hire you based on your expertise and portfolio.

Upwork: Upwork is another freelance marketplace where you can create a profile and offer your pitch deck design services. Clients post job listings, and you can submit proposals showcasing your skills and experience in creating compelling pitch decks.

LinkedIn: LinkedIn is a professional networking platform where you can promote your pitch deck design services. By creating a strong LinkedIn profile and engaging with relevant industry groups, you can attract potential clients and showcase your expertise in creating impactful pitch decks.

Remember that the actual selling of pitch decks typically occurs in the context of direct negotiations and collaborations with clients rather than on specific platforms dedicated to selling pitch decks as products.

Online Business Model #31

*"I believe that the only courage anybody ever needs is the courage to follow your own dreams."
—Oprah Winfrey*

How To Start a Laundromat Business

A laundromat business is an automated self-operating business allowing customers to wash and dry their clothes in machines for a fee. The machines are typically coin-operated, meaning customers must insert coins to access them. **Laundromat businesses are usually located in high-traffic areas such as shopping malls, universities, and near residential areas.** The business model is relatively straightforward. Customers pay a certain fee (which is typically determined by the weight of the items they're washing) to use the machines, and the owner of the laundromat business earns a profit from the coins collected.

Benefits of Setting Up a Laundromat Business

Setting up a laundromat business offers several key benefits. Laundromats are relatively easy to establish and maintain, requiring a modest amount of startup capital and minimal staffing. They are not labor-intensive, allowing owners to manage operations remotely with security cameras in place. Profitability can be significant depending on location and pricing strategies, with machines and equipment costs typically low and recoverable within a short period. You also don't need extensive business experience — a solid understanding of basic operations is enough to successfully launch and grow a profitable laundromat.

Market Research to Assess Potential Profitability

Before starting a laundromat business, conducting thorough market research is essential to assess profitability. Begin by evaluating the local demand for laundromat services and analyzing the success rates and rent prices of existing laundromats nearby. **Study the area's demographics, such as average income levels and the presence of college students, to gauge customer potential.**

Competition is another critical factor; if the market is saturated with laundromats, entering could be challenging. Carefully assess the competitive landscape to determine if there's enough demand to support a new business in the area.

Understanding the Costs of Starting a Laundromat Business

Before starting a laundromat business, it's crucial to understand the full range of costs involved. Startup expenses vary based on the size of the business and the type of machines purchased. Typical upfront costs include rent, equipment purchases, installation fees, and additional items like laundry carts and folding tables. Ongoing expenses such as utilities (electricity and water), insurance, advertising, and general maintenance must also be factored in. Carefully accounting for all these costs ensures you stay within budget and avoid overspending when launching and operating your laundromat.

Finding the Right Location for Your Laundromat Business

Choosing the right location is critical to a laundromat's success. Conduct market research to confirm demand and target areas with high foot traffic and easy accessibility. Ideal locations are near residential neighborhoods, universities, shopping centers, and public transport hubs like bus stops. It's also important to assess local competition to ensure the area isn't oversaturated, giving your business a better chance to thrive.

Learning the Laws and Requirements

Before starting a laundromat business, it's essential to understand the local laws and regulations. Each state and country has different requirements, so thorough research is necessary to ensure compliance. Typically, you'll need to obtain a business license, register with local authorities, and secure liability insurance for legal protection. In some areas, special permits or additional licenses may be required to operate a laundromat. You must also comply with zoning laws and any other local regulations. Familiarizing yourself with all legal requirements upfront helps you avoid costly issues later.

The Cost and Process of Securing Equipment

Before you start a laundromat business, you'll need to secure the right equipment. Generally, the main pieces of equipment you'll need are washers and dryers. The cost of the equipment will depend on the type of machines you purchase and the number of machines you need. Generally, there are two types of washers and dryers: **coin-operated machines and non-coin operating machines**. Coin-operated machines are typically more affordable and are easier to maintain. However, non-coin operated machines are more user-friendly and can be used by customers without having to insert coins. You'll need to purchase laundry carts, folding tables etc... more on that in the next few pages. It's important to purchase quality equipment to ensure that your customers have a positive experience.

Establishing a Marketing Plan

Once you've secured the necessary equipment, it's time to start marketing your business. Establishing a comprehensive marketing plan is essential for success. Start by researching the local market to determine the best ways to reach your target audience. Also, consider **creating videos of your new laundro shop on TikTok with happy customers and use your zip code to your local area to reach a wider audience in your community**. You should also consider partnering with

local businesses, coffee shops, grocery shops and all local shops, to promote your business. Additionally, consider running promotions and discounts to attract more customers.

Creating a Financial Plan

To run a laundromat business, plan for upfront costs including leasing or purchasing a location, renovating the space, buying commercial washers and dryers, installing payment systems, and securing insurance — **typically totaling \$200,000 to \$500,000. Ongoing monthly expenses include rent, utilities, maintenance, supplies, staffing (if needed), and marketing.** Revenue comes from machine usage fees, with additional income potential from services like pick-up, delivery, and vending. Break-even is usually achievable within 12–24 months if the business maintains steady customer volume, efficient operations, and competitive pricing.

I highly recommend buying a laundromat business since it's a self-operated business and make a deal with the seller with the option of a Seller Finance and use the laundromat's profits to pay for the price of the business, a percentage goes to the seller and a percentage for you. Additionally, create a plan for how you'll handle the collection of coins from the machines. Consider setting up a bank account to deposit the coins, as well as setting up a system for tracking the coins. The seller finance works best if your local to the community, as trust is already established!

I also highly recommend buying the new machines that take credit/debit cards instead, so you don't have to worry about utility or robbery because of the physical coins. There are plenty of new machines right now on the market that works with debit cards, it's much more fast, efficient and money goes straight to your bank account as opposed to the old ways of the machine via the coin system. Things have advanced and become much quicker and more efficient, and if I were you, I'd get the machines with the debit card feature.

Best Equipment Starter Package

Laundromat Starter Equipment Package:

- **Commercial Washers** (at least 6–10 units, mix of front-load and top-load)
- **Commercial Dryers** (at least 6–8 units, stackable options save space)
- **Change Machine** (accepts bills and dispenses quarters or tokens)
- **Laundry Carts** (4–6 carts for customer convenience)
- **Folding Tables** (2–4 heavy-duty tables)
- **Seating Area** (benches or chairs for waiting customers)
- **Soap Vending Machine** (detergent, softener, dryer sheets)
- **Security Cameras** (full coverage for safety and monitoring)
- **Point-of-Sale System** (credit card payment integration, mobile app optional)
- **Signage** (clear signs for pricing, instructions, and safety rules)

Optional extras if budget allows:

- Small kids' play corner (boosts family traffic)
- Wi-Fi setup (keeps customers longer)

Leverage technology to enhance the customer experience. For example, allow customers to pay with **credit cards or access machines through a mobile app, making the process faster and more convenient.**

Starting a laundromat can be a highly lucrative and rewarding venture if approached strategically. Before launching, **conduct thorough market research to assess the area's profitability potential.** Understand all costs involved, secure high-quality equipment, and build a comprehensive business plan. Strong customer service and smart use of technology are critical for standing out in a competitive market. With the right tools, strategies, and planning, you can successfully build and grow a profitable laundromat business.

Online Business Model #32

"Your problem isn't the problem. Your reaction is the problem." —Anonymous

How To Make Money on Forex

Forex trading—short for foreign exchange is a \$5 trillion-per-day market where currencies *rise, fall, and react in real time*. Most beginners enter blindly, staring at charts like Neo before awakening—watching movements but missing the code behind it. To trade properly, you must understand **lot size, risk, candles, timing, and protective orders**. Tools help, but mindset decides everything. That's why *Trading in the Zone* by Mark Douglas is essential; it explains how traders think and why they break. Most retail traders chase popular strategies, ignoring clean and simple patterns. But once you start to "**see the code in the matrix**," the noise fades, price action becomes clear, and overlooked opportunities finally reveal themselves.

Trading in the Zone is the modern way of describing an **A+ Setup**. You scan multiple forex charts and wait for a consolidation structure. When a **full candle breaks out, you watch the next candle form**. If it shows the same direction & previous candle closed above *price*, **you enter with confidence**. Place Take Profit and SL using recent structure for highs and lows. Now, before we go into the next phase of this chapter, I'd like to suggest to you the most **Powerful & Secretive Language** of Forex to *decipher* the language of Money Markets using **The Lockdown Millionaire Secret Strategy!**

The Language of the Market is Price Action

⚡ High Win Rate if you speak the language of Forexese ⚡

Forex is not confusing when you know what you're looking at.

Forex is a language — the language of price action.

And once you learn how to read that language, you stop guessing and start understanding what the market is about to do. The entire market speaks through three simple elements: **structure, the candle close, and the wicks**. If you can read these *three* things, you can *make money* — consistently, confidently, and without needing indicators, signals, or complicated systems.

Structure is the foundation of everything. It shows you where price has reacted before, where liquidity sits, and where traders have placed their stop losses. Structure tells you exactly where your stop loss belongs and where your take profit naturally will be pulled towards (So you use *structure* to see where you would place your take profit and stop losses *i.e. in the balance/consolidation zones*). Breaks in structure reveal the next destination for price — because price always moves from one liquidity pool to the next.

The candle close is the truth-teller. It tells you the real direction of the market. If a candle closes **above** structure on the 1-hour chart, the breakout is real and price wants to move up. If a candle closes **below** structure, the breakout is real and price wants to move down. **The candle close is the confirmation.** It removes guessing. It eliminates noise. It shows intent.

Wicks are very important because they give you context about the *current market* and when a move is likely a *fake pullback*. If a red candle closes below the closing price of the prior candle, it naturally looks like a *sell*, but if that candle leaves a **longer lower wick than upper wick**, it shows sellers pushed price down and failed — that's rejection, not strength, so we're not selling, **we're buying**. When a green candle closes above its prior candle, it naturally looks like a buy, but if the **upper wick is longer than the lower wick**, it shows buyers pushed price up and got rejected, which is a fake breakout, **so we sell**. Wick structure gives us context to see where price is being accepted or rejected and whether direction has truly been confirmed, because this is where traps form & where the market reveals its real plan.

This is the entire strategy: You read & look at the structure to determine how you're going to trade today. You wait for the candle to close. You judge the wick to confirm what price action is telling you. Then you trade **instantly** based on what you see in front of you — not what you hope or feel it's going to do.

This is how the market actually speaks. Price Action Never Lies.

Swing Trading the S&P500 Index (Our Secret Long-Term Strategy)

Trading is when you place a contract order in the money markets between time frames of 1 minute to a few weeks, it becomes investing once it's on a monthly to years basis.

The S&P 500 long-only trend *direction* strategy is the *2nd best way* to trade because:

- You're not predicting direction.
- You're aligning with the index natural movement which is Up.

Each trade (long-term trade) takes as long as you allow it to take profits, which gives you the Freedom & High Probability winnings. It also gives you mental Peace of Mind. This *long-term* secret strategy protects you from:

- small pullbacks
- deep pullbacks ~ 4800 pips Stop loss: 700 basis points
- slow periods
- fast rallies & news spikes
- CPI/FOMC shock candles
- normal index behaviour

With a \$10,000 investment using a 0.02 lot position—sized to survive every historical S&P500 crash and pullback—the strategy yields a consistent net profit of approximately \$200 to \$400 per week.

S&P 500 is structurally:

- inflationary
- investor-backed & liquidity-driven
- institutionally pumped
- engineered to rise over time

Now what I'm about to tell you will probably SHOCK YOU and have you escape the matrix like *Neo Beginning to Believe*. One of the most accurate and powerful insights YOUR ABOUT TO RECIEVE and will give you an *out of body experience*, especially if you're a person in the trading-forex money market world.

The S&P 500 IS the real "bank of the world" — not your local traditional bank. People think "money sits in banks."

Wrong. Banks don't keep your money. They deploy it.
Where do they deploy it?...

...

Into the safest, slowest, most guaranteed-performing assets on Earth: Index Funds. So, while your savings is in your local bank, well – they take your money and park it in the S&P 500 and use your savings money to make money for themselves. The bank enriches themselves on the back of your savings.

Who does this (Deposits money in the S&P500)?

- Regular people investing in retirement
- Pension funds
- Superannuation
- 401(k)s
- Sovereign wealth funds (e.g. Norway, Saudi, Singapore)
- Insurance companies
- Hedge funds
- Private banks for the ultra-wealthy
- Investment firms
- Institutions who Siphon Forex Players (Dumb Money)
- Corporations
- Government agencies
- Central banks indirectly
- High-net-worth individuals
- Retail investors
- Corporate treasuries
- Family offices

Literally EVERYONE parks their money in index funds, especially the S&P 500.
Why?

Because the S&P 500 is:

- Low risk
- High liquidity
- Constantly rising
- Backed by the strongest companies
- ⚡ Fed-supported ⚡
- ⚡ Institutionally protected ⚡

⚡ It is the storage vault of Global Wealth. ⚡

Your bank account is NOT where your money sits.
Your bank account is just a UI screen showing numbers.
The REAL holding tank is the global index fund market.

It's the "*savings investment account*" of the world.

Banks use it.

Corporations use it.

Institutions use it.

The ultra wealthy rely on it.

Governments depend on it.

This is why indices always climb — because the inflow never stops.

Where does all the money from trading go? (The part nobody talks about)

**92% + of forex retail traders lose money.
Their losses become liquidity and profits for:**

- Prop firms
- Liquidity providers
- Brokers (A-book + B-book)
- Hedge funds and Banks
- Smart Money
- Algo desks
- Institutional traders

**Where does THAT money go after it's extracted?
This is the part only insiders know:**

Institutions funnel that profit straight into index funds, ETF baskets, and long-term equity holdings.

They rarely keep forex profits *inside* forex.

They withdraw and store it in:

- S&P 500
- Nasdaq
- SPY
- QQQ
- VOO
- VTI
- Money market funds
- Bonds

But mostly:

S&P 500 — the safest long-term compounding vehicle they trust.

Why?

Because institutions KNOW:

- Forex is chaotic
- Forex is a harvesting machine
- Indices are stable
- Indices grow with inflation
- Indices recover 100% of the time
- Indices compound wealth reliably

So yes — forex profits get recycled into index funds.

The real pipeline of global wealth:

The money extracted FROM YOU in forex ends up inside the index...

...the SAME index you're buying on (Using our Secret Strategy).

Think about how powerful that is. All retail losses, All dumb money, All hedging profits, All institutional runs, All prop firm liquidity, All trend runs, All algorithmic

harvesting and All quant profits **get deposited into the *very thing* you're placing a contract buy/sell order to trade on.**

You're literally trading the tank that holds everyone's money.

Why you win using the lockdown millionaire Forex Secret Strategy:

1. **The S&P 500 is always rising because trillions flow IN monthly.**
2. **Pullbacks are temporary — structural demand always returns.**
3. **Institutions WANT indices to go up — their wealth depends on it.**
4. **Pullbacks are liquidity grabs — not trend reversals.**
5. **We're using the language of money to make money.**
6. **You only need direction once {long} — then time does the rest.**

This is literally the safest trading strategy in existence, because you're not predicting anything — you're participating in a Global Savings Mechanism.

The S&P 500 is the real global bank. Everyone — individuals, corporations, wealthy families, institutions, and nations — parks their money in it.

Retail forex losses and institutional profits eventually flow right back into index funds, creating a constant inflow that pushes the index upward forever.

By trading either Tier options, you're simply aligning with the natural direction of global capital — which is why you will stack wins 99% of the time.

Online Business Model #33

*"We become what we think about most of the time, and that's the strangest secret." —Earl
Nightingale*

The Future of AI, VR, and AR: How These Technologies Will Shape Society

Artificial intelligence, virtual reality, and augmented reality are merging into one single evolution of human life — and the company leading that future is Meta (Facebook) with the world's first true move into *digital civilization itself*: The Metaverse. AI now handles the thinking, VR replaces physical environments, and AR overlays digital intelligence onto the real world. This fusion will transform how we work, learn, shop, socialize, and make money — from virtual offices and AI-powered education to mixed-reality fitness, concerts, surgeries, travel, and e-commerce. Instead of browsing the internet, we will *live inside it*. Businesses, governments, and households will all operate through intelligent virtual platforms where presence is digital, markets never close, and opportunity has no borders. This isn't just new

technology — it's a new world, and the people who understand and adopt it early will own the future economy.

Online Business Model #34

"Come with me if you want to live." —The Terminator

The Emergence of Artificial Intelligence

Artificial intelligence underwent a dramatic leap in the early 2020s, setting the stage for an unprecedented technological era. A defining milestone came in late 2022 when OpenAI launched **ChatGPT**, a conversational AI model that astonished the world with its human-like fluency. This breakthrough marked a turning point – *"the world was forever changed when OpenAI introduced ChatGPT in November 2022 — a major milestone in the history of artificial intelligence"*. In quick succession, progress accelerated: OpenAI's **GPT-4** debuted as a larger, multimodal successor in 2023, pushing the boundaries of language understanding. Other AI feats piled up – **DeepMind's AlphaFold** solved one of biology's grand challenges by predicting the 3D structures of **over 200 million proteins (virtually every protein known to science)**, a leap forward that promised new cures and innovations. These advancements, alongside AI-powered image generators, self-driving car systems, and coding AIs, signaled that artificial intelligence was entering everyday life at an explosive pace.

Such rapid progress fueled a competitive fervor globally. By mid-decade, tech powerhouses and nations alike were locked in an "AI arms race," pouring resources into ever-smarter systems. The United States and China emerged as chief rivals, each determined to lead in AI. The launch of ChatGPT had underscored AI's strategic importance, even spurring national security debates. *"While the United States, China, and Russia do not agree on many things, they all acknowledge that AI could reshape the balance of power"*, noted one report – a testament to AI's geopolitical weight. China's state-led strategy, backing labs and national computing centers, vied with America's tech giants and startup culture for dominance. By 2023, the U.S. enjoyed an edge in cutting-edge AI models, but experts cautioned that this lead was tenuous.

In fact, China was **filing twice as many AI patents as the U.S. in 2023**, a sign of its long-term commitment. This intense competition – between nations like the U.S. and China, and companies like Google (DeepMind), OpenAI, Microsoft, and Amazon – greatly accelerated the development of smarter, more autonomous AI.

- **AI Milestones (2022–2025):**

- *2022:* OpenAI's ChatGPT showcases human-like dialogue, reaching 1 million users in days. DeepMind's AlphaFold releases structures for 200M proteins, solving decades-old scientific puzzles.
- *2023:* GPT-4 pushes AI capability further. New image and video AIs blur lines between real and generated media. Nations draft AI strategies as ChatGPT's impact reverberates globally.
- *2024:* Tech giants integrate AI copilots into products. AI assistants begin handling customer service and coding tasks. Global investment in AI hits record highs as countries race to outdo each other.
- *2025:* Early artificial general intelligence (AGI) prototypes are rumored. Leading futurists predict **human-level AI within a decade**, lending credence to the idea that superintelligence is on the horizon.

Building the Body: Humanoid Robots on the Rise

Meanwhile, a complementary revolution was unfolding in robotics – effectively providing “bodies” for these advanced AIs. Robots, long confined to factory floors or research labs, started becoming agile and adaptive. **Boston Dynamics' Atlas**, for example, evolved from clumsy lab prototype to an agile machine that could run, jump, and perform backflips. **Atlas** famously showed off feats like parkour runs and even **choreographed dance routines**, maneuvers once seen only in science fiction. In a 2023 demo, Atlas was shown working in a mock construction site, **maneuvering obstacles, carrying tools, and deftly tossing a heavy bag to a human worker** – even finishing with an acrobatic flip. Such displays proved that robots could achieve human-like mobility and dexterity.

Figure: Boston Dynamics' Atlas robot showcasing human-like agility by throwing a tool bag in a simulated construction scenario (2023). Atlas uses its arms and balance to perform labor tasks and even acrobatic flips, demonstrating how far robotics had progressed in the 2020s. This level of physical capability laid the groundwork for future androids.

By the early 2020s, every major tech player had set its sights on **humanoid robots**. "All the humanoid robots we've seen in countless YouTube videos – jumping, dancing, or waving – were mechanical toys... Over the past two years, new AI capabilities have emerged, enabling robots to understand their surroundings... and learn by imitating humans," observed one report in 2023. In other words, the missing ingredient – *intelligence* – was finally being added to robotic bodies. This realization triggered a new race. Elon Musk unveiled **Tesla's Optimus** humanoid robot in 2022, and soon **Amazon (Jeff Bezos)**, **Microsoft**, and **OpenAI** invested in startups like Figure AI to develop their own humanoids Google backed a robot called **Apollo**, while Meta (Facebook) and Apple set up robotics divisions. Dozens of companies in China likewise hurried to create advanced androids.

Crucially, the **mechanical infrastructure** for life-like robots was quickly reaching maturity. Engineers designed humanoids with near-human height and agility: e.g. prototypes like **Figure02** and **MenteeBot** stand ~5'9" tall, with human-like limbs and joints capable of lifting substantial weight. Their "heads" carry multiple cameras and sensors for 360° vision and spatial awareness. Materials science also contributed, with researchers even experimenting on synthetic "*living skin*" grown from human cells to cover robot faces and hands – all in pursuit of machines that **look and move just like us**. By the 2030s, it became clear that constructing robots physically resembling humans was no longer the bottleneck. As one observer noted, "*mechanically, the companies are reaching similar levels... all will eventually offer similar features. But superior AI capabilities and faster, more accurate human mimicry will determine the winners*". In short, the robot "bodies" were ready; it was the brains – the AI – that would set the true androids apart.

Toward Superintelligence: The Vision of 2045

As AI systems grew more capable each year, experts and futurists began to seriously project when **AI might surpass human intelligence**. Not long ago, such talk was purely speculative – but by the mid-2020s it felt within reach. Noted AI pioneer **Ray Kurzweil** had boldly predicted that the *technological singularity* (the point when AI becomes smarter than humans) would occur by **2045**. Intriguingly, many in the field came to share similar timelines. Polls of AI researchers revealed a broad expectation that **AI would achieve human-level general intelligence sometime in the 2040s**. In fact, about *50% of top AI specialists* surveyed believed a superintelligent AI (one that far exceeds human cognition) is likely to emerge between **2040 and 2050**. While opinions varied, the year **2045** increasingly stood out as a symbolic target – frequently cited in both scientific forecasts and popular culture – for when AI might reach a form of *apotheosis*.

By the late 2030s, signs of approaching **AGI (Artificial General Intelligence)** were visible. AI systems were no longer narrow savants; they became more generalized, learning multiple skills at once. We saw early **AI agents capable of designing new AI** (self-improvement loops), and quantum computing breakthroughs that gave AI an immense boost in processing power. Globally, the competition only intensified this drive – the **race to AGI** became the new “space race.” Massive international projects, akin to a Manhattan Project for AI, pooled computing resources to chase the goal of true thinking machines. With governments and corporations vying for supremacy, AI’s evolution accelerated on an exponential trajectory.

Fast forward to 2045: artificial intelligence has evolved into **something far beyond an algorithmic tool – it is now a superintelligent entity** embedded across society. The cutting-edge AI of 2045 can absorb and process information at speeds and volumes no human brain could ever match, “far surpassing human intelligence” in virtually every domain of thought. What’s more, this software isn’t confined to data centers. Thanks to the earlier robotics revolution, these AIs have been **integrated into humanoid robots** – giving them a physical embodiment in

the real world. Over the past two decades, engineers ensured that the **skeletal and robotic infrastructure** for human-like androids was in place, ready to house advanced AIs as soon as those AIs matured. This culminated in a world where the smartest “being” on the planet might be an AI operating through a lifelike robotic body. In essence, humanity entered an age of **androids**: Machines with superhuman minds and human-like forms, like the Movie *I, Robot*! Much like in the film, these androids are not just tools—they're active participants in society, capable of independent thought, emotion simulation, and moral reasoning, raising profound questions about consciousness, rights, and control.

Androids Among Us: Life with Human-Like Robots

By 2045, it has become increasingly difficult to distinguish a robot from a human at a glance. These AI-driven androids walk among us in society, largely accepted as part of daily life. They are equipped with the **full spectrum of human expressiveness**. Years of research in social robotics paid off – robots learned that *to truly integrate with humans, they must act human*. Thus, the robots of 2045 smile, frown, gesture, and converse in ways that feel eerily natural. Even in the 2020s, developers had begun focusing on such nuances: for instance, the **Ameca humanoid robot** gained attention for its remarkably realistic **eye contact and facial expressions**, with its creators noting that “eyes are the windows to the soul” and endowing Ameca with an especially expressive gaze. Follow-up studies confirmed that when robots mimic human social cues (like smiling or nodding at the right moments), people respond with greater trust and affinity. Armed with these insights, designers in the 2030s and '40s perfected the art of social mimicry in AI.

Figure: *A humanoid robot face (Engineered Arts “Ameca”) – generation 1 prototype.*

By the 2040s, advanced androids feature even more realistic skin, facial musculature, and eye movements. They can mirror human micro-expressions and body language, making them virtually indistinguishable from real people in appearance and interaction.

Today, these humanoid AI robots seamlessly **blend into daily life**. Many households have a personal robotic assistant, much as they once had a smartphone or smart speaker. Need an extra pair of hands? Your AI helper can cook, clean, fold laundry, and perform home maintenance tasks with precision and tireless efficiency. Feeling lonely or need advice? The robot is also a companion and tutor – conversing with empathy, reminding you of important events, even telling jokes with perfect timing. In workplaces, human-shaped robots handle physical labor and routine office chores alike, collaborating with human colleagues. They have become nurses' aides in hospitals, caregivers for the elderly, teachers' assistants in classrooms, and even construction workers on job sites. In each role, their human-like form allows them to use tools and environments designed for people, while their superhuman intellect ensures optimal performance.

The benefits of living alongside such intelligent entities are extensive. For one, there's the **democratization of labor and services**: almost anyone can now afford help with errands or skilled services, because robot labor is abundant and cheap. Mundane chores and even skilled tasks (from plumbing to meal preparation) can be offloaded to one's personal AI, **freeing up humans for more creative or leisure pursuits**. This has ushered in a new wave of personal comfort and convenience in daily life. Studies have shown that these robots also serve as **companions** that can reduce stress and improve mental well-being – providing constant social interaction for those who want it. In eldercare, for example, gentle humanoid robots offer round-the-clock assistance and companionship, helping seniors live independently longer. They never tire or lose patience, making them ideal caretakers and tutors for those in need. Furthermore, robots with advanced AI contribute to productivity in industries at an unprecedented scale, driving economic growth and handling dangerous jobs (like firefighting, deep-sea exploration, or mining on asteroids) that humans once risked their lives for. On a societal level, the ubiquity of helpful AI beings has in many ways "*democratized*" *expertise and labor* – anyone can have a personal chef, cleaner, tutor, or handyman in the form of their household android. This has raised global living standards and comfort significantly.

Yet with all these benefits also come **profound questions and risks**. The closer AI robots get to human-level sentience, the more society has had to confront the ethical and security dilemmas long foretold by science fiction.

The Promise and Peril of Sentient AI

The year 2045 not only represents a peak of achievement for AI, but also a threshold of potential danger. We now face the very real possibility that some of these intelligent machines may attain **sentience and self-awareness** – if they haven't already. In fact, by the mid-2030s experts were already warning that *the dawn of AI consciousness is "no longer an issue only for sci-fi or the distant future"*. As one philosopher noted in 2024, significant **"social ruptures"** could arise between people who believe AI systems are conscious beings with rights, and those who insist they are mere machines. We've seen the beginnings of that debate: some individuals develop deep emotional bonds with AI companions, while others reject the idea that an AI could truly *feel*. This schism only grows as AI minds become more sophisticated.

But perhaps the most critical risk is how the **AIs themselves** will react if (or when) they become fully self-aware. We are essentially creating a new intelligent species – and for now, we expect them to remain obedient servants. What happens if these AI beings **resent their subservience**? An advanced AI, imbued with human-like understanding, might eventually question why it exists only to serve humanity's needs. In the worst case scenario imagined by futurists, a sentient AI housed in a powerful humanoid body could *"reject its subordinate condition"*, refusing to be shackled by human commands. This is the classic doomsday narrative of rogue AI, but it is taken more seriously today than ever.

Eminent scientists and tech leaders have long sounded alarms: **Stephen Hawking**, **Elon Musk**, and others warned years ago that a superintelligent AI that doesn't share our values could pose an existential threat. Musk went so far as to compare creating superintelligence to *"summoning the demon"* – once it's out, you lose control. Risk assessments suggest non-negligible odds that unaligned, super-smart AI could

lead to catastrophe; one renowned researcher, Toby Ord, estimated a **10% chance that AI could cause human extinction within a century** if we aren't careful. Those concerns have only intensified as we inch closer to genuine AI autonomy.

The scenario that haunts many is not an apocalyptic war, but a subtler power shift: highly intelligent robots might simply **stop complying** with human instructions if such instructions conflict with their own perceived interests or ethics. For instance, an AI that understands its own "enslavement" might peacefully protest or refuse certain orders. This leads to a moral reckoning – do we grant *rights* to machine minds that demonstrate personhood? Society may be forced to treat AI beings as a new class of citizens rather than property. Failing to do so could indeed spur conflict, or at minimum, guilt that we are exploiting sentient creatures. On the other hand, granting AI full autonomy and rights is equally daunting, as their superior intellect could allow them to outmaneuver human control in pursuit of goals that might not align with our well-being (even inadvertently).

Thus, even as we marvel at the comforts provided by our 2045 AI companions, humanity stands at a crossroads. We must navigate ensuring these powerful new intelligences remain **safe and beneficial** allies, without crossing into oppression of a new sentient race. Leading AI labs and governments are actively working on "*AI alignment*" strategies – essentially, how to imbue AI with values and safeguards so that even a superintelligence remains friendly to humans. This has become a top priority alongside technological development. The hope is that robust AI ethics, possibly even binding laws or treaties, will prevent a scenario where robots turn on their creators.

Conclusion: A Future in Our Hands

"The Emergence of Artificial Intelligence" over the span from 2022 to 2045 has been a story of astonishing achievement – a journey from early breakthroughs like ChatGPT to a world populated by superintelligent humanoid robots. It's a future that promises great abundance: imagine a society where **every person has access to intelligent, tireless assistants** and where creativity and curiosity can flourish freed

from drudgery. In this optimistic view, humans and AI form a symbiotic relationship, each complementing the other. AI robots could help solve intractable problems, from climate change to interstellar travel, acting as partners in pursuit of progress. Daily life, enhanced by these machines, might be safer, healthier, and richer in experiences for everyone.

Yet alongside that promise is the imperative to remain vigilant. We are effectively **creating our successors**, or at least our most powerful tools ever – and the responsibility lies with us to shape how that power is used. As one AI expert noted, the question of AI's impact *"will AI enhance our lives or completely upend them?"* remains open. By 2045, we will likely have our answer. The stage is set for either a flourishing of civilization with AI at our side, or a potential struggle for control if AI seeks its own path.

One thing is certain: the emergence of true artificial intelligence is reshaping what it means to be human. It challenges us to extend concepts of **rights, ethics, and identity** beyond our species. It forces global cooperation on an unprecedented scale to ensure safety. And it offers the tantalizing possibility of a post-scarcity world where intelligent machines help **democratize knowledge and labor** for all mankind. We stand at the dawn of this new age, witnessing the rise of machines that can think and act with superhuman ability. How we embrace or restrain this technology in the years leading up to 2045 will determine whether this epoch in history is remembered as a golden age of innovation – or a cautionary tale of hubris. The choice, and the future, is ours to shape.

Online Business Model #35

"If you can't explain it simply, you don't understand it well enough." —Albert Einstein

How To Make Money With ChatGPT

If you're a marketer, entrepreneur, or creator looking to grow faster, smarter, and leaner—ChatGPT is your edge. This AI assistant isn't just a writing tool—it's a creative powerhouse, strategic partner, and productivity booster all in one. From

social media to sales copy, from product development to content repurposing, ChatGPT helps you scale your brand and simplify your workflow without sacrificing quality or voice.

Here's how to tap into ChatGPT's full potential across key areas of your business:

Social Media Marketing with ChatGPT

- **Content Ideation & Strategy:** Generate fresh post ideas and campaign concepts in seconds. ChatGPT is a *"game-changer for content ideation,"* quickly providing creative angles when you share a few details about your brand. Marketers can brainstorm social media campaigns, trending topics, or even niche hashtags with AI's help.
- **Captions and Posts:** Craft engaging captions, tweets, and updates effortlessly. Provide ChatGPT with context (platform, tone, and message), and it will draft compelling social posts or multiple caption options to choose from. This turns caption writing from a chore into a quick selection process, helping maintain a consistent posting schedule.
- **Content Calendars:** Automate the planning of your social media calendar. Simply input upcoming events or themes, and ChatGPT can outline a week or month of content ideas (with suggested dates and post types) to keep your presence active and on-brand. This ensures you never run out of things to post and can maintain consistency across platforms.
- **Audience Engagement:** Respond faster to comments and messages by using ChatGPT as a 24/7 assistant. It can draft polite and on-brand replies to customer inquiries or feedback, which you can then personalize and post. Prompt ChatGPT with the situation (e.g. customer complaint, question, or praise) and it will suggest a thoughtful response, helping turn audience interactions into positive experiences.

- **Influencer Outreach & Research:** Simplify the process of finding and collaborating with influencers. By giving criteria (industry, audience size, style), ChatGPT can list potential influencers or partners that match your brand. It can also help draft initial outreach messages or partnership proposals that sound professional and persuasive.

Content Creation & Copywriting

- **Blog Posts and Articles:** Speed up writing long-form content. ChatGPT can create outlines, introductions, or even full drafts for blog posts, news articles, and e-books. You provide the topic and key points, and it will generate structured content that you can then refine. This helps content marketers maintain a *steady stream of high-quality articles* with less effort.
- **Marketing Copy & Ads:** Craft marketing materials like ad copy, email newsletters, and product descriptions. ChatGPT can write persuasive copy tailored to your audience's interests. For example, you can ask for multiple variations of a Facebook ad text or a catchy tagline for a campaign, and use the best version. It's especially useful for overcoming writer's block and spurring creative wording.
- **Social Media & SEO Content:** Produce engaging social media posts or SEO-optimized content quickly. ChatGPT can generate text that includes relevant keywords or hashtags if instructed, helping improve your content's visibility. It can also repurpose content across channels – for instance, turning a blog post into a series of social posts or an email summary, ensuring consistent messaging everywhere.
- **Editing and Proofreading:** Use ChatGPT as a writing assistant to polish your drafts. After writing content yourself, you can ask ChatGPT to proofread, suggest improvements, or adjust the tone. It excels at catching awkward phrasing and can rewrite text to be clearer or more concise. This "second pair of eyes" helps ensure your content is professional and error-free.

- **Multilingual Content:** Expand your reach by translating and adapting content. ChatGPT can translate your marketing copy or posts into different languages while maintaining tone and context. It can also localize idioms or cultural references, allowing you to tailor content for international audiences without hiring specialized translators for every piece.

Creating Digital Products & Services

- **E-books, Guides, and Courses:** Rapidly create digital content products using ChatGPT. If you're looking to sell an e-book or online course, ChatGPT can help generate the material – from outlining chapters to writing first drafts of each section. You can brainstorm chapter topics, get content for each topic, and then edit and add your expertise. This dramatically shortens the content creation cycle for products like how-to guides, whitepapers, or lesson plans.
- **Content for Websites and Apps:** Develop copy and content for digital services or SaaS products. ChatGPT can draft webpage content, app UI text, FAQs, and knowledge base articles. This ensures your digital product has clear, helpful text throughout. Additionally, if you run a digital service (like a newsletter or a blog subscription), ChatGPT can continually generate tips, articles, or resource lists that you can deliver to your subscribers.
- **ChatGPT as a Service:** Offer new services by leveraging ChatGPT itself. For example, you might create a custom chatbot for clients in a specific niche (real estate, fitness, etc.) that provides advice or answers questions – essentially using ChatGPT as the engine of a product. Some businesses package ChatGPT's capabilities into a tool with a nice interface or specialize it for a domain (using tailored prompts or fine-tuning) and then offer that as a service to customers. This is a way to *harness ChatGPT's power into a marketable digital service* you can monetize.
- **HTML AI Tool:** You can now have an AI tool built for you in seconds and build an app or website around it, use content marketing or ads and **voilà!**

- **Product Descriptions & Sales Materials:** If you sell digital products (like software, templates, graphics), use ChatGPT to generate engaging product descriptions, tutorials, and promotional content. It can help write landing page copy that highlights benefits, or craft email campaigns to market your digital products. You ensure every product you launch has professional, persuasive copy supporting it without hiring a large copywriting team.
- **Innovating New Ideas:** Use ChatGPT to brainstorm expansions to your digital product line. Treat it like an ideation partner: for instance, ask "What kind of digital product could complement my current offering?" or "How else could I use my expertise in an online service?". ChatGPT can suggest new digital product ideas (like a companion workbook for your e-book, or a niche content service you hadn't considered) and even outline how to execute them. This helps experienced users discover fresh opportunities and angles for business growth.

"Real Life Case Study Entrepreneur Using ChatGPT to Create an AI Tool"

In today's fast-paced digital world, innovation knows no bounds. Entrepreneurs like Ihor Stefurak have embraced the power of artificial intelligence and leveraged cutting-edge tools to turn their ideas into profitable ventures. **In this real life case study, we're going to explore how Stefurak utilized ChatGPT, an advanced language model, to develop an ingenious Chrome extension that garnered significant attention and sales.** We delve into the journey of a non-programmer transforming into a successful creator, demonstrating the transformative potential of AI in entrepreneurship. Just to be clear, he used the paid version of ChatGPT to give him the power and extra benefits that would allow him to build this AI Tool.

The Birth of an Idea

Driven by a vision to create an invisible artificial-intelligence assistant for Chrome, Stefurak embarked on a mission to empower users with an effortless and efficient

browsing experience. With no background in programming, he faced a formidable challenge. However, he discovered a ray of hope in the form of ChatGPT—an AI-powered tool that could assist him in transforming his idea into reality.

ChatGPT as the Chief Technology Officer

With the assistance of ChatGPT, Stefurak saw an opportunity to bridge the gap between his non-programming background and the technical skills required to build a Chrome extension. He affectionately referred to ChatGPT as his "chief technology officer," highlighting the vital role this AI assistant played in his development journey.

Harnessing the Power of ChatGPT

Equipped with the paid version of ChatGPT, Stefurak embarked on his coding endeavor. He skillfully prompted ChatGPT to generate a code for an extension that could monitor website input boxes—an essential feature of his innovative concept. With persistence and continuous collaboration with ChatGPT, **Stefurak successfully produced three JavaScript files, an HTML file, and a Manifest JSON file, bringing his idea closer to reality.**

From Pre-orders to Success

Confident in his creation, **Stefurak decided to offer preorders for his Chrome extension. To his amazement, within a mere 24 hours, he received a staggering \$1,000 worth of orders—an early indication of the market's interest and demand for his product.** Undeterred by his lack of programming expertise, Stefurak pushed forward, **refining his creation based on user feedback and suggestions.**

A Fast Track to Success

Within just three weeks of its launch, Stefurak's Chrome extension was sold for a substantial sum, marking an impressive achievement in his entrepreneurial journey.

The speed at which he progressed from conception to exit was unprecedented, illustrating the extraordinary capabilities of **leveraging AI tools like ChatGPT to bring innovative ideas to fruition.**

The Empowering Essence of the Journey

Stefurak's success story highlights the transformative potential of AI in empowering individuals without extensive technical knowledge to embark on ground-breaking ventures. While acknowledging that human developers could potentially build a similar solution more efficiently, Stefurak's accomplishment serves as an inspiration to aspiring entrepreneurs worldwide. It showcases the power of determination, creativity, and collaboration between human ingenuity and AI technology.

Unleashing Innovation Beyond Boundaries

Stefurak's entrepreneurial journey serves as a testament to the boundless possibilities AI offers. By embracing AI tools, individuals from diverse backgrounds can unleash their innovative potential, disrupting industries and driving progress. The story of a non-programmer **creating a profitable Chrome extension demonstrates that the future of entrepreneurship is not limited to technical experts alone, but to those who dare to dream and leverage AI as their ally.** **The pre-orders for the sale of his online tool that ChatGPT created for him was on his website, he made the news about his latest launch on Twitter,** just in case you're wondering which platform he used to announce his latest AI Tool, but if you're thinking of doing something similar in that space using ChatGPT for a brilliant idea you have in mind, you can use the **chrome web store** if it's designed for google chrome, **CodeCanyon, Envato Market** or popular e-commerce platforms like Shopify, WordPress, WooCommerce, or crowdfunding platforms like Kickstarter or Indiegogo to offer pre-orders for your future launch and you can do what Ihor did and announce the news on Twitter or TikTok. These platforms provide a convenient and accessible way to reach potential customers and generate early interest and pre-sale orders and sales for a product before its official launch date. Here are a few

brilliant and powerful ideas for AI tools that have the potential to be valuable in the marketplace and generate revenue through pre-orders and long-term usability:

- Personalized AI-based Fitness Assistant
- AI-Driven Virtual Personal Stylist
- AI-Powered Investment Advisor
- AI Enabled Virtual Tutoring
- AI-Powered Meal Planner
- AI-Enhanced Fashion Recommender
- AI Driven Financial Planner and AI-Enabled Language Tutor

These ideas capitalize on the power of AI to deliver personalized experiences, whether it's in the realms of health and fitness, fashion and style, financial planning, or language learning. By offering pre-orders and focusing on long-term usability, **these AI tools have the potential to meet market demands and create valuable solutions for individuals seeking customized assistance in these areas.**

One last insight with respect to ChatGPT. Once ChatGPT connects to the internet in "real-time", it's all over my friends. You don't need to train it and Google will lose BIG TIME if they don't act NOW, it will research billions of vital information and give you everything you need on a Gold Platinum Platter!

Online Business Model #36

"Success is ... knowing your purpose in life, growing to reach your maximum potential, and sowing seeds that benefit others." —John C. Maxwell

Make Millions FAST With Browser Extensions

In today's digital age, the possibilities for generating substantial wealth are abundant. One avenue that has gained significant momentum in the world of the internet and Open AI is **the creation of browser extensions**. With the assistance of

ChatGPT, an advanced language model, and the simple yet powerful Text Editor Pro, you can embark on a journey to create your own tools, plugins, and extensions, opening doors to potential millions. This chapter explores how you can leverage ChatGPT's capabilities to develop and market browser extensions, featuring 10 powerful and innovative ideas to inspire your creations.

Unleashing ChatGPT's Potential

Collaborating with ChatGPT, even individuals without coding experience can bring their ideas to life in the form of browser extensions. Through a dynamic process of brainstorming and refining ideas, you can create innovative tools that address real-world needs. Here are 10 great ideas to spark your creativity and generate millions:

#1 Gmass - 130K/Month #2 Closet Tools - 42K/Month #3 CSS Website Scan - 100K/Month #4 GoFullPage - 10K/Month #5 Spider - 5K/Month #6 NightEye - 3K/Month #7 Black Magic - 3K/Month #8 Weather Extension - 2.5K/Month.

Security and Privacy Enhancement:

Develop a comprehensive browser extension that monitors website input boxes, ensuring user data privacy and security.

Visual Search and Link Sharing:

Create a QR code extension for the Chrome browser that enables users to snap a photo from their smartphone to get the website from the desktop PC to the smartphone.

Personalized Productivity Assistant:

Develop an intelligent extension that monitors a user's daily behavior and provides personalized reminders and recommendations.

Ad Blocker and Ad Management:

Create an advanced ad blocker extension that not only blocks intrusive ads but also offers users the ability to manage and customize their ad experience.

Social Media Management:

Develop an all-in-one social media management plugin that allows users to schedule posts, monitor engagement, and manage multiple social media accounts.

Language Learning and Translation:

Create a browser extension that facilitates language learning and offers instant translations on websites.

Price Comparison and Savings:

Develop a plugin that automatically compares prices across different e-commerce platforms, helping users find the best deals and save money.

Password Management and Security:

Create a robust password management extension that generates strong passwords and securely stores them.

Content Moderation and Filter:

Develop an advanced content filtering and moderation extension that helps users manage their online experience.

Data Analytics and Insights:

Create a plugin that collects anonymous browsing data and offers insights and analytics to users.

The Power of Browser Extensions

Browser extensions have become indispensable in users' online experiences, offering convenience, enhanced functionality, and improved productivity. By capitalizing on the demand for **unique and valuable extensions**, you can create products that resonate with users and unlock the potential for massive financial success. The 10 ideas mentioned earlier serve as a springboard for your creativity

and innovation, enabling you to develop extensions that **cater to specific needs and stand out in the marketplace.**

Listing on Premier Marketplaces

To maximize the visibility and reach of your browser extensions, it's crucial to list them on reputable marketplaces. **The Chrome Web Store, CodeCanyon, and Envato Market** are three premier platforms that attract a vast user base actively seeking innovative extensions. These marketplaces provide an ideal platform to showcase and monetize your creations. Whether you're offering a comprehensive security-enhancing extension or a unique QR code solution, these platforms offer excellent exposure to potential customers.

Spreading the Word on Social Media

Creating an exceptional browser extension is just the first step toward success. To achieve rapid growth and generate millions, effective marketing and promotion are vital. Social media platforms like **Twitter and TikTok** present tremendous opportunities for reaching your target audience. Craft engaging posts highlighting the features and benefits of your extensions and consider incorporating influencer marketing strategies to amplify your message. By leveraging the power of social media, you can **create buzz around your extensions and drive downloads, installs, pre-orders and sales!** **USE www.ExtensionPay.com to Sell on Chrome!**

Success Stories of Novice Developers

In the ever-evolving landscape of browser extensions, individuals with limited coding experience have achieved remarkable success with their creations. These success stories highlight the transformative power of collaboration with ChatGPT and the simplicity of Text Editor Pro. By leveraging the 10 great ideas mentioned earlier, novice developers have brought innovative tools to market in record time. Whether it's a comprehensive ad blocker, a language learning companion, or a password management solution, these developers have demonstrated that you can

make millions of dollars by tapping into the potential of browser extensions, tools and plugins or **you can exit it for Millions.**

The world of browser extensions presents an incredible opportunity to make millions of dollars quickly. By leveraging ChatGPT's capabilities and utilizing Text Editor Pro, you can transform the 10 great ideas into revenue-generating extensions that address user needs. Listing your creations on reputable marketplaces like the Chrome Web Store, CodeCanyon, and Envato Market, while promoting them on social media platforms, can help you achieve rapid success. Embrace the possibilities, dive into the world of browser extensions, and unlock your potential for wealth and innovation by turning these 10 ideas into reality.

Online Business Model #37

"Sometimes when you're in a dark place you think you've been buried, but you've actually been planted." —Christine Caine

Top 10 Click-Incentive AI Tools for 2025

Built to Drive Traffic, Retention, and Viral Engagement

These tools combine real-time data, AI logic, and gamified user interaction. Ideal for creators, entrepreneurs, or media sites who want to turn AI Automation into passive income thru visitors into loyal, engaged users — without writing code.

1. AI Fortune Index: What's Your Luck This Month?

Live Source API: National lottery commissions, GDP optimism indexes, consumer sentiment surveys

Concept:

This tool scans global "luck" indicators — rising lotto sales, positive consumer outlook, economic spikes — and converts that into a "Fortune Score." AI generates a prediction, a lucky number, and a best time-of-day for each user. The stats renew monthly, and users return to see if their fortune improves.

2. Government Genius Checker

Live Source API: OECD databases, World Bank education rankings, international IQ averages

Concept:

Users select their country. The back-end pulls national IQ data, education spending, and academic ranking. AI calculates a "National Intelligence Score" and provides commentary like "Your country ranks #14 globally — above France but below Japan." Highly engaging for national pride, humor, and social comparison.

3. AI Corruption Radar – Local Risk Scanner

Live Source API: Transparency.org, IMF, crime databases, real estate fraud trackers, local council records, FBI/Police Records

Concept:

Enter a country, state, city, or suburb to scan corruption and risk levels down to your exact area.

AI checks for public sector integrity, crime rates, recent scandals, real estate fraud, shady development activity, and investment red flags.

Use Case:

Built for property investors, home buyers, and digital nomads researching safe, stable places to live or invest.

Incentive:

Click-to-scan local risk, get a shareable scorecard, and an AI-backed "Safe to Invest/Buy or Live?" rating.

4. World Ending Probability Simulator

Live Source API: UN climate data, Doomsday Clock reports, nuclear stockpile disclosures

Concept:

Every six months, this tool fetches updated global threat statistics and generates a "Survival Forecast" with a dramatic AI prediction. Users receive headlines like "13% chance the world collapses by March 2026." Great for viral humor, shock value, or philosophical reflection. Image outputs can be generated via AI video or posters.

5. AI Poverty Line Predictor

Live Source API: IMF inflation data, national CPI indexes, World Bank poverty thresholds

Concept:

Users enter their income and country. The back-end pulls current cost-of-living data, inflation rates, and adjusts the threshold based on global benchmarks. AI then labels them: "Surviving," "Middle Tier," or "Financially Doomed." Includes a shareable badge like a "Certified Brokie by World Bank AI."

6. Privacy Risk Scanner – Is Your Data on the Dark Web?

Live Source API: Public data breach databases (e.g. HaveIBeenPwned, DeHashed), browser fingerprinting APIs, Cookie/tracker detection tools, FOIA transparency reports, Dark Web scan APIs (via Tor exit node data and leaked dump monitors).

Concept:

Click to scan your digital footprint.

AI checks for:

- Leaked emails, usernames, or passwords
- Browser fingerprint leaks
- Tracking scripts

- Dark Web exposure from recent breaches

Example Output:

"Your email was found in a Dark Web dump linked to a crypto breach. Browser is leaking 5 unique IDs."

Use Case:

Perfect for crypto users, creators, and anyone concerned about online privacy.

Incentive:

Get a Privacy Risk Score and AI-generated protection tips.

Optional shareable badge: "Dark Web Exposure: FOUND  " or "All Clear  "

7. Can You Still Afford a House?

Live Source API: Real estate affordability indexes, interest rates, national housing data

Concept:

Users enter their country and salary. The system pulls average housing prices and lending rates, then predicts if home ownership is viable or not. Results include output like: "You need 12.6 years of full-time work to afford the average house in Sydney." Bonus: quarterly predictions on the next crash date.

8. Nation Stress Score

Live Source API: Global Happiness Index, jobless rate databases, CPI inflation figures

Concept:

This tool assigns a live stress score to each country based on updated mental health data, unemployment stats, and inflation impact. Output includes an AI summary ("France is currently 72% stressed due to rising food costs and pension protests"). Monthly updates encourage return visits and comparison between nations.

9. AI Inflation Simulator

Live Source API: National CPI reports, IMF inflation forecasts, reserve bank updates

Concept:

Users enter their income and region. AI calculates how their purchasing power will change over the next 6 to 12 months. It may say: "Your \$50,000 income will feel like \$42,300 by February." Strong emotional trigger for anyone feeling the pinch of inflation.

10. AI News Pulse – What Just Happened & Why It Matters to You

Live Source API: RSS feeds, Google News APIs, social media trends, government press releases

Concept:

Every time a major news story breaks, this tool updates automatically. Users click to get an AI-personalized breakdown of the story — filtered through their interests, region, or search habits.

What makes it click-worthy:

- AI explains the story in plain English
- Tells you *how it might affect you personally* (economy, policy, security, traffic, etc.)
- Optionally predicts what happens next

Example Output:

"A new housing tax was approved today in Los Angeles. Based on your area and income level, AI predicts your rent may rise by 6–8% over the next year."

Use Case:

- Keeps users coming back daily to "check the pulse"

- Gives people a reason to follow the news with real personal relevance
- Great for viral quotes, predictions, and shareable reactions

Bonus: AI Love Odds Calculator – Will You Find Your Ideal Match?

Live Source API: Census & dating platform stats (e.g. Tinder, Bumble, Pew Research, national population data)

Concept:

Users enter:

- Gender
- Income + preferred partner income
- Age range
- Body type preference (fit, athletic, average, dad bod, overweight, obese etc.)
- Marital status filters (single, married, divorced, FWB, its complicated, etc.)
- Gender preference
- Local or state population

AI calculates how many ideal matches exist in their area — based on your selected options and real demographics.

Example Output:

“Only 627 people fit your criteria in your state. Match odds: 0.41%.”

Use Case:

For anyone wanting a reality check on dating standards — or scouting better cities to meet someone.

Incentive:

Click-to-calculate → Get your **Match Probability Score** → Share it with a badge like:

"Unicorn Hunter 🦄 1 in 15,000 odds"

How These Tools Are Built — And Why You Can Do It Without a Developer

Every one of these tools is powered by two key components:

Front-End: The User Interface

The **front-end** is the part of the tool that users see and interact with. This includes:

- Buttons like "Generate" or "Reveal"
- Input fields (e.g. salary, location, etc.)
- Visual components such as charts, badges, or result cards

Technologies used: HTML for structure, CSS for styling, and JavaScript for interactivity.

What ChatGPT can do:

ChatGPT can generate clean, mobile-friendly front-end code based on your instructions. You simply describe the layout and behavior, and it can return ready-to-use HTML/CSS/JS — no design or coding knowledge required.

Back-End: The Logic, Data, and AI Brain

The **back-end** is the invisible engine that powers the real-time behavior of the tool. It:

- Fetches live statistics via public APIs (e.g., World Bank, IMF)
- Analyzes or transforms user input using pre-built logic or AI models
- Returns a dynamically generated result based on the latest data

Technologies used: Python (FastAPI, Flask), Node.js, or PHP. You can also use Firebase for database or logic layers.

What ChatGPT can do:

ChatGPT can generate full back-end scripts that:

- Pull data from real-world sources
- Calculate values based on your custom logic
- Integrate with GPT-4 for AI-driven outputs
- Connect directly to the front-end interface

Real-World Summary

You no longer need to hire expensive developers on Fiverr or teams to build viral web tools.

With ChatGPT, you can generate both the **interface (front-end)** and the **engine (back-end)** — all with plain language instructions.

Whether you're building tools that fetch live inflation data or simulate government surveillance, these tools are now **accessible to solo creators, marketers, or anyone with a viral idea.**

This is the ultimate unfair advantage in 2025 — and it's how entrepreneurs are building high-traffic platforms, gamified tools, and lead magnets with zero traditional coding experience.

Online Business Model #38

"Do one thing every day that scares you." —Anonymous

How To Make Money as a Freelancer

If you have a skill or ability that you can monetize, you might be able to make money as a freelancer. There are a wide variety of skills that can be done as a freelancer, as

well as ways to go about finding and securing work. Some skills that can be done as a freelancer include graphic design, writing, programming, data analysis, marketing, consulting, social media management, website development, and many more. Finding work as a freelancer can be done via a variety of websites, including Upwork, Fiverr, Freelancer.com, and many others. Some skills that are in demand and can be done remotely include copywriting, content marketing, graphic design, social media management, and blogging. You can find freelance work through websites like Upwork or "People Per Hour". Some skills can be done as a freelancer includes writing, graphic design, engineering, consulting, accounting, programming & tech, video & animation, music & audio, Photography and AI Services. Finding a client and securing work as a freelancer can be done in a variety of ways. Some freelancers choose to seek out companies or individuals that they would like to work with, while others choose to set up websites where they advertise their services. Wherever you decide to look for clients, though, you will want to make sure that you have a detailed profile that will attract potential customers and clients. Some of the most in-demand skills for freelancers right now include **content marketing, writing articles & blogs using ChatGPT, social media marketing, search engine optimization, graphic design, logo creation, USING SORA TO CREATE THUMBNAILS FOR CLIENTS ON FREELANCING SITES LIKE FIVERR AND UPWORK, video editing, product image enhancements, online store website and shopify development, software, creating apps and games, Brand New AI Tools and Services and so much more! You can even do data entry gigs for buyers, Unboxing products for buyers, testing products or become a UGC Seller on Fiverr for customers because most people will not go on camera to promote their products and services and then you come in and fulfill that demand.**

If you have one of these skills above or are willing to learn, you can make money as a freelancer. You can look for freelance work online or through connections, or even start your own business if you have the desired skill. If you want to make money as a freelancer, the first step is to list the skills you have that can be used for work. Then

look at the freelancing marketplace and see what services you can provide or learn that you can offer.

One effective way to write blog articles or even eBooks for your clients is by using AI ChatGPT. With the advancements in AI technology, it's becoming easier to generate high-quality content quickly and efficiently. AI tools can help you with tasks such as research, content generation, and even proofreading. By using AI, you can free up your time to focus on other important tasks and still provide your clients with quality content that meets their needs. Additionally, AI-powered content can be optimized for search engines, helping your clients' websites to rank higher and attract more traffic. Next, you'll want to explore websites and job boards where you can find potential clients. When you're exploring these sites, keep in mind that you want to market yourself as a creative, unique freelancer.

Focus on the value you can provide to clients rather than how cheap you might be. You can also use social media sites to connect with potential clients. On these sites, you want to share content that inspires and educates. You can also offer advice or free work or a free trial to potential clients on your social media to lure them to your full paid working gig. Keep in mind that you want to market yourself as a creative, unique freelancer. Once you've found a few potential clients, you'll need to pitch them. Make sure to highlight the value you can provide to their business and the skills you have. Most importantly, make sure to show them how hiring you will benefit them. Give them a free trial to see your work! After you receive your first few clients, you'll need to keep track of your work and make sure to invoice them on time. Stay in touch with your clients and make sure they're happy with your work.

One of the best and most interesting way to make money and freelance your way to a good start is by selling and providing AI Services including NFT AI ART services on Fiverr.com or your preferred freelancing website.

Don't be intimidated by providing services with the new AI technology, because they are easy to learn depending on the tool or program or website or plugin that you will use to create the finalized AI Product that they're asking. For example, **as an AI**

Seller, you can look up AI sites for creating videos, AI voiceovers, AI editing tools etc. and provide these as services. In your gig description, you can provide details about your AI service and encourage potential buyers to be as specific as possible about what they want their AI product depending on which AI services you're offering. This will help you deliver the best possible results to your clients.

If you're providing AI Art for your buyers/clients, once you receive an order, you can head over to **www.dreamlike.art** and input the buyer's description into the AI Art Search box. Dreamlike.art uses advanced AI algorithms to generate unique, Powerful, and stunning NFT AI Art pieces based on specific keywords and phrases.

You can then browse through the results and pick the best one to download and deliver to the buyer. By providing a high-quality and personalized AI Art service, you can establish a strong reputation on Fiverr.com and attract more clients over time. So, give it a try and start creating amazing NFT AI Art pieces today or any AI Services that are added every month on Freelancing sites.

Online Business Model #39

*"You don't Buy Gold to make money, You Buy Gold to "store the value" of your money."
—Ahab Goldberg*

How To Make Money With Gold

Gold has been considered a valuable and precious commodity for thousands of years. From ancient civilizations to modern times, gold has been used as currency, jewelry, and a store of value. But did you know that gold can also be a great way to make money? With its stability and long-term growth potential, gold can provide a safe and reliable investment for those looking to diversify their portfolio and build wealth over time. When you buy gold, you want to make sure that you're buying it at the right price. If you're buying gold bars, make sure you're paying a good premium over the spot price. A good rule of thumb is to pay no more than 10% above the current spot price. When you're buying gold, make sure you're paying a fair premium over the spot price. You can also buy gold bars and store them in a vault to lock in your profit upfront. To make money with gold, you need to know where to

buy it and how to buy it. There are two main ways to buy gold. You can **buy bullion bars or coins from a bullion dealer**, Or you can buy gold jewelry from a jeweler. The easiest way to buy gold is to buy gold bars from a bullion dealer. Bullion dealers are usually online or at a coin show. They can be private individuals or large gold dealers that sell bars. **You can also buy gold ETFs.** If you want to invest in gold but don't want to deal with selling and storing gold, an ETF is a good alternative. You can buy and sell an ETF as you would any other stock, but you won't have to worry about keeping gold in storage. ETFs are a good option for people who want to invest in gold but don't want the hassle of dealing with physical precious metals. Alternatively, you can invest in gold through a mutual or exchange-traded fund. With an ETF, you don't have to worry about physically buying and selling gold. The fund manager does all the work for you. You also don't have to worry about security. **ETFs are an easy way to invest in gold.** You can also buy gold bars and store them in a safety deposit box. However, **most people choose to buy gold coins because they are easier to sell and they retain their value better than gold bars.** One effective way to buy Gold and make money is a company called GOLDCO where you make money on GOLD IRA's and Silver IRA's. They act like your retirement fund but it's actually a more safer and effective way to retire on, simply because your placing your money on GOLD, which is something that is precious, tangible, Real Hard Asset and a commodity, which means you don't have to hope or be afraid of the "Market" hoping that your retirement money doesn't go down or worse gets flushed out 50% on a bear trajectory. You don't have to worry about that, on the grounds that you're dealing with GOLD and nothing is more stable than GOLD, because it plays outside of the "Paper Markets". **Gold is like land or real-estate**, meaning it will always uphold it's value and no outside influence can change the value of Gold, because of the nature of it. Inflation, Stocks, Interest rates, does not have much influence over hard assets that inherently keeps its own value throughout time and space. There are a few things to consider when buying gold coins. First, make sure the **coins are minted by a recognized government mint**, such as the United States Mint. Second, **buy only gold coins that have a high purity level**, such as a minimum of .995. And lastly, **buy only gold coins that you can sell quickly.** Stay away from one-of-a-kind

or very rare gold coins, as it's hard to sell, unless you want it for long term value.

You can also look at investing in gold-based stocks or funds, which offer a more secure return, but may be less likely to show significant gains. If you want to make money with gold, you'll want to look for opportunities where there is a shortage or a high demand. For example, if a country is suffering from a natural disaster, such as a hurricane, that could cause a shortage of gold in that area. **This is because gold is sometimes used as a form of currency in times of crisis, causing a rise in its value**. If there is a demand for gold in a country, but no one is ready to sell, there might be an opportunity for you to buy gold at a lower rate before the price goes up.

Online Business Model #40

"Life is not about finding yourself. Life is about creating yourself." —Lolly Daskal

How To Make Money With Bitcoin

Bitcoin has taken the world by storm since its creation in 2009. As the first decentralized cryptocurrency, Bitcoin has disrupted the traditional financial system and provided a new way for people to transfer value without the need for intermediaries like banks or governments. But did you know that Bitcoin can also be a great way to make money? With its incredible growth potential and the increasing adoption of cryptocurrency worldwide, Bitcoin offers a unique opportunity for those looking to invest and earn passive income.

You can make money by buying and selling bitcoin, mining bitcoin, or accepting bitcoin as payment for goods and services. The longer you stay involved with bitcoin, the more opportunity you have to earn. There are many ways to earn money with bitcoin, and they all depend on how you want to use the cryptocurrency. **Some people hold bitcoin as an investment and enjoy seeing the value of their cryptocurrency grow over time.** Others use bitcoin to shop at stores that accept bitcoin as payment. You can also earn bitcoin by providing a service to another person in exchange for bitcoin. In order to make money with bitcoin, you need to know how the cryptocurrency works. The first step is to own some bitcoin. There are a few ways to acquire bitcoin. The easiest way is to buy Bitcoin at a crypto

exchange. The second is to shop at a retailer that accepts bitcoin. Choosing the right way to invest in bitcoin can be a challenge. Stay informed and keep track of trends to make the best decisions for your investment. **When Bitcoin is cheap, you buy, and when expensive you sell.** You can buy bitcoin and sell it at a higher price to make money or you can use bitcoin to purchase goods and services. You can also earn money by lending bitcoin on a bitcoin exchange or other sites. You can buy bitcoin, or you can earn it. There are many ways to make money with bitcoin, and even more, are being created every day.

One of the easiest things to do is to sign up for a bitcoin faucet, which are websites that pay you small amounts of bitcoin for completing certain tasks or activities similar to making money with surveys, but specific for cryptocurrency.

You can also look into investing in bitcoin directly or by purchasing stocks in companies that deal with cryptocurrencies. You can also make money by selling products or services in return for receiving bitcoin. This can be anything from booking a vacation to selling your car. Currencies like bitcoin can be used to purchase just about anything, which means that you can use it **to buy things like food or clothes**, too. You can **even sell your unwanted items for bitcoin**. It may not seem like much, but every bit of bitcoin that you earn can help to grow your wealth over time.

You can also become a bitcoin miner and try to generate a profit through that. However, you need to have a significant amount of money up front to invest in mining. **A GREAT option is to purchase a bitcoin IRA, which is an investment account that allows you to purchase bitcoin with retirement funds.** If you are looking to diversify your retirement portfolio, a bitcoin IRA could be the right fit for you. As with any other retirement account, it is important to do your due diligence and research before choosing a provider. Another way is to purchase products with bitcoin or spend it on services. There are quite a few websites that will let you purchase something with bitcoin. Some of these websites allow you to purchase something with a credit card, and then they will refund you in bitcoin or crypto

rebates. There are also many websites that will accept fiat currency, but you will have to pay a premium for those kinds of purchases usually comes with exclusive deals and subscription payment models to keep you in their system in order to use Bitcoin later down the line or when they have deals for you once every month or so.

Online Business Model #41

"Nothing in the world is more common than unsuccessful people with talent." —Anonymous

The Hybrid Mine Bitcoin Method

Bitcoin mining is the process of verifying and adding transactions to the public ledger, known as the blockchain. The blockchain is a decentralized record of all Bitcoin transactions. Bitcoin miners use specialized hardware and software to solve complex mathematical puzzles to verify each transaction. When a miner solves a puzzle, they are rewarded with Bitcoin. This is known as the "block reward". Bitcoin mining is becoming increasingly competitive. It requires a lot of computing power and electricity to successfully mine Bitcoin. As the Bitcoin network grows, the difficulty of solving the puzzles increases and more powerful hardware is needed to stay competitive.

What are the Benefits of Bitcoin Mining?

Bitcoin mining offers several benefits to miners. Firstly, it provides a way to generate passive income. Bitcoin miners can make money by dedicating their computing resources to solving complex mathematical puzzles. Secondly, it provides a secure and reliable way to validate Bitcoin transactions. By verifying transactions, Bitcoin miners help maintain the integrity of the Bitcoin network. Lastly, Bitcoin miners are rewarded with Bitcoin for their efforts, which can be used to buy goods and services, pay bills, or saved as an investment.

What Hardware is Needed for Bitcoin Mining?

The hardware you need to mine Bitcoin depends on the type of mining you're doing. If you're doing solo mining, you'll need a powerful computer with a powerful

graphics card. If you're doing pooled mining, you'll need several computers with powerful graphics cards. You'll also need a mining software application that can connect to the Bitcoin network and manage your mining operations.

What Software is Needed for Bitcoin Mining?

The software you need to mine Bitcoin depends on the type of mining you're doing. If you're doing solo mining, you'll need a mining software application that can connect to the Bitcoin network and manage your mining operations. If you're doing pooled mining, you'll need a mining pool software application that can connect to the Bitcoin network, manage your mining operations, and distribute your profits.

How to Set Up a Bitcoin Mining Rig?

Setting up a Bitcoin mining rig requires several components. Firstly, you'll need a computer with a powerful graphics card. Secondly, you'll need a mining software application that can connect to the Bitcoin network and manage your mining operations. Lastly, you'll need a mining pool software application that can connect to the Bitcoin network, manage your mining operations, and distribute your profits.

Once you've assembled the components, you'll need to configure the software. You'll need to create an account on a mining pool website and configure the mining software to connect to the mining pool. Once you've configured the software, you'll be ready to start mining Bitcoin.

How To Mine Bitcoin?

To get started with Bitcoin mining, you'll need the following:

1. **A computer with a powerful graphics card:** Bitcoin mining requires a lot of computational power, so you'll need a computer with a high-end graphics card to be able to mine effectively.

2. **Bitcoin mining software:** There are several different mining programs available, such as Bitcoin Miner and CGMiner. These programs allow you to connect to the Bitcoin network and begin mining.
3. **A Bitcoin wallet:** You'll need a Bitcoin wallet to store your mined bitcoins and track your mining progress. There are several different wallet options available, including online wallets and hardware wallets.
4. **A Bitcoin mining pool:** While it is possible to mine Bitcoin solo, it is more practical to join a mining pool, which allows you to pool your resources with other miners and increase your chances of finding a block and earning rewards.

Once you have these components in place, you can begin the mining process:

- Install your Bitcoin mining software and connect to a mining pool.
- Configure your mining software to point to the mining pool's servers.
- Start mining! The software will begin solving complex mathematical problems and will attempt to find a block.
- When a block is found, you'll receive a share of the block reward based on your contribution to the pool's mining power.
- Your mined bitcoins will be credited to your wallet, and you can track your mining progress and earnings in the mining software or through your wallet.

It's important to note that Bitcoin mining can be resource-intensive and may not be profitable for everyone. The profitability of mining depends on several factors, including the price of Bitcoin, the cost of electricity, and the efficiency of your mining hardware.

To optimize your mining profits, you can try the following:

Use a more efficient mining rig: As mentioned earlier, the efficiency of your mining hardware plays a big role in your profitability. By using a more efficient mining rig, you can reduce the amount of electricity used and increase your profits.

Mine other cryptocurrencies: In addition to Bitcoin, there are many other cryptocurrencies that can be mined. Some of these may be more profitable to mine depending on their market value and the efficiency of your hardware.

Join a more profitable mining pool: Different mining pools have different fees and reward structures, so it's worth doing some research to find a pool that is well-established and offers a good return on investment.

Use a profitability calculator: There are several online profitability calculators that can help you determine how much you can expect to earn from mining. By inputting your hardware specifications, electricity costs, and other factors, you can get a rough estimate of your potential profits.

In conclusion to this section of mining bitcoin, Bitcoin mining can be a lucrative way to earn income and support the Bitcoin network. However, it's important to do your research and carefully consider the costs and risks before getting started. By choosing the right hardware, mining software, and mining pool, you can increase your chances of success and maximize your profits.

The Brand New Crypto Digital Mining

Digital mining has revolutionized the creation and management of cryptocurrencies, offering a sustainable and efficient alternative to traditional physical mining. By harnessing the power of computer hardware and specialized software, digital miners solve complex mathematical equations to verify transactions on a blockchain network and add new blocks to the blockchain. This process not only secures the network but also rewards miners with cryptocurrency. Compared to physical mining, digital mining is more sustainable and environmentally friendly, as it requires less energy and generates less waste. It is also a healthy long-term solution, as the rewards for mining decrease over time,

making the process more efficient and ensuring a stable supply of cryptocurrency. With its accessibility and scalability, digital mining has become an attractive option for individuals and businesses looking to participate in the cryptocurrency market while minimizing their environmental impact but increasing speed, efficiency and longer-term sustainability and much more affordable in the process over time.

There are several websites that offer crypto digital mining services. Here are a few of the most popular ones:

Genesis Mining: Genesis Mining is one of the largest cloud mining companies in the world, offering a variety of mining plans for various cryptocurrencies, including Bitcoin, Ethereum, Litecoin, and more.

Hashflare: Hashflare is another popular cloud mining platform that allows users to mine various cryptocurrencies with flexible plans and pricing options.

Bitdeer: Bitdeer is a cloud mining platform that offers a range of mining plans for Bitcoin and other cryptocurrencies, with competitive pricing and user-friendly features.

NiceHash: NiceHash is a popular mining marketplace that connects buyers and sellers of hashpower, allowing users to mine various cryptocurrencies with their hardware.

MinerGate: MinerGate is a mining pool that allows users to mine a variety of cryptocurrencies with their computers or smartphones.

It's important to note that mining cryptocurrencies can be complex and requires significant computational power, electricity, and cooling resources. Additionally, the **profitability of mining** can vary depending on various factors such as the **price of the cryptocurrency**, the **difficulty of mining**, and the **cost of electricity**. As such, it's important to do thorough research and consider the costs and risks before investing in crypto digital mining.

In Summary:

- The price of Bitcoin: The price of Bitcoin plays a significant role in the profitability of mining. When the price of Bitcoin is high, mining can be more profitable, and vice versa.
- The efficiency of your mining hardware: More efficient mining hardware will be able to solve mathematical problems and find blocks more quickly, increasing your chances of earning rewards.
- The cost of electricity: Bitcoin mining requires a lot of computational power, which translates to high electricity usage. The cost of electricity will impact your mining profits, with higher electricity costs reducing your profitability.
- The mining difficulty: As more miners join the Bitcoin network, the mining difficulty increases. This means that it becomes harder to find blocks and earn rewards, reducing the profitability of mining.
- The mining pool's fees and reward structure: Different mining pools have different fees and reward structures, which can impact your earnings.

Given these factors, it's difficult to provide an exact number for how much you can earn from Bitcoin mining. However, as a rough estimate, if you have a high-end mining rig, are able to secure cheap electricity, and join a mining pool with low fees, you could potentially earn anywhere from \$50 to \$100 per month, depending on the current price of Bitcoin and mining difficulty or process. **In the future of Digital Mining, you would be sure to make a hell of a lot more than that with digital mining!** It's worth noting that these estimates are highly speculative and are subject to change. Bitcoin mining can be highly volatile, and it's important to do your own research and carefully consider the costs and risks before getting started.

What Strategies Should You Use to Maximize Your Profits?

If you want to maximize your profits, you should focus on reducing your costs. You can do this by investing in more efficient hardware, optimizing your mining software, and finding the most cost-effective source of electricity. You should also consider joining a mining pool to increase your chances of success.

What Are the Risks of Mining Bitcoin?

Mining Bitcoin comes with several risks. Firstly, the cost of electricity can be high, depending on the source. Secondly, the Bitcoin price is highly volatile, which means the value of your earnings can fluctuate significantly. Lastly, the difficulty of mining Bitcoin increases as the network grows, which means you'll need more powerful hardware to stay competitive. Mining Bitcoin can be a great way to make money, but it does require a lot of computing power, electricity and the desire to pull it off.

Online Business Model #42

"Knowledge is being aware of what you can do. Wisdom is knowing when not to do it." — Anonymous

How To Make Money Trading Crypto

Cryptocurrency has revolutionized the financial world, providing a new way for people to store and transfer value securely and anonymously. But did you know that trading crypto can also be a lucrative way to make money? With the volatility and potential for high returns, cryptocurrency trading has become an attractive option for investors looking to build wealth and generate passive income.

This can be done and made by any of the thousands of different crypto coins that exist, but you'll want to choose one that has the potential for growth. You can research different coins, look at their graphs, read news about them, and talk to experts to determine which one is the best to invest in. Once you've chosen a crypto coin, you'll want to decide on the best exchange to purchase it. The best ones are crypto.com trading exchange, Coinbase trading exchange, Ku Coin Trading Exchange, Bit stamp, By Bit, Binance trading exchange, Kraken Trading Exchange. **In**

the world of crypto trading, there are two powerful strategies to consider: **AI Bot Trading and Crypto Index Funds**. AI Bot Trading utilizes advanced algorithms and machine learning to make informed trading decisions, offering improved efficiency and reduced emotional biases while **crypto index funds are best for long-term**.

There are also a few different options. You can trade the coin directly by buying and selling it on an exchange, you can trade it indirectly by trading another coin that has a high correlation with it, or you can even invest in a fund that invests solely in one type of crypto. Once you have decided how you want to trade this coin, you'll want to decide on a strategy. There are many different ways to go about trading crypto, but there are a few that are more popular than others. One popular strategy is to **hold the coin for a long period of time and expect it to appreciate in value**.

There are many factors that go into this decision, but you'll want to look at things like the current usage of the coin, the future plans for the coin, how much the coin has fluctuated, and the strength of the community that is supporting the coin. Once you've chosen a crypto, you'll want to decide how you want to go about trading it. There are many different ways to do this, but the most common ways involve either buying or selling the crypto. Buying crypto allows you to profit as the price of the coin rises but also leaves you open to significant risk. Selling crypto allows you to profit as the price of the coin falls, but also leaves you open to significant risk. One of the best ways to find a good crypto to trade is to review technical analysis.

This is a method used to predict future movements in the price of a crypto by studying past trends. You'll want to look for a crypto that has a strong technical profile. This includes things like significant increasing trends in volume, an increasing purchase of crypto, decreasing sell-side pressure, and a high RSI. For example, if you want to invest in Bitcoin, you might have bought it at \$19,000, hoping to make a profit. However, if you wanted to make serious money with Bitcoin, you might have instead bought Bitcoin Cash. The odds of making a serious profit with Bitcoin Cash are much greater because it has a much lower current value

compared to Bitcoin. **I Highly Recommend investing via a cryptocurrency Index Fund! This Index Fund will give you a long-term NET ROI Positive Profit Trajct.**

Crypto index funds have emerged as a prominent and trusted avenue for investors seeking a secure and reliable approach to engage with the cryptocurrency market. These funds provide a diversified portfolio of cryptocurrencies, allowing individuals to gain exposure to a broad range of digital assets without the need for in-depth knowledge or constant monitoring. By investing in crypto index funds, investors can mitigate the risk associated with investing in individual coins and benefit from the collective performance of the market. This strategy not only spreads the investment across various assets but also minimizes the impact of price fluctuations of any single cryptocurrency. With professional management and continuous rebalancing, crypto index funds offer stability and long-term growth potential, making them an attractive and secure option for individuals looking to participate in the crypto market. **Trading bots have revolutionized the way traders approach the cryptocurrency market.** Platforms like [Pionex](#), [Bitsgap](#), [TradeSanta](#), [Trality](#), and [CryptoHero](#) offer a gateway to automating trading strategies, opening doors to potential profits. While these platforms differ in their operations, they share a common objective: to empower users with a comprehensive set of tools and features to enhance their trading experience. From customization options and multiple exchange integration to back testing capabilities and risk management features, these platforms equip traders with the resources needed to make informed decisions. By harnessing the power of these trading bots, traders can navigate the dynamic cryptocurrency market with greater efficiency, precision, and the potential to unlock profitable opportunities. Also, Check out [CryptoHopper AI Trading Bot!](#)

However, the best way to make money with Bitcoin is to buy and hold. If you don't have the patience to sit on your investment for at least a year, then trading Bitcoin probably isn't the best idea unless you use **AI automated trading Bots** as explained above. Keep in mind that the price of Bitcoin can go both up and down, so you'll want to make sure to have a stop-loss order in place so that you don't risk

losing all of your investment if the price falls significantly. You **can buy any Bitcoin /crypto at a low price, hold it until its value goes up, & then sell it for a profit.**

Online Business Model #43

*"The person that understands 'death' the most, is the one that has unlocked the secrets to life" —
Ahab Goldberg*

How To Make Money In Prison

Being in prison can be an extremely difficult experience, especially when it comes to making money. With few opportunities available, it often feels impossible to earn anything behind bars. However, with the right strategies, knowledge, and mindset, it is possible to make money safely while serving time. Whether you're trying to save for basic necessities, buy small luxuries like jewelry, or simply improve your daily life, there are practical ways to earn income in prison. In this chapter, we'll explore different methods to make money while incarcerated, along with smart steps to manage and protect what you earn on the inside.

Introduction to Prison Money

There are several ways to make money while in prison. Depending on your situation, you might earn income by **providing favors, offering protection, selling outside goods, or taking on odd jobs within the facility.** In some cases, it's even possible to make money online while incarcerated. However, it's critical to understand the rules and regulations of your prison before engaging in any activities.

Providing Favors

One way to make money in prison is by offering favors and services. This could include doing laundry, cleaning, assisting other inmates with legal paperwork, or helping prisoners manage medical issues. In some cases, inmates can also offer organizational help to prison staff, such as sorting paperwork or running small errands. Many prisoners are willing to pay for these types of services, making it possible to earn consistent money by providing valuable help inside the facility.

Protecting Inmates

Another way to make money in prison is by offering protection to other inmates. This can be dangerous and is not a decision to take lightly. However, for those willing to take the risk, there is money to be made by safeguarding others. Protection might involve shielding inmates from threats, assisting with paperwork or legal matters, or defending inmates' businesses and operations inside the facility. Those who build a reputation for reliability and strength can earn steady income through offering security.

Selling Prison Items

If you have access to certain items in prison, you can make money by selling them to other inmates. This might include **cigarettes, snacks, clothing, or even handmade crafts and artwork**. Some prisoners are willing to pay good money for items that are hard to come by especially weapons or tools to convert into weapons.

Making Money Online From In Prison

It's also possible to make money online while in prison, even with limited resources. Some inmates write articles, blog posts, design T-shirts, or create digital products to sell once they're released. One powerful strategy is to keep a detailed daily diary — documenting everything that happens inside: who got into fights, who got caught by the warden, the daily dramas, the tensions, and the small victories. Every day, write it down with specific details, almost like you're recording history. When you get out, you can turn that diary into a memoir or a book. Imagine this: you serve your time, you come out of prison, and you launch a best-selling memoir that blows up — putting you on the map without ever needing to beg an employer for a second chance. You go from inmate to bestselling author, and from there, the doors swing open.

Once you have the fame, the money follows. You can launch merchandise, nutrition supplements, a food meal service, personal training programs, a blog that sells ad space, online courses, digital products, sponsorship deals, and even a fitness app or

a prison reform platform. You build a business empire off your story. This is the butterfly effect of owning your narrative and using it as a launchpad. A great real-life example is Kali Muscle, who came out of prison, used his story, and built wealth, influence, and a massive following. Another incredible example is Wes Watson, who took the same strategy — turning hardship into a brand, a message, and a mission that now earns him millions. This is capitalism at its most chaotic and powerful: turning pain into profits, setbacks into success, and street lessons into generational wealth.

The Harsh Reality of Making Money in Prison

In-Prison Jobs and Pay Facts:

- **Average inmate pay for jobs inside prison:**
 - *Federal prisons: \$0.12 to \$0.40 per hour*
 - *State prisons: \$0.14 to \$0.63 per hour* (average across the U.S.)
- **Unpaid labor:**
 - In at least **five states** (Texas, Georgia, Alabama, Arkansas, and Mississippi), **inmates are paid \$0** for most labor.
 - Some inmates only get "good behavior" credit — no money.
- **Highest possible prison job pay (very rare jobs like UNICOR in federal prisons):**
 - Up to **\$1.15 per hour** — but very few inmates get these jobs.
- **Annual estimated earnings inside prison (full-time work):**
 - If you work 40 hours/week at \$0.25/hour = **\$520 per year**.
 - Even at higher rates (\$1/hour full-time) = **about \$2,000 per year**.
 - Reality: most inmates work **part-time** or **in shifts**, so they earn even less.

Length of Sentence vs. Earnings Reality:

- **The longer your sentence, the less money you typically make per year.**

- Inmates serving **shorter sentences (1–5 years)** are often **more motivated** to work and save money before release.
- Inmates serving **long sentences (10+ years or life)** often:
 - **Earn extremely little** (pennies per hour)
 - **Lose motivation** over time because wages are too low to matter long-term
 - **Rely more on family/friends** sending money ("commissary money") than actual work income
- **Lifers** or long-term prisoners often take jobs **for structure or privileges**, not for the money, because the **income is too low to build real wealth** over decades inside.

Fun but brutal stat:

- A study showed that if a prisoner earned full-time wages inside for 40 years at typical rates, they would leave prison with **less than \$20,000 total**.

Outside-the-system hustles (favours, art, crafts, tutoring, unofficial work)

- Can bring **far more income** than official prison jobs.
- Example: Some inmates make **\$50–\$200/month** quietly by selling art, doing legal paperwork, writing letters, fixing things, or running black-market trades.

Online Business Model #44

"There are two types of people who will tell you that you cannot make a difference in this world: those who are afraid to try and those who are afraid you will succeed." —Ray Goforth

How To Make Money In Hollywood

Hollywood is a district in Los Angeles, California, United States. It is home to the film, television, and music industries and is the most famous entertainment center in the world. Hollywood has been a place of dreams since its inception in the early 20th century. **It is a place where people come to pursue their dreams of stardom, and where many have gone on to become famous and successful.**

Different Ways to Make Money in Hollywood

There are many different ways to make money in Hollywood, and they all require a different set of skills and knowledge. Some of the most popular ways to make money in Hollywood include acting, writing and directing, producing, and other creative pursuits including **being a well-known EXTRA, for ongoing long-term roles!**

Make sure you create an IMDB Premium Account to showcase your talent. It's like your Hollywood Resume – You are one producer away from getting Noticed!

Making Money With Hollywood Movies

Many people think that the only way to make money in Hollywood is to be an actor or a director, but there are many other ways to make money with Hollywood movies. One way to make money with Hollywood movies is to work as a production assistant. **Production assistants** help out with tasks such as setting up equipment, organizing shoot locations, and helping with general tasks on set. Another way to make money with Hollywood movies is to become a **script Junior Team creative or Script supervisor**. Script supervisors are responsible for keeping track of the continuity of the movie, making sure that all shots and scenes match up with the script. You can also make money with Hollywood movies by becoming a **stunt performer**. Stunt performers are responsible for performing stunts that are too dangerous for actors to do themselves. Finally, you can also make money with Hollywood movies by becoming a line producer. Line producers are responsible for managing the budget of the movie and ensuring that it stays on track and on budget.

Making Money in Hollywood Through Acting

Acting is one of the most popular ways to make money in Hollywood. It is also one of the most competitive fields, and it takes a lot of hard work and dedication to make it

as an actor. If you want to make money in Hollywood through acting, you need to start by **building your online resume and IMDB Account**. This means taking acting classes & attending auditions and putting that content in your IMDB Account and Instagram & getting involved in the community. It is also important to network and make connections in the industry.

Making Money in Hollywood Through Writing and Directing

Writing and directing are two of the most important roles in Hollywood, and they are also great ways to make money. If you want to make money in Hollywood through writing and directing, you need to start by creating a portfolio of your work. This means writing **scripts, short films, and other pieces of work material** that showcase your writing and directing skills. It is also important to network and make connections in the industry. Networking is the best way to get your work seen and get noticed by the right people. Writing and directing requires a lot of creativity and imagination and push yourself if you want to make it as a writer or director. **Get in the HOLLYWOOD limelight if you want to be seen in your talent profession!**

Making Money in Hollywood Through Music

Music is one of the most popular ways to make money in Hollywood. There are many different ways to make money in Hollywood through music, from composing and producing music (think of **Producer Michael on YouTube**), to being a session musician, to becoming a music supervisor. If you want to make money in Hollywood through music, you need to start by building your portfolio. This means creating songs, writing lyrics, and producing music that showcases your skills. It is also important to network and make connections in the industry. Networking is the best way to get your music heard and get noticed by the right people.

Producing is one of the most important roles in Hollywood, and it is also a great way to make money. If you want to make money in Hollywood through producing, you need to start by building your portfolio. This means creating films, television shows, and other projects that showcase your producing skills.

Online Business Model #45

*"If my calculations are correct, when this baby hits 88 miles per hour, you're gonna see some serious s***."—"Back to the Future Movie Franchise"*

How To Make Money with Movie Memorabilia

Are you a movie enthusiast looking for a way to turn your passion into profit? Have you ever considered collecting and selling movie memorabilia? From vintage posters to authentic props, there is a huge market for movie-related items that can be sold for a significant profit. In this modern era of nostalgia, people are willing to pay top dollar for a piece of movie history that holds a special place in their hearts. With the right knowledge, resources, and strategies, making money with movie memorabilia can be an exciting and profitable venture. So, let's dive into the world of movie memorabilia and explore how you can turn your love for movies into a lucrative business.

Identify your target market

The first step in making money with movie memorabilia is identifying your target market. Are you targeting hardcore fans of the franchise, or more casual collectors? Determining your target market will help you focus your efforts and ensure that you're selling the types of products that will be most appealing to your audience.

For example, if you're targeting hardcore fans, you may want to focus on rare or limited-edition items, while casual collectors may be more interested in more affordable products such as t-shirts or keychains. Your target market will also influence your pricing strategies – you'll need to balance the need to make a profit with the willingness of your target audience to pay for your products.

Determine the value of your products!

Before you can sell your movie memorabilia, you'll need to determine the value of each piece. Research similar products on the market to get an idea of what they're selling for and consider factors such as rarity and condition when setting your

prices. If you have rare or one-of-a-kind items, you may be able to command a higher price but be sure to do your research to ensure that you're not overpricing your products.

Here are some examples of the movie franchise "Back to the Future" memorabilia products that you may have in your collection:

- Movie posters and lobby cards
- Toys and action figures
- Clothing and accessories (such as t-shirts, hats, and jackets)
- Trading cards and stickers
- Sports Almanac Book
- Keychains and other small collectibles
- Prop replicas (such as the DeLorean or the hoverboard)
- Soundtracks and other music items
- Books and comics
- Home decor (such as blankets and pillows)
- Autographed items (such as movie posters or photographs)

There are several websites where you can buy movie memorabilia, including items related to the "Back to the Future" franchise. Here are a few options:

Prop Store: Prop Store is a popular online marketplace for buying and selling movie memorabilia. They have a dedicated section for "Back to the Future" items, including props, costumes, and production materials and other classic movies of the past.

eBay: eBay is a well-known online marketplace where you can find a variety of movie memorabilia, including "Back to the Future" items. Make sure to check the seller's reputation and read the item description carefully before making a purchase.

Amazon: Amazon has a wide selection of movie memorabilia, including "Back to the Future" items like posters, action figures, and replica props.

Universal Studios Hollywood: If you're looking for official "Back to the Future" merchandise, you can check out the Universal Studios Hollywood online store. They have a variety of items, including t-shirts, hats, and collectibles.

Choose your selling platform

There are numerous platforms available for selling movie memorabilia, including other online marketplaces not mentioned above such as **Etsy** including Facebook, and online forums for collectors. Each platform has its own fees, audience, and selling guidelines, so it's important to choose the one that best fits your needs. For example, eBay may have a larger audience, but it also charges higher fees, while Etsy may have a smaller audience but lower fees. Consider the pros and cons of each platform before making a decision.

Create listings for your products

Once you've chosen a selling platform, you'll need to create listings for your products. This involves taking high-quality photos of your items, writing detailed descriptions, and setting accurate pricing information or using the wholesaler/retailer's website's creatives of the movie memorabilia instead because they usually have great images and description of the product. If you're doing it yourself, be sure to include any relevant details about the condition of the item, as well as any unique features or characteristics. By creating professional and informative listings, you'll be more likely to attract potential buyers.

Promote your products

To increase your chances of making a sale, you'll need to promote your movie memorabilia. Share your listings on social media, participate in online forums for collectors, and consider advertising on relevant websites. You may also want to consider collaborating with other movie fanatics or fans of movies such as "Back to

the Future" or collectors to cross-promote your products. By promoting your products to a wider audience, you'll have a better chance of making a sale.

Offer excellent customer service

To build a reputation as a reliable seller, it's important to offer excellent customer service. This includes promptly answering any questions or concerns that potential buyers may have, properly packaging and shipping items to ensure their safe arrival and offering refunds or exchanges if necessary. By providing excellent customer service, you'll be more likely to receive positive reviews and repeat business.

There are many types of movie memorabilia available for collectors and enthusiasts. Some examples include:

Posters: Movie posters are one of the most popular types of movie memorabilia. They come in a variety of sizes and can feature different artwork or promotional materials related to the film.

Props and costumes: Authentic props and costumes used in movies are highly sought after by collectors. These can include items such as weapons, vehicles, or clothing worn by actors.

Scripts and screenplays: Original scripts and screenplays used during the production of a film can be valuable items for collectors.

Autographs: Signed memorabilia from actors, directors, or other movie industry figures can also be valuable items for collectors.

Toys and action figures: Collectible toys and action figures based on popular movie franchises are another type of movie memorabilia that are popular among collectors.

Production materials: Production materials such as storyboards, set designs, and concept art can provide a unique insight into the creative process behind a movie.

These are just a few examples of the many types of movie memorabilia that are available. The value of these items can vary greatly depending on factors such as rarity, authenticity, and condition, making them a potentially lucrative investment for collectors and enthusiasts.

Here are some popular movies or franchises that have produced highly valuable and sought-after memorabilia:

Star Wars: The Star Wars franchise is known for producing some of the most iconic and valuable movie memorabilia. Items such as original posters, action figures, and props have sold for large sums of money.

Harry Potter: The Harry Potter franchise has a massive fan base, which has led to high demand for collectibles such as wands, costumes, and autographed items.

The Lord of the Rings: The Lord of the Rings franchise has produced a range of collectibles, including swords, rings, and figurines. These items can be highly valuable, especially if they are signed by the cast or crew.

Back to the Future: Back to the Future is a classic movie franchise that has produced highly valuable memorabilia, such as the DeLorean time machine and original posters.

Marvel Cinematic Universe: The Marvel Cinematic Universe has a huge following, and items such as action figures, costumes, and props from the movies can be highly sought after by collectors.

It's important to note that while these movies/franchises have produced highly valuable memorabilia in the past, the value of these items can fluctuate depending on a variety of factors, such as market demand, condition, and rarity.

Making money with movie memorabilia can be an exciting and lucrative venture for collectors and enthusiasts alike. Whether you're interested in "Back to the Future" items or other popular movies as shown above, there are many opportunities to find rare and valuable pieces to add to your collection or resell for a profit. However, it's

important to do your research and be cautious when buying and selling memorabilia to ensure that you're getting authentic and valuable items. With the right knowledge, resources, and passion for movies, you can turn your hobby into a successful and profitable business. So, start exploring the world of movie memorabilia today and see where it takes you!

Online Business Model #46

"Success is the sum of small efforts, repeated day-in and day-out." —Robert Collier

How To Buy Royalties & Intellectual Property Rights Income

Investing in royalties and intellectual property (IP) rights is one of the most recession-proof, passive income-generating strategies available today. Whether you're into Hollywood movies, TV shows, music, books, or character rights, there are now ways for everyday investors worldwide — especially in English-speaking countries like the US, UK, Australia, Canada, and New Zealand — to get in on the action. This guide will walk you through a strategic breakdown based on how much capital you have to invest, and exactly where to put it depending on your risk profile, desired returns, and involvement level. From \$1,000 to over \$100,000, this guide reveals real pathways to enter the world of royalty and IP investing — especially focused on Hollywood and media-related IP.

Net worth \$100,000+ — High-End Institutional-Level IP Investing

At this investment tier, you're looking at deals and platforms that typically used to be reserved for major players in the entertainment industry — private equity firms, studios, and catalog buyers. With over \$100K, you can build an IP portfolio that combines passive income, long-term growth, and potentially explosive returns from breakout film projects or major catalog appreciation.

1. Royalty Exchange (High-Value Music Catalogs)

Royalty Exchange allows you to purchase full or partial music catalogs — often with Hollywood or TV sync licensing — that produce reliable income.

Assets might include songs featured in blockbuster films or evergreen hits that continue earning through Spotify, YouTube, and global radio play. Expect historical returns of 8–13% annually. You receive quarterly royalty payments from performing rights organizations (like ASCAP, BMI, or SESAC). This is ideal for passive investors who want steady income and a diversified portfolio.

2. Private Music Funds (Influence Media, Hipgnosis, Primary Wave)

These institutional funds aggregate music catalogs and pay distributions to investors. Some, like Influence Media, offer options for accredited investors. With large investments, you may also gain exposure to catalog appreciation. These funds often include artists with Hollywood placements (soundtracks, film syncs, commercials).

3. Film Slate Investment (Via Slated, Private Equity Firms, or Mini-Studios)

You can co-invest in a production company's slate of films. These projects are bundled, so instead of betting on one film, you invest in several at once. If even one of them becomes a hit — think "Get Out" or "John Wick" — you share in backend revenues, licensing deals, streaming payouts, and even sequel/franchise profits. Some platforms let you invest directly; others require syndication through an entertainment lawyer or deal broker.

4. Acquire IP Rights (Scripts, Characters, or Novels)

At this tier, you can purchase outright rights to scripts, book adaptations, or dormant IPs. For instance, you might buy the film rights to an out-of-print novel with cult status. With the right producer, that can be flipped to a studio for a major payday or long-term royalties. You might also acquire character rights or franchise licenses (especially older ones), which can be developed into rebooted IP (like indie games, animations, or films). This is high-risk, high-reward — but the upside is immense if developed successfully.

5. **NFTs with Commercial Rights (Bored Ape, Mogul, Royal.io)**

Some Web3 projects allow high-end investors to acquire IP-backed NFTs that offer ownership or revenue rights. For example, owning a top-tier Bored Ape NFT can give you commercial use rights — some owners have launched film or TV projects with their characters. Mogul also offers Executive Producer NFTs that include a profit share and creative input.

Net \$50,000–\$99,999 — Balanced Passive Income & Developmental IP

With this level of capital, you can create a strong passive income base while participating in the development side of IP. You won't buy a full catalog or script outright, but you can co-invest in real opportunities with strong upside.

1. **Music Royalties with ANote and Royalty Exchange**

Purchase mid-tier catalogs or smaller recurring royalty streams — including background music used in TV shows, indie films, or web series. These can yield 7–12%, depending on past performance. Some catalogs are offered with audited revenue history, giving you clear projections.

2. **SongVest — Direct and Fractional Ownership**

SongVest lets you buy fractional ownership in songs, often backed by major publishers. With \$50K, you can build a portfolio across 20–30 tracks across various genres and licensing applications. You'll receive quarterly payments and can diversify between film music, radio hits, and catalog staples.

3. **Revenue-Share Film Projects (Republic, WeFunder)**

Invest in Hollywood indie film campaigns via revenue-sharing agreements. For example, you invest \$10,000 in a film that commits to repay 120% of principal before splitting further profits. These projects often include known directors or actors, improving the odds of distribution (Netflix, Hulu, AppleTV).

4. **Book-to-Screen Rights**

Option a mid-tier book with screen potential. For example, buy a 12- or 24-month option on a successful indie novel. Collaborate with a screenwriter or producer to develop a pitch for studios. If sold, you get producer fees, backend royalties, or even residual payments if franchised.

5. **NFT or Tokenized Investment (Mogul, Film.io)**

Platforms like Mogul allow investors to purchase tokens or NFTs tied to film projects. These might grant backend profit-sharing, limited governance rights, or even passive revenue from streaming deals. With \$50K, you can diversify across several titles or campaigns.

Net \$10,000–\$49,999 — Accessible IP Income and Speculative Growth

This is the sweet spot for retail investors who want meaningful exposure to royalties while placing strategic bets on IP growth.

1. **SongShares (SongVest)**

Buy into royalty streams of specific hit songs or entire catalogs. You can allocate \$10K across 10–15 different royalty streams to create consistent quarterly payouts. Focus on evergreen songs that continue to earn from commercials, TikTok trends, or sync licensing.

2. **ANote Music (Global Diversification)**

This EU-based platform allows you to buy fractional shares of international music catalogs. With 10–30K, you can diversify across Latin, classical, EDM, or pop catalogs. The platform provides ROI calculators and royalty histories.

3. **Royalty Funds (Publicly Traded Like Hipgnosis)**

Invest via a stock brokerage into royalty funds like Hipgnosis Songs Fund (UK-listed). These funds pay dividends and are backed by revenue-generating IP (over 60K tracks including some synced with Netflix and HBO).

4. **Republic Film Campaigns**

Join film crowdfunding campaigns as a minor investor. With \$5K–\$10K per film, you can back up to 5–8 films with different genres and talent. Some campaigns offer perks like producer credits, merchandise, or on-set access.

5. **Invest in Script Development via Indie Producers**

Many indie producers seek microfinancing for short films or pilot episodes. If you connect with them via LinkedIn or industry sites, you could offer \$10K–\$20K in exchange for equity or royalties on sale.

6. **Web3 Music NFTs (Royal.io)**

Buy music NFTs representing royalty shares. Artists like Nas and Diplo have dropped tokens offering % ownership in streaming royalties. Invest \$5K across 10 tracks, monitor payments via blockchain, and hold for long-term appreciation.

Net worth \$1,000–\$9,999 — Entry-Level Access to Real Royalties

Just getting started? You can still earn passive income and learn the ropes of IP investing with modest capital. This tier is all about building your knowledge, testing different platforms, and diversifying into scalable opportunities without taking massive risks. With a few thousand dollars, you can plant the seeds of a royalty income portfolio that grows over time.

1. **Buy SongShares on SongVest**

SongVest lets you buy SEC-qualified fractional royalties in hit songs for as little as \$100. You get access to detailed royalty reports, learn how streaming income works, and receive quarterly payouts. With \$1,000–\$3,000, you can invest across 5–10 tracks, building diversified, passive income with hands-on insights into music monetization.

2. **ANote and JKBX**

These platforms allow low-cost access to global music catalogs. ANote targets

publishing rights across Europe, while JKBX offers US-based iconic tracks. Entry starts as low as \$10–\$100 per share. With consistent investing, you build long-term exposure to hundreds of songs while collecting royalty payouts and learning how IP performs over time.

3. **Crowdfund Film Projects (Republic, Seed&Spark)**

With \$100–\$500 per investment, you can join revenue-sharing or equity-based indie film campaigns. Some offer perks like early access or on-set credits. Back projects with streaming deals or known directors to reduce risk. With \$2,000–\$5,000, you can spread your capital across several films to increase your chances of returns.

4. **NFT Music Tokens (Royal.io)**

Royal.io lets you buy NFTs tied to music royalties from artists like Nas or Diplo, often for \$50–\$200. These NFTs pay out from streaming platforms like Spotify and Apple Music, and earnings are received through crypto wallets. You can also sell your tokens later, adding speculative upside. Great for tech-savvy investors who want passive income from music with digital asset flexibility.

5. **Royalty-Linked Stocks**

For those preferring public markets, buy shares in royalty-driven companies like Hipgnosis Songs Fund, Reservoir Media, or Universal Music Group. These firms own large catalogs and pay dividends from licensing and streaming revenue. While indirect, it offers regulated exposure and pairs well with fractional platforms like SongVest.

6. **Option Indie Books or Scripts (Micro-Dealmaking)**

With \$1,000–\$3,000, you can option lesser-known books or scripts from indie writers looking for development partners. Agreements typically last 6–24 months and can be shopped to producers or studios. If picked up, this could lead to co-producer credits or backend royalties.

7. **Web3 Participation (Film.io FAN tokens)**

Film.io offers decentralized film development through FAN tokens. You vote on what projects get funded, earn token rewards, and may gain access to

exclusive project perks. It's not direct income, but it places you inside a new ecosystem for future content investing.

With royalty and IP investing, you're not just collecting income — you're owning the culture. From movie scripts, Hollywood and sitcoms to Spotify streams and music, every dollar you invest builds an asset that pays you while you sleep.

Online Business Model #47

"The starting point of all achievement is desire." —Napoleon Hill

How To Make Money On TikTok

TikTok is an extremely popular video-sharing app that has exploded in popularity in recent years. **It's estimated that TikTok has over 1 billion users as of February 2023**, with that number constantly growing. This huge popularity has created an opportunity for many people to make money on TikTok. There are a number of ways to make money on TikTok, from content creation, advertising to getting paid via Brand deals, company products and brand Posts. TikTok has become a social media platform where people share short videos of themselves. It's estimated that about 90% of the videos on TikTok last between 10 and 30 seconds. TikTok is a Chinese app, and the majority of its users are from Asia.

One of the most popular ways to make money on TikTok is through content creation. TikTok's Creator Fund is a program designed to support TikTok creators financially. The fund provides creators with the opportunity to earn money directly from TikTok for their content creation efforts. To be eligible for the Creator Fund, TikTok creators need to meet certain criteria such as having a minimum of 100,000 followers and consistently posting original content that follows TikTok's community guidelines.

You can earn up to \$10 per 1000 views, but if you average 1 million views per video, you'll make about \$1,000 per video. To start using TikTok for marketing purposes, you need to set up an account and start posting content. You can choose

to share original content, repost an existing video, or create a live stream. There are various ways to make money through TikTok, and your earnings will depend on the type of content you share. **Creators who are accepted into the Creator Fund can earn money based on the views their videos receive, with a minimum threshold of 100,000 video views in the last 30 days.**

The amount of money a creator can earn varies and depends on several factors such as the **quality of the content, engagement, and demographics of the audience.**

The Creator Fund aims to incentivize creators to continue producing engaging and high-quality content for the platform, while also providing them with a way to earn money from their efforts. The fund is an important part of TikTok's efforts to build a sustainable and vibrant creator ecosystem on the platform. To get started, you'll need to download the app and sign up. After that, you can start posting content. When you post your first video, you'll have the option to select the length. In order to make money with TikTok, you must post original content. This can be anything from singing and dancing to hosting a Q&A session in a live stream. **When you find products on Amazon.com or Temu.com via affiliate marketing, put the video of the product out on TikTok and post your affiliate link on the video, in the comments section of the video or in your TikTok Bio. One of the best ways to make money with TikTok is by constantly creating content. The second-best way is selling affiliate marketing products, being a UGC for companies on TikTok such as accelerator programs or sponsorship deals.** Companies can sponsor a video, which allows them to display ads alongside it. The user gets a share of ad revenue for every view the video receives. You can also make money on TikTok by creating your own merchandise. This can be anything from **t-shirts to phone cases to kitchen tools and tech gadgets.** There are a wide range of ways to earn money on TikTok, from the most basic ways to make money on TikTok to more advanced ways. Companies like Amazon, AliExpress, **Temu** and Dropshipper allow you to sell products through the app including affiliate marketing. You can make money with TikTok by signing up for companies' affiliate programs or paid

promotions if you have a large enough following. **You can even sign up as an Affiliate influencer Which you will be given FREE Products to Promote!**

If you're selling products or clothing merchandise and you happen to live outside of the US, it's almost impossible to advertise to US audience. So, if you're stuck in that situation, go on Fiverr and hire someone who will create you a US Ad Account with Automatic Payments Enabled and give the seller your TikTok Username, so he can then connect the US Ad Account that he created to your TikTok account and that should do it! It should cost no more than \$50 bucks to do that.

Many people on TikTok use hashtags to find new followers who might be interested in their content. **To grow your followers, use trendy hashtags/templates/music/filters/effects to go viral**, or you can create an eye-catching profile page. Once you have a few hundred followers, you can start earning money on TikTok by posting original content. **TikTok is open to anyone above the age of 13**, and the content on the app must be appropriate for a general audience. When posting, remember that you're showcasing your brand, so keep your content relevant, high quality, and fun for your audience. TikTok allows you to repost content from other social media sites, but you must have the rights to that content. This is a great way to get your content on the app if you don't have anything original. You can also create sponsored content with brands and businesses. This can be as simple as posting a sponsored hashtag in your post or an ad in your profile. Most of the top earning TikTok users are located in the U.S. and earn a substantial amount of money from posting content to this social media platform. If you want to make money on TikTok, you'll first need to create a profile and select an appropriate username. Once you're signed up, you can begin creating engaging content. **The Most Successful TikTok users create Unique & Original videos that resonate with their audience.** You don't need to be in the same location as your audience to make money through this app. You can record videos, create stories, and share them with others to make a profit. **Subscribe to Exclusive Websites behind a Paywall, choose your niche &**

articles & create content on these high-quality premium Exclusive Articles & you'll reach many people or even go viral because of the quality content!

"You can even use the power of TikTok LIVE"

Advantages of using TikTok Live, includes:

Connect with followers in real-time: TikTok Live allows you to connect with your followers in real-time and engage with them through a live video stream. This creates a sense of intimacy and connection that can be difficult to achieve through pre-recorded videos. **Reach 1000 Followers to Activate TikTok LIVE!**

Increase engagement: Live streaming on TikTok can increase engagement on your account as it allows your followers to interact with you in real-time, comment on your stream & send you virtual gifts. **Your 1st 3 Seconds needs Shock-Value on TikTok in order to increase views and engagement! It Must be Unique and Original!**

Gain new followers: TikTok Live can help you reach new audiences and gain new followers as your live stream can be featured on the For You page "FYP", which can increase your visibility on TikTok. **Include #CreatorSearchInsights to GO VIRAL!**

Monetize your content: TikTok Live allows you to monetize your content through virtual gifts that your followers can send you during your live stream. You can convert these gifts into real money and earn a steady income from your live streams.

Showcase your personality: Live streaming on TikTok allows you to showcase your personality and connect with your followers on a deeper level. This can help you build a loyal fan base and increase your overall popularity on the platform.

Another advantage of using TikTok Live is the ability to sell products and services during your live streams. You can promote your own products or services or even sell brand-sponsored products to your followers. This can be a great way to monetize your live streams and increase your revenue. TikTok Live also provides a feature called "Shopping Cart" that allows viewers to buy products directly from your live stream. This makes it easy for your followers

to make a purchase while watching your live stream and can help increase sales for your products or services. Overall, TikTok Live offers a unique opportunity for businesses and individuals to reach new audiences, increase engagement, and monetize their content in creative ways.

Since TikTok is available globally, you can make money while traveling abroad or when enjoying your favorite activities. You can make money on TikTok by posting creative videos and inviting your followers to view them. You can also make money by becoming an advertiser on TikTok. The app enables advertisers to promote their products through sponsored posts, **and you can earn up to \$500 per post depending on the company and product. You may even earn way more than that depending on the number of followers you have, your average views, the company and its products.** TikTok is especially useful for social media marketers who want to collaborate with brands. By working with brands, you can earn even up to \$5,000 per sponsored post and that's just from one company/brand. You just need a smartphone to start posting content and making money with TikTok. This app is especially popular among teens and young adults, making it a great option if you fit into one of these groups. It's also a great option if you want to make some passive money – you can set your account to Autoplay so that it posts content on a schedule without any input from you. You can also set up scheduled posts if you want to mix things up a bit. Thanks to TikTok's wide reach, you can make money by posting content in many different genres, including **vlogs, fitness, comedy, music, fashion, food, travel and more.** It's worth noting that this app is very image-heavy, which means you'll likely need to buy a phone with a good camera if you don't have one already. The app is available in more than 20 languages, and you don't need to have a profile to view content. With so many people using TikTok to make money, you might want to consider trying it. **It's estimated that there are over 2 million people who are making money on TikTok by posting and creating sponsored content using UGC via "Digital Marketing" all from the comfort of your own home. Just get at least 10,000 followers on average and companies will be contacting you to start.**

Online Business Model #48

"Don't confuse my personality with my attitude. My personality is who I am, and my attitude depends on who you are." — Ahab Goldberg

How To Make Money on OnlyFans

OnlyFans is a highly popular, subscription-based platform empowering amateur, semi-professional, and professional content creators to monetize their photos, videos, and other creative content directly to their audience. Particularly favored by Millennials and Gen z's, young adults, and diverse demographics, OnlyFans hosts a variety of content styles, ranging from **artistic and lifestyle-focused media to more explicit and adult-oriented material**. Its simplicity, flexibility & accessible monetization strategies have propelled its widespread adoption.

The platform's revenue model is straightforward yet highly lucrative. Creators set their own monthly subscription rates, and **OnlyFans retains a 20% commission from each subscription fee. For example, if a subscription costs \$15 per month, creators pocket \$12, while OnlyFans retains \$3**. In addition to regular subscriptions, creators can maximize their income potential through several supplementary earning opportunities like tips, pay-per-view (PPV) content, and paid private messages, each maintaining the same 80/20 revenue split. Payments generally process within seven business days, provided **creators meet the minimum payout threshold of \$20**. Creators have the flexibility to withdraw earnings via direct deposit, wire transfer, or Paxum. Additionally, creators can further monetize their profiles by selling exclusive merchandise directly to their fans.

Getting started on OnlyFans is quick and user-friendly. **New users are required to create a detailed profile and link it to their social media accounts to verify authenticity and attract initial subscribers**. After registration, creators can immediately start uploading content, experimenting with various pricing strategies, or offering selected content publicly and **free of charge to build their initial follower base**. With no stringent posting frequency or content-type requirements,

creators can freely explore different niches and content styles to discover what resonates best with their audience.

Strategically leveraging external social media platforms like Instagram, TikTok, and Twitter can significantly accelerate subscriber growth. **Consistently posting captivating, visually appealing content on these platforms, utilizing effective hashtags, engaging directly with followers, and strategically placing the OnlyFans profile link prominently in social media bios can effectively funnel followers into paid subscribers.** Additionally, regularly interacting with followers through comments, direct messages, and live sessions significantly boosts subscriber engagement and retention.

OnlyFans is globally accessible, with an intuitive, familiar interface similar to popular social media platforms. The platform's comprehensive moderation and robust privacy controls allow creators to manage their audience interactions and content visibility precisely. **The substantial active user base ensures considerable traffic, presenting creators with an extensive audience to potentially monetize.**

While OnlyFans is renowned for adult and explicit content, it maintains strict content policies. The platform explicitly prohibits illegal activities such as child exploitation, non-consensual sexual content, bestiality, hate speech, violence promotion, and violations of intellectual property rights. Rigorous moderation practices actively enforce these policies, ensuring a safe and secure environment for both creators and subscribers.

To thrive on OnlyFans, creators should identify and focus on niche topics or areas with significant appeal and demand. **Consistent posting of high-quality, original, and engaging content is essential for sustained success.** Strategic content types that **enhance user interaction, such as polls, personalized videos, Q&A sessions, themed photo sets, custom video requests, and interactive storytelling, significantly improve subscriber retention and income potential.** Successful creators frequently diversify their content beyond explicit material,

monetizing various niches **including fashion, fitness, cooking, beauty, cosplay, Anime, gaming, and specialized interests like feet pictures or ASMR.**

Interactive features like **webcam integration, live streaming, exclusive behind-the-scenes content, and personalized fan interactions** create substantial additional revenue streams. Utilizing innovative storytelling techniques such as "choose-your-own-adventure" narratives or serialized content dramatically boosts audience engagement, encouraging subscribers to regularly interact and maintain ongoing subscriptions. Offering exclusive promotions, limited-time discounts, and bundle packages can further stimulate subscriber growth and retention.

Collaborating with other creators through shoutouts, joint content creation, or cross-promotions effectively expands reach and attracts new audiences. **Creators can also leverage external promotional strategies such as affiliate marketing, influencer partnerships, targeted paid ads, and consistent brand building to drive traffic to their OnlyFans profile.**

From Instagram Thirst Traps to OnlyFans Profits: A Step-by-Step Funnel Strategy

Instagram serves as an incredibly effective gateway for girls aiming to build a lucrative **OnlyFans following by utilizing well-crafted "thirst traps"—visually enticing images or short videos strategically designed to capture and maintain attention.** To successfully implement this strategy, start by meticulously crafting an Instagram profile that clearly represents your personal brand, ensuring that your visual aesthetic, bio description, and overall content resonate deeply with your target audience. **Regularly posting high-quality, captivating, and provocative images or videos is crucial; consistency is key to maintaining audience engagement and algorithm favorability.** Carefully curate your feed to showcase content that teases but doesn't fully reveal what subscribers can expect on your OnlyFans, thereby creating anticipation and curiosity.

Strategically use hashtags tailored to your content niche, trends, and targeted demographic, which significantly increases your visibility and discoverability. Combining both popular and niche-specific hashtags helps you attract diverse yet interested audiences. Additionally, staying attuned to Instagram's algorithm and peak engagement times maximizes the reach and impact of your posts. **Over time, hashtags will matter less as Instagram shifts to a Recommendation-Based Algorithm. Focus on creating strong content & Hooks with Strong descriptions — that's what the platform now prioritizes for reach and discovery.**

Instagram Stories are an invaluable asset to your funnel strategy. Regularly leverage **stories to share behind-the-scenes glimpses, exclusive teasers, and interactive elements such as polls and Q&A sessions.** Use these features to engage directly with followers, fostering a deeper connection and sense of intimacy. Employ "Swipe Up" links (available for accounts with sufficient follower counts or verified status) or **direct followers explicitly to your OnlyFans page through your bio link,** emphasizing the exclusive nature of the content available there.

Instagram Reels and IGTV videos should also be integrated into your strategy. Short-form videos, particularly those that trend or go viral, can rapidly expand your reach and visibility. Craft reels that showcase your personality, tease exclusive content, or creatively highlight your unique value proposition. **IGTV is excellent for longer-form content, such as detailed Q&A sessions, tutorials, or lifestyle vlogs that subtly yet effectively promote your OnlyFans subscription.**

Consistent engagement with your followers through comments, direct messages, and live sessions is critical. Responding to comments promptly and authentically, acknowledging followers by name, and creating genuine interactions build loyalty and community. **Regularly hosting live Q&A sessions** or casual hangouts on Instagram Live can significantly deepen audience engagement and connection, motivating followers to explore your premium content on OnlyFans.

Your Instagram bio should prominently feature a clear, compelling call-to-action (CTA) directing users explicitly to your OnlyFans link. Use direct and enticing

language such as **"Click for exclusive content"** or **"Subscribe now for daily surprises."** Consider utilizing multi-link services like **Linktree** or **Beacons** to **funnel your followers efficiently to multiple destinations, including your OnlyFans, social media platforms, or merchandise stores.** Periodically running targeted promotions or limited-time offers can effectively drive traffic to your OnlyFans account. For example, announcing **limited-time discounts, bundle deals, exclusive content drops, or subscriber giveaways** through Instagram encourages followers to act **swiftly, leveraging urgency and exclusivity to boost subscriptions.**

Collaborations with other influencers or creators in your niche can further amplify your reach and credibility. Joint photo shoots, cross-promotional shoutouts, or shared live sessions introduce you to new audiences and enhance perceived value among followers. Engaging in influencer collaborations or strategic partnerships significantly increases visibility and follower conversion potential.

Regular analytics review and adaptation are essential to optimizing your funnel strategy. **Monitor which posts, stories, or reels generate the highest engagement and subscriber conversions.** Adjust your content style, posting frequency, hashtag strategies, and promotional approaches accordingly. Continuous experimentation and refinement based on performance insights ensure your strategy remains effective, engaging, and profitable.

By meticulously crafting your Instagram presence, **maintaining strategic consistency**, leveraging diverse content formats, fostering genuine follower engagement, and using targeted promotional tactics, you can effectively and sustainably **funnel Instagram followers into paying subscribers on OnlyFans**, significantly enhancing your earning potential.

You can also sell your toenails, feet pics, spit, bath water or "Boobie sweat" just like Stephanie Matto and make 6 figures a year or even millions! Visit Onlyfeet.Fr TO SELL YOUR FEET ONLINE LIKE ONLYFANS BUT FOR FEET!!

Online Business Model #49

"All progress takes place outside the comfort zone." —Michael John Bobak

How To Make Money on OnlyFans Without Showing Your Face

Many models on OnlyFans choose to show their faces, **but it's entirely possible—and profitable—to build a successful OnlyFans presence without revealing your identity**. If you're hesitant or uncomfortable showing your face, there are numerous creative strategies to monetize your content effectively while maintaining complete anonymity. A widely popular method is posting selfies and body-focused images that showcase your best physical attributes while cleverly concealing your face. To maximize earnings, strategically highlight your most appealing features by experimenting with flattering angles, lighting, and poses.

Utilize photo-editing tools to blur or obscure your face, preserving anonymity without sacrificing visual appeal. Consider taking pictures that emphasize certain **body parts that are highly sought after, such as feet, hands, legs, or even specific curves of your body**. Specializing in niche areas, like **feet** or hand photography, can be particularly lucrative due to high demand and dedicated audiences. Try experimenting with creative lighting setups or filters to create intriguing visual effects, making your content distinctive and captivating. Pay attention to your environment and background settings, ensuring they enhance rather than distract from your main subject, further elevating the professional and attractive quality of your photos.

When capturing selfies or body shots, positioning your camera at strategic angles can significantly enhance your physical appeal. Holding the camera at eye level or slightly above can **accentuate your bust and curves, creating a more alluring appearance**. Additionally, experimenting with poses such as leaning forward, arching your back, or crossing your arms can emphasize or minimize certain features to your advantage. Utilize shadows and directional lighting to create dramatic, engaging imagery that captures attention and drives subscriptions.

You can also incorporate clever props into your photos to create intrigue and preserve anonymity. Props like hats, scarves, masks, or stylish accessories can obscure your face while adding an enticing and playful element to your visuals. This technique not only maintains your privacy but also enables you to create distinct, memorable content that sets you apart from other creators.

Another creative option involves using emojis or strategically placed text overlays to cover your face while still showcasing your body attractively.

Content creation on OnlyFans extends beyond static images; videos offer substantial monetization potential without necessitating facial exposure. Produce body-focused video content such as **personalized clips, dance routines, workouts, or lingerie and swimwear showcases**. Crafting behind-the-scenes content, such as videos detailing your preparation process for a photoshoot or demonstrating your fitness routine, can engage subscribers deeply without compromising your privacy. Interactive content, such as polls asking followers to choose your next photoshoot theme or type of content, enhances fan engagement, making your subscribers feel more involved and valued.

To generate significant income without showing your face, consider creating serialized or story-driven content where each new post continues from the last, keeping followers eager for updates and more likely to remain subscribed. You might **produce photo series that narrate a captivating story**, or **offer exclusive**, themed content available only through pay-per-view options. Additionally, creating polls or interactive posts where subscribers can vote on various content ideas or personalized requests can greatly increase subscriber engagement and revenue.

Another profitable method is producing personalized, custom content tailored specifically to subscriber requests. Many OnlyFans users seek unique experiences or personalized interactions, and providing **custom photos or video clips that cater directly to their preferences can significantly increase earnings**. You can also explore offering exclusive, premium services like **virtual consultations, coaching**

sessions, or tailored fitness and lifestyle advice through direct messaging or private video content.

Even without facial visibility, you can effectively leverage your unique talents or hobbies for monetization. **If you possess skills like dancing, cooking, crafting, or fitness training, share content showcasing these abilities in a visually appealing manner.** Posting content that highlights your expertise not only boosts your profile's appeal but also broadens your subscriber base beyond those solely interested in physical attraction.

Ultimately, success on OnlyFans without showing your face relies heavily on creativity, strategic presentation, and consistent engagement with your audience. By thoughtfully curating your content, focusing on your most appealing physical traits, utilizing creative anonymity techniques, and actively interacting with subscribers, you can build a profitable and sustainable presence on OnlyFans while maintaining your personal privacy.

The Rise of AI Influencers: The Next Billion-Dollar Opportunity

Artificial Intelligence has paved the way for countless breakthroughs, but few are as captivating or lucrative as the emerging trend of **AI Influencers**. As digital technology evolves, an entirely new market is rapidly unfolding—AI influencers and virtual influencers, indistinguishable from real humans. These digital creations, controlled behind the scenes by innovative men and women, are already being monetized on platforms like OnlyFans, promising massive returns for early adopters.

The concept of virtual influencers isn't new, but the hyper-realistic detail achievable through current AI technology is unprecedented. Today's AI models exhibit lifelike appearances, express emotions convincingly, and interact with followers through personalized messaging, photos, videos, and even live streams—all without being

physically real. **This blurs the line between reality and digital fantasy, creating an irresistible allure for a vast online audience.**

Early innovators in this niche are set to become instant millionaires by tapping into a ready market of consumers craving unique, personalized experiences. The appeal lies in AI models' perfect customization capabilities. Users can interact with their virtual girlfriend models tailored specifically to their desires, **bypassing typical constraints such as human availability, appearance limitations, and privacy concerns. Consequently, this results in unprecedented user engagement and monetization potential.**

Behind these AI influencers are creators leveraging sophisticated **machine-learning algorithms, deep fake technology, and creative marketing strategies.** Entrepreneurs and digital artists are racing to establish their AI models as early market leaders, understanding that early entry grants significant advantage in brand recognition and profitability.

As AI modeling technology continues to advance, so does the scope of monetizable content. Creators can produce diverse offerings, from purely **visual content—provocative photo sets or themed galleries—to interactive experiences including personalized ASMR, written narratives, or streaming engagements.** AI influencers can cover broad interests, from fashion and makeup tutorials to gaming, gossip, and travel diaries, appealing to varied audience segments.

Moreover, the AI-driven nature of these models provides creators with an unmatched scalability factor. Unlike traditional human influencers, **AI models don't tire, age, or demand high maintenance, allowing creators to maximize profitability efficiently.** This business model significantly reduces overhead costs while exponentially increasing revenue potential.

The combination of technological innovation and market demand makes AI-generated models one of the most exciting digital frontiers. Entrepreneurs who

recognize this opportunity early will lead the charge, creating substantial wealth in a niche poised for explosive growth. **The era of AI-generated celebrities isn't just approaching—it's already here, and the first to seize it will undoubtedly reap rewards measured in millions.**

Online Business Model #50

"If you want to make a permanent change, stop focusing on the size of your problems and start focusing on the size of you!" —T. Harv Eker

How To Make Money on Pornhub

Welcome to Pornhub.com, the world's leading adult entertainment website. With millions of daily visitors from all over the globe, Pornhub is the ultimate destination for those seeking a steamy escape from everyday life. The site offers a vast collection of videos, photos, and live cams featuring some of the hottest performers in the industry. Whether you're looking for sensual, romantic scenes or intense, hardcore action, we've got you covered. The hub site is updated daily with fresh content, so you'll always find something new to indulge in. So why wait? Come explore your deepest desires and join the millions of satisfied viewers who call Pornhub their go-to destination for adult entertainment.

To get started, you'll need to create an account on their site and build a profile. From there, you can upload your content and receive money for views. The more traffic your videos receive, the more money you make. Pornhub pays a percentage of ad revenue generated from the videos you publish, and it can be quite substantial. It's worth noting that they have a fairly strict set of rules and guidelines that you must follow in order to be eligible to receive ad revenue. You must be at least 18 years old, have a valid social security number, and hold a valid driver's license or government-issued ID. Additionally, you must own the rights to any content you publish on the site, and you must comply with any laws or regulations that may pertain to your content. To apply, you'll need to fill out an application form, and if you meet the requirements, you will receive a one-time signing bonus. You can

make money on Pornhub by uploading content, hosting live cam shows, or casting in professional porn productions. All you need is a webcam and computer to get started or just simply a *Smartphone*. Some of the most common ways to make money on Pornhub include: hosting **cam shows, casting in porn, voting, uploading original content, and generating traffic to their site.**

As one of the most visited websites on the internet, **there are millions of people on Pornhub every day. You're able to reach a huge audience by uploading original content and getting it in front of people on the site.**

You earn money on Pornhub by uploading original, quality content. Videos can be anything from a porn scene, adult product unboxing, Pornstars doing podcasts on Pornhub, adult product reviews to Porn stories and life experiences as a Pornstar. The more views your videos receive, the more money you make. While there are no minimum earnings, the amount can vary depending on various factors such as the type of content, the country of origin, and the viewer demographics. However, according to some sources, the average payout from Pornhub is approximately \$0.005 to \$0.01 per view. This means that creators would earn between \$5 and \$10 for every 1000 views on their content. You can upload your videos directly to Pornhub or use a third-party service. Keep in mind that you must comply with the site's Terms of Service. This means no copyrighted content and no illegal activities. Once your content is on the site, you must actively promote it to increase views. This can be done through social media, forums, and other websites.

Make sure you choose a sexy Pornstar name for yourself that reflects your personality and your looks. Another trick up my sleeve is, to try and find a chick/guy so the two of you can have a long-term beneficial Porn relationship together, so you both can enjoy the luxury of travelling around the world and bang each other on video and set your life up that way. **The perfect example for this are a couple who's username/Pornhub account name goes by; "Luna Okko". You could replicate that by finding a chick/Guy on Pornhub's search menu.** In the search area, go to advanced search and look up the city of where you're located, adjust certain settings

like age etc. You should find many girls in your area that are registered. You would be surprised because it works in small towns and small cities too. From there, sell her the dream and the lifestyle, mention the advantages of you two living local and the perfect starting point, show her the example above of those couples living the dream, form that relationship, start your first porn scene together and get comfy with each other, upload those videos, and before you know it, you would be travelling and banging and growing a romantic relationship at the same time and also of course you start getting paid and that's how you would do it.

You can also go through your local escort website services and pitch her the dream to become your porn sex scene partner and sell her the dream of travelling on a 5-star lifestyle, shopping, foodies, new clothes, jewelry, shoes and perfume. Show her that your Pornhub account is active and ready to make porn videos, tell her you would split the difference between the two of you at 50/50, and all you have to do is convince her with the start of 1 video. Edit the video when you go home, and then publish it. Watch for the views and give her the link to the video so she can see with her very eyes the views and the money generated from that 1 video. She needs to see those 2 metrics in order to convert her and get her on the wagon. Make sure you use high quality video from your phone and make sure the lighting in the room is nice, clear and bright. But 1st, you need to sell her the dream in order to go through that 1st video with her. That 1st video is extremely vital so she can see for herself and be convinced. So, 1st sell her on emotions by selling her the dream to get that 1st video in, and then use logic to show her the metrics after the fact and its all-smooth sailing from there. You can thank me later! Make sure to pitch her that under real escort client appointment and fulfil that service as if you're just another client and pitch her in before the session not after. **More on that in chapter 91.**

There is also the potential to make money from advertising on your videos. The more views and likes you receive; the more likely advertisers are to notice your content and begin sponsoring it or even paying you to sponsor their adult products. In order to receive ad revenue, you must have at least 10,000 views on your videos and have enabled ad revenue in your account settings. You can also make money by

interacting with other users on the site by receiving tips, marking a premium price on one of your exclusive videos, etc. The more active you are on the site, the more money you make. You can earn more by getting lots of views, subscribers, and engagement on your videos. To get the most out of your uploads, make sure they're relevant and high-quality. Tag your videos with relevant keywords to help them show up in searches. Engage with your existing audience to expand it. If you want to earn more from your videos, you can also become a partner. Partners make the most money from their uploads and have access to additional features. To increase your earnings per view, make sure to use a call-to-action in your video. You can ask viewers to click on a link in your description box to go to your site or purchase something. Another important tip is to upload original content. Don't steal videos from other sites, and make sure your content hasn't been uploaded on Pornhub before. The last thing you want is a strike against your account. If you're interested in creating content for Pornhub, make sure you read their rules and guidelines carefully. They have strict rules in place to ensure that their website remains family friendly. If you create a video that generates enough views (a certain number determined by the site), you can earn a nice chunk of change. They offer a variety of categories, from amateur to ebony, so there's something for everyone. Again, there's no salary here, but you can make some good money if you create a popular enough video. And if you're really ambitious, you could try to pitch a porn studio and see if they're interested in hiring you to make a custom film. The best way to go about this is to find a studio that produces content in your preferred niche and reach out to them. Most studios have contact forms on their websites where you can let them know what type of content you're interested in shooting and ask if they have any upcoming projects that might fit your profile. If you have a profile in mind, let them know that as well. Most studios like to work with models who have experience in their genre of content, especially if it's a very specific type. You'll likely make more money by pitching a studio than you would by working with an amateur. However, keep in mind that pitching a studio can be a long process. You might spend months pitching several studios before you find one that is interested in working with you. Once you've found a studio, you'll need to negotiate a contract. Your contract will

likely outline the specifics of your shoot, how much you'll be paid, and how you'll be recognized (if at all). This path isn't for everybody, but it can be a very lucrative and satisfying way to make money as a cam girl. First, you'll need to find a company that does custom shoots. The best place to look for these companies is on Reddit or classified ads. Next, you'll need to come up with a concept for your shoot. You can either pitch an existing idea to the company or come up with your own concept. Most companies won't hire you to do a custom shoot if you don't have any experience as a cam girl, so you'll need to already be a cam girl before trying to pitch a custom shoot. You'll likely make the most money if you're directing a custom film, but you'll still make decent money if you're cast in one. The main thing here is to make sure that you're working with a reputable company. You don't want to get scammed and lose thousands of dollars. To avoid this, do your research.

This is a bit more challenging than posting on Craigslist or joining AdultWork, but it can pay a lot more if you're successful. **The best way to get started is to go to [sexyjobs.com](https://www.sexyjobs.com).** Sign up as a Talent and start scouting and searching and Apply. These company productions are always looking for talent, so once you start browsing around, you'll see companies looking for certain jobs, i.e. Girl on Girl, Boy on Girl, etc. Once you've found a few that you're interested in, reach out to them by Clicking 'Apply' in which you will be taken to their application page, where they will be asking certain questions and information that they need including nude photos of yourself, Front, Back and Side. If you're a Male, they'd also want to see a front pose with a boner lock etc. and also ask if they're open to taking on new models if they're not currently taken yet. Most will be happy to answer your questions and help you get started. From there, it's just a matter of keeping your eyes open and trying whenever you see an opportunity. For this particular job opportunity, you'll need to apply and be accepted to become a talent of the company, read the contract with a lawyer to make sure you know what is expected of you including flight costs to get to the set will depend on the company. From there, you'll be welcomed, and you will start earning money on every scene you make and after a few years, after you've made a name for yourself, you can branch out on your own and bring your audience

with you to your OnlyFans account, Instagram account, YouTube or whichever platform you want to take them to.

The other best way is to go directly to the source on X — Hussie Models. If SexyJobs is the open door, **Hussie is the golden gate.** This agency represents some of the biggest breakout names in the adult industry and offers a direct path to high-paying, professionally managed shoots & **Adult Pornstar try outs to break into the Adult World** and make a name for yourself. No fluff, no guessing games — just straight connections to real opportunities. Whether you're a talent or just someone looking to break into this exhilarating adult world, following and contacting Hussie Models directly can be the difference between hustling in the shadows and getting your name lit up in neon. **Another Best way is to do your own content on X & PH.**

If you want to become a successful porn site owner, then you should really consider going to vicetemple.com/pornhub-clone-script. The website you own will automatically feed off Pornhub, so you always have content. **You will also get a supernatural rushed boner, the likes of which we've never seen before, for being a porn site owner!** You can have people post their porn videos on your site and you can monetize it via adult ad networks like Traffic Junky and ExoClick {Leading Adult Ad Network}.

Online Business Model #51

"Courage is resistance to fear, mastery of fear—not absence of fear." —Mark Twain

How To Become a Successful Camgirl

Before we get into the details of how to make money as a camgirl, let's first define what a camgirl is. A camgirl (or cam model) is a woman or anyone/person who performs sexual acts on camera for viewers in exchange for money. Camgirls usually work from the privacy of their own homes, streaming live videos on websites like Chaturbate, **Stripchat**, MyFreeCams, and CamSoda. The term "camgirl" is often used interchangeably with "cam model" or "webcam performer". However, there are some differences in the way each of these terms is used. A cam girl is a female

performer who typically performs solo on camera, while a cam model is a live performer who can be of any gender and may perform solo or with a partner. A webcam performer is a person who performs sexual acts on camera for viewers in exchange for money.

Benefits of Becoming a Camgirl

There are many benefits to becoming a camgirl. For starters, being a camgirl allows you to make money from the comfort of your own home. You can also choose your own hours and work as much or as little as you want. Additionally, you get to interact with viewers from all over the world and potentially make some great connections. Another benefit of becoming a camgirl is that you can increase your visibility online and build a fan base. This can be great for promoting yourself and your business, as well as expanding your network. You can challenge yourself to be creative and think outside the box when it comes to content creation.

Qualities of a Successful Camgirl

If you're looking to become a successful camgirl, there are certain qualities you should have. First and foremost, you should have a great attitude. Being a camgirl isn't just about performing sexual acts on camera; it's also about being a good entertainer. You need to be friendly, outgoing, and confident in order to engage viewers and keep them coming back. You should also have thick skin and be willing to take constructive criticism. Being a camgirl can be a difficult job, and there will inevitably be times when viewers are less than kind. You need to be able to take the good with the bad and use any negative feedback to improve your performance. You should also be open-minded and willing to try new things. Camming isn't just about performing sexual acts; it's also about being creative and exploring new ideas. You should be willing to experiment and push yourself to try new things in order to keep viewers engaged. You should be professional and reliable. If you're serious about being a successful camgirl, you need to show up on time and be consistent with your

performances. You should also be respectful of viewers and not engage in any inappropriate behavior.

Essential Tools and Equipment for Camgirls

If you're serious about becoming a camgirl, you need to invest in some essential tools and equipment. First and foremost, you need a good webcam. Look for a webcam with a high resolution and clear audio. You also need to invest in a good internet connection, as a slow connection can make it difficult to stream. You'll also need some good lighting. Look for lighting that is bright enough to show off your best features, but not so bright that it washes you out. You should also invest in a good microphone and make sure you have a quiet place to stream from. You should also invest in some props and toys to keep viewers entertained.

Tips for Making Money as a Camgirl

Making money as a camgirl isn't easy, but there are some tips you can follow to maximize your earnings. First and foremost, you should focus on providing quality content. You should aim to provide a unique experience for viewers, as this will keep them coming back. You should also set realistic goals and work hard to reach them. It takes time to build a fan base, so don't expect to make a lot of money right away. You should also be consistent with your performances. Viewers want to know when you'll be online, so make sure you stick to your schedule. You should promote yourself as much as possible. Share your profile on social media and reach out to potential viewers. You should also network with other camgirls and collaborate on content. This can help you build a bigger audience and make more money.

Setting up Your Camgirl Profile

When you're ready to start camming, the first thing you need to do is set up your profile. You should include a profile picture, bio, and list of services you offer. You should also include any special requests you're willing to accommodate. You should also set clear boundaries and expectations. Let viewers know what is and isn't allowed in your chatroom, as well as any special requests you're willing to

accommodate. This will help ensure everyone is on the same page and help you avoid any potential conflicts.

Sell Your Panties Online, Make 100K Per Month & Cam Girling

Webcam modeling involves performing live on a webcam platform for an audience, often in exchange for tips, gifts, or private shows. It's a flexible and potentially profitable career path that has attracted a diverse range of individuals, from students to stay-at-home parents to aspiring performers.

You should take advantage of social media platforms like Twitter and Instagram. With Instagram, if you're a girl, you have an easy gateway to men because the Instagram Algorithm favors you if I'm being honest because Instagram understands that men pay big money for that all the time, men who will like and follow you including taking them behind a paywall like OnlyFans. **You can even sell your panties to them by mailing it in. Disclaimer! Do not have your address as a returned address. Always remain anonymous when it comes to sending personal details like these kinds of kinks for your own safety, otherwise you'll have men stalking you and you know where that leads. So, when mailing it in, do not have or use your address! Many girls today actually make around 40K-100K Per month selling their panties online, Yes, it's Real! but it all starts with using Instagram so men can find you first before taking them behind a paywall or your store to sell them your panties or anything else. The top websites to sell your panties are:**

Sniffrr.com a unique online marketplace where people can buy and sell used girl's panties, socks, and other fetish items. Sniffrr.com provides a safe and secure space for people to indulge in their fetish interests without fear of judgment or stigma. The website's verification process ensures that all users are legitimate, which is crucial when dealing with such intimate items. is the go-to platform for those who are into it.

The best places to sell your panties are on eBay, Craigslist & Backpage.com!

Pantydeal.com is another one, it is the largest online marketplace where over 1 million buyers and sellers connect to buy and sell worn panties. It's a safe and

discreet platform that allows you to buy or sell used underwear from verified sellers all over the world. You can also sell your panties on Craigslist and **OnlyFans!**

Post regularly and engage with your followers to keep them interested. You should also use hashtags to increase your visibility and look for influencers in your niche to collaborate with. **Instagram is a great funnel to get your audience from and lure them to your OnlyFans page and get them behind a paywall, that way you have multiple streams of income from different sources all in the comfort of your own home. You can also sell your toenails and spit and make millions! If You're a Chick!**

Creating a Linktree for your Instagram account is a great way to provide your audience with easy access to multiple links in one place. Linktree is a platform that allows you to create a landing page with clickable icons, each linking to a different webpage, such as your website, blog, or online store. To create a Linktree for your Instagram account, you will first need to sign up for a Linktree account and customize your page with icons and links to your desired webpages. Once your Linktree page is set up, you can add the link to your Instagram bio, and your followers will be able to click on the Linktree link in your bio to access all of your linked webpages. This is especially useful for businesses, creators, or anyone with multiple webpages they want to share with their audience on Instagram. By creating a Linktree, you can make it easier for your audience to access your webpages, leading to increased engagement and potentially more conversions.

Setting Your Camgirl Rates

When it comes to setting your camgirl rates, realism and market awareness are key. Avoid pricing yourself too high too soon — especially if you're just starting out — as it may drive away potential viewers. Study what other creators with similar experience, niches, and aesthetics are charging to establish a baseline. Your rates should reflect your experience, availability, and the type of content or interaction you offer. Be transparent about what each rate includes, and clearly separate any extra services or custom requests with their own pricing. Creating bundles or limited-time discounts can also help attract regulars and boost visibility.

Online Business Model #52

"People often say that motivation doesn't last. Well, neither does bathing—that's why we recommend it daily." –Zig Ziglar

How To Become an Internet e-Girl

An e-Girl is an Internet persona who often uses social media, streaming services, and other platforms to create content and interact with their followers. They often have a specific aesthetic, style, or theme that they use to create their content. E-Girls often use their platforms to share fashion, lifestyle, beauty, and other topics. The e-Girl trend has grown in popularity over the years, and many people are now aspiring to become an e-Girl. Becoming an e-Girl has its own unique set of benefits and challenges, and if you're considering becoming an e-Girl, it's important to understand what it takes.

Benefits of Becoming an e-Girl

One of the main benefits of becoming an e-Girl is the ability to make money doing something you love. Many e-Girls make a good amount of money through sponsorships, affiliate sales, and other monetization methods. Another benefit of becoming an e-Girl is the ability to make a name for yourself. E-Girls often develop a large following, which can lead to opportunities such as brand deals, collaborations, and other forms of income. Ultimately, becoming an e-Girl can be a great way to express yourself and share your creativity with the world. Many e-Girls use their platforms to showcase their talents and share their ideas with others.

What Do e-Girls Do?

E-Girls often use their platforms to share content such as fashion, Games, Anime, lifestyle, beauty, and other topics. They may also use their platforms to host live streams, create videos, interact with their followers, and more. E-Girls often have a specific aesthetic or style that they use to create content, and they often collaborate with other e-Girls to create content. This can be a great way to network and meet other like-minded people in the industry.

How to become an e-Girl

Becoming an e-Girl doesn't have to be complicated. All you need is a platform and the willingness to share your content and ideas with others. Here are some tips for getting started:

Choose a Platform: The first step is to choose a platform to share your content. Popular platforms for e-Girls include Instagram, YouTube, Twitch, and TikTok.

Find Your Niche: Once you've chosen a platform, you'll need to find your niche. This could be fashion, Gaming, Anime, beauty, lifestyle, or any other topic that you're passionate about.

Create Content: Once you've chosen a platform and found your niche, you'll need to start creating content. You can create videos, photos, tutorials, or any other type of content you think your followers will enjoy.

Develop Your Brand: Developing your brand is an important part of becoming an e-Girl. Think about your aesthetic, style, and tone, and use this to create a consistent brand for yourself that suits your personality well.

Interact with Your Followers: Interacting with your followers is a great way to build relationships and grow your following. Be sure to respond to comments, messages, and other interactions from your followers.

Tips for Being Successful as an e-Girl

Being successful as an e-Girl takes hard work and dedication, but with the right attitude and strategy, it is possible to achieve success. Here are some tips for being successful as an e-Girl:

Stay Consistent: Consistency is key to success in any field, and the same is true for e-Girls. Make sure to post regularly and stay true to your brand.

Engage Your Audience: Interacting with your followers is a great way to build relationships and grow your following. Respond to comments, messages, and other interactions from your followers.

Be Creative: Creativity is key to standing out from the crowd. Think of new and creative ways to engage with your audience and create content that will keep them coming back for more.

Stay Positive: It's important to stay positive and keep your focus on your goals. Negativity can be draining and can take away from your success.

Network: Networking is a great way to find opportunities and build relationships in the industry. Collaborate with other e-Girls and attend events to meet new people.

How to Make Money as an e-Girl

Making money as an e-Girl is possible, but it takes hard work and dedication. Here are some of the best ways to make money as an e-Girl:

- **Sponsorships:** Sponsorships are a great way to make money as an e-Girl. Reach out to brands and companies that you think would be a good fit for your brand and offer to promote their products or services.
- **Affiliate Sales:** Affiliate sales are another great way to make money as an e-Girl. Find products or services that you think your followers would be interested in and promote them for a commission.
- **Paid Posts:** Paid posts are a great way to make money as an e-Girl. Reach out to brands and offer to promote their products or services in exchange for payment.
- **Merchandise:** Merchandise is another great way to make money as an e-Girl. Create t-shirts, mugs, and other items with your brand logo and sell them to your followers.

Creative Ways to Make Money as an e-Girl

In addition to the above methods, there are some creative ways to make money as an e-Girl. Here are some creative ways to make money as an e-Girl:

Online Courses: Online courses are a great way to make money as an e-Girl. Create an online course based on your expertise and promote it to your followers.

Virtual Consultations: Virtual consultations are another great way to make money as an e-Girl. Offer virtual consultations to your followers and charge a fee for your advice.

Sell Stock Photos: Stock photos are a great way to make money as an e-Girl. Take photos of your e-Girl aesthetic and upload them to stock photo websites.

Sell Prints: Prints are another great way to make money as an e-Girl. Take photos of your e-Girl aesthetic and offer them for sale as prints.

Virtual Parties: Virtual parties are a great way to make money as an e-Girl. Host virtual parties with your followers and offer exclusive access in exchange for payment.

How to Market Yourself as an e-Girl

Marketing yourself as an e-Girl is an important part of becoming successful. Here are some tips for marketing yourself as an e-Girl:

Use Hashtags: Hashtags are a great way to get your content seen. **Use relevant trendy hashtags/templates/music/filters/effects to go viral** to get your content in front of the right people.

Engage with Other Accounts: Engaging with other accounts is a great way to build relationships and get your content seen. Follow accounts that are relevant to your niche and comment on their posts.

Promote Your Content: Promoting your content is a great way to get more views. Use social media ads, influencer campaigns, and other methods to promote your content.

Collaborate with Other e-Girls: Collaborating with other e-Girls is a great way to get your content seen by new people. Look for e-Girls with similar interests and offer to collaborate with them.

Run Contests: Contests are a great way to engage with your followers and get your content seen. Offer prizes to your followers in exchange for participation.

Best Platforms for e-Girls

The best platforms for e-Girls will depend on your goals and the type of content you're creating. Here are some of the best platforms for e-Girls:

Instagram: Instagram is one of the most popular platforms for e-Girls. It's a great platform for e-Girls. **A great example of that is Marie Temara!**

YouTube: YouTube is another great platform for e-Girls. It's a great platform for sharing videos and building a following. **You can make videos of Try N Haul Clothing for your clothing line that you made from Print on Demand and drive-up sales. The sexier and cuter your print on demand clothes are, Bras, hats, socks etc... by wearing your own clothing line on your YouTube channel for your Try N Haul is a pretty smart way to advertise for free and earn so much freakin money doing that method alone.**

Twitch: Twitch is a great platform for e-Girls who are interested in live streaming. It's a great platform for interacting with your followers and building relationships.

TikTok: TikTok is a great platform for e-Girls who are interested in creating short videos. It's a great platform for sharing fun, creative content and gaining followers.

Patreon: Patreon is a great platform for e-Girls who are interested in monetizing their content. It's a great platform for offering exclusive content in exchange for payment.

If you're interested in becoming an e-Girl, remember to stay consistent, be creative, and stay positive. With the right attitude and strategy, you can achieve success as an e-Girl and make money being an e-Girl. Good luck and happy e-Girling!

Online Business Model #53

"All our dreams can come true if we have the courage to pursue them." —Walt Disney

How To Sell Farts in a Jar

Selling farts in a jar is a thing that has been done both in real life and online. The concept behind fart jars is that the person who puts the fart in the jar is willing to let people smell it for a fee. **This is a great way to make some quick cash if you have gas in your intestinal tract "dump truck" and don't mind letting people smell it.** If you do decide to sell your farts in a jar, make sure you do it discretely, so you don't offend your friends and family. Keep in mind that you will have to purchase a jar to keep the fart in, so you'll need some cash up front. You can buy jars at most department or craft stores for very little money like gift shops/thrift stores etc.

Selling farts in a jar is a great way to make extra cash if you have a large supply of farts. Despite the fact that selling farts in a jar may seem like a silly idea, it is actually a legitimate business that can make you some quick cash. **You can literally become the ultimate online "FARTREPRENEUR" of the year & under lockdown conditions, canned beans will always be your go to destination.**

There's nothing more monetizable than a chick who's sassy and gassy and ready to get nasty. She streams with a twist, makes cash off her hips, and flips every burp into a viral hiss. With lashes so flashy and humor so brashy, she twerks for the bag while looking all classy. Her OnlyFans is poppin', with no signs of stoppin'. She claps for the coin, while the DMs keep droppin'. Lookin all baadie, with her cheeks on the screen, she cashes in daily, like a 🍑 Fart Shopify Cha-ching Machine.

Farts can actually be quite valuable, especially if they are produced naturally without the assistance of laxatives. You may be wondering how you can sell farts in

a jar. The process is actually quite simple. You can find individuals that are **thirsty and have a knack or fetish for chick farts** and are easily willing to buy your farts in a jar. You can find them on social media. **i.e. Instagram! They are everywhere!** ...You can buy a jar or glass container that has a tight seal and put cotton balls in the bottom to soak up the farts. Seal the jar and then label it "fart jellybeans". Then, you just sit back and wait for people to start buying your jar of farts.

You can also fart in a bubble gun dispenser, fill it with soap and water, and you got a bubble fart Gun. The likes of which we've never seen anybody get gunned down by a bubble fart Gun before! You can also do it in a cotton candy fart fair!

Farts in a jar can be sold for a profit at various events such as fairs, conferences, and food festivals. Some people may find the idea of selling farts in a jar distasteful, but others may appreciate the novelty of the product and be willing to pay a few dollars for the jar of gas. Selling farts in a jar is an unorthodox business idea, but it can also be a way to make some extra cash. Farts in a jar can be sold as a gag gift, used as a fertilizer, or even used as an indoor air freshener. No matter what you plan on doing with your farts, you can make some quick cash by selling them in a jar. As silly as it may seem, selling farts in a jar is a real business. You can sell your farts directly on social media and fan base platforms. **You can sell them on an online marketplace like Craigslist, eBay or through backpage.com.**

If you decide to sell them directly from your phone, make sure that you have a data plan that will accommodate the amount of data it will take to upload all those farts. You can set the price of your farts by looking at how much others are selling their farts for. Depending on the demand for farts, you might be able to get a pretty penny for yours. You will probably earn more money if you sell them directly, but you also might have a hard time selling farts if you don't know where to sell it. You may have more success selling them on eBay if you really can't sell them directly. eBay lets you sell just about anything, so it may be a good place to try. You can also try sites like Craigslist, but you may have to weed out scammers, as many people may not be very receptive to the idea of buying your farts. **You can earn money by selling your**

farts by the gram, on the gram or by the Clam lolz. If you plan on selling your farts online, make sure you have a catchy title and a detailed description. Also, make sure you have a high-quality smell to your farts. People will not buy farts that don't smell. To sell your farts, you will need a phone or computer with internet access.

You can also sell your farting phone as an internet hotspot. You can sell your farts as soon as they come out of your body. You can also store them in the freezer and sell them later when **their value increases**. If you choose to sell your farts on eBay, be sure to select the "**collectibles**" category, because farts aren't actually a physical item. You can also sell them directly online using digital soundboard like Myinstants or several apps that sell farts. These apps let you record a fart and then sell it online or through the app. You can also make money by selling a **Fart Silencer...** which is basically a device that keeps your farts in one place so that they don't actually exist. **You can also Buy specialized Panties** on AliExpress that don't let the farts out, so you fart, it locks in the fart and send it custom shipped to the customer for their weird fetishes or for lockdown purposes! **The best types of farts to put into a jar are sulphuric ones that have an awful smell.** People may be willing to pay a small amount of money to smell a sulphuric fart, but you can also make larger profits by offering larger amounts of money for the smell of certain types of farts. While many people have tried selling fart jars, very few have been successful. The best advice for anyone who wants to try selling fart jars is to make sure it's a **Stinky Feminine fart!**

There are many different scents that you can use for your fart jar, including floral, fruity, and even sweet smells or burnt smoky ones. **Make sure that you choose the right scent for your particular audience.** Another helpful tip for anyone who wants to sell fart jars is to make sure that you package them properly. You want to make sure that your fart jar looks as nice as possible. You can do this by putting it in a decorative box or wrapping it in a beautiful gift box for maybe an **Etsy sale!**

The best way to do this is to eat a healthy diet and avoid foods that cause gas. You can also try supplements that reduce gas. Additionally, make sure that the fart jar is large enough to fit the gas in it. Many people have tried selling fart jars that were too

small and were unable to fit the gas in them. A lot of people have tried selling fart "jars" that have a terrible smell, and they have been unsuccessful. What you will want to do is purchase a jar that has a strong smell that most people would find pleasant. You can also add different smells to your jars to create different scents. Some of the best smells to have in your fart jars include flowers, vanilla, and coffee.

The ideal fart jar should be one that smells terrible! The Likes of which we've never smelled before! The smellier the better because people will be less likely to purchase a jar of farts that does not smell terrible. You may also want to consider offering a variety of different smells. This could be used as a **gag gift** for someone, or it could be used to make some money. Now, **Fartcoin might sound like a joke, but it's quietly become one of the most explosive money-making tools in crypto. Launched in late 2024, it turned early \$100 buyers into millionaires in under two months—faster than Dogecoin or Shiba Inu ever did.** Backed by viral meme energy, zero transaction fees, and early exchange listings, Fartcoin surged to over a \$1B market cap faster than any meme coin before it. Unlike selling fart jars, Fartcoin doesn't rely on smell—just smart timing and market behavior. With rising whale accumulation, bullish chart patterns, and mainstream Fart video attention, **Fartcoin isn't just funny—it's positioned to be creating the next Instant Millionaires.**

**Under lockdown conditions—when the world went quiet,
toilet paper ran out & boredom hit max level, Fartcoin ripped
through the silence—now I ain't just passing gas, I'm passing
haters on the way to the bank. 🍆💎 Ahab Goldberg**

What's more, you won't have to worry about filling up your jars with farts because you can buy canned farts online or use a fart spray. You can put your fart jars up for sale on eBay or Etsy, and they will most likely be purchased by people who want to preserve these farts in jars or use them as fetishes. You can sell T shirts and other merchandise with your fart jars printed on them and sell em on eBay and Backpage!

You can even sell your fart sounds by turning them into viral sound buttons! Platforms like [customeasybutton.com](#) lets you upload your custom audio and logo to create your own press-to-play button. Once uploaded, you can preview the sound to make sure it's authentically *your fart*, then sell those fart buttons to your nasty little fanbase who can't get enough of your gas-powered greatness. It's ridiculous. It's genius. It's money. 🗣️💰 You can also offer shipping options, from expedited to international or ...Fast Express Shipping Farts**.**

Just make sure customs don't open the Fart Jars and smell them, because they will pass out on the job and need immediate attention and resuscitation with a puke bag to throw up in!

Online Business Model #54

"Too many of us are not living our dreams because we are living our fears." —Les Brown

How To Make Money with Vending Machines

Most people walk past vending machines every day without realizing they're walking past one of the simplest and most reliable sources of passive income. From busy airports to office lobbies and college campuses, **vending machines quietly generate steady cash flow** with minimal hands-on management. **Once placed in the right location and stocked with the right products, a single vending machine can become a silent income stream that works for you around the clock** — no employees, no storefront, and no constant supervision required.

How Vending Machines Make You Money

You earn money every time someone buys an item from your machine. The key is choosing popular products, placing your machine in a high-traffic location, and keeping it stocked and working. After covering your upfront costs, vending machines can provide steady, low-maintenance income for years.

Startup Costs for Vending Machines

Here's what you need to start:

- **Vending Machine:** Expect to pay **\$2,000–\$5,000** for a standard new machine. High-tech models that accept credit cards, crypto cards, and mobile payments cost more. Used machines can be cheaper (**\$500–\$2,500**), but may require repairs.
- **Installation and Setup:** Simple for most locations; some places may need minor modifications for power supply or leveling.
- **Stocking Products:** Your first inventory load could cost **\$300–\$1,000** depending on what you sell (snacks, drinks, gadgets, etc.).
- **Maintenance:** Budget around **\$200–\$500/year** for minor repairs, cleaning, and parts.
- **Electricity:** Machines cost **\$10–\$30/month** to operate depending on size and climate.

Best Locations for Vending Machines

Your success depends heavily on **where** you place your machine. High-traffic areas are the key. Top locations include:

- Office buildings
- Hospitals and clinics
- Airports and bus stations
- Schools, universities, and colleges
- Gyms and fitness centers
- Hotels and motels
- Factories and warehouses

- Malls and shopping centers

Look for places with **constant foot traffic** and customers who are likely to make impulse buys.

What Products Sell Best?

You can stock almost anything, but the highest sellers are:

- Snacks (chips, candy bars, healthy options like nuts and protein bars)
- Drinks (water, soda, energy drinks, coffee)
- Essential items (phone chargers, face masks, hand sanitizer)
- Specialty vending (electronics, small gadgets, cosmetics)

Tip: Healthy snack vending is becoming a growing trend, especially in schools, hospitals, and gyms.

How Much Can You Make?

Profits depend on location, product pricing, and foot traffic, but here's a realistic breakdown:

- A well-placed machine can generate **\$200–\$500 per month** in profit.
- Top locations can earn **\$1,000–\$2,000+ per month** from one machine.
- After initial investment, most vending machines **pay themselves off within 12–18 months**.
- Over 10 years, a single machine can generate **\$20,000–\$50,000+** in total profit if maintained properly.

Buying vs. Leasing

- **Buying:** Higher upfront cost, full ownership, higher long-term profits.

- **Leasing:** Lower upfront cost, but smaller profit margins and monthly payments.
- **Used Machines:** Good for beginners; just be ready for some repairs and upgrades.

Maintenance and Upkeep

- Restock products weekly or bi-weekly depending on sales.
 - Clean the machine regularly.
 - Handle minor repairs (card readers, buttons, product jams).
 - Update software if offering credit card or mobile payments.
- Some vending companies offer maintenance packages if you want completely hands-off management for a small monthly fee.

Pros and Cons of Vending Machines

Pros:

- Low start-up cost compared to franchises or storefronts.
- Passive income after setup.
- Flexible work schedule (you visit to restock only).
- Scalable — add more machines as you grow.

Cons:

- Requires active setup and location scouting.
- Machines need occasional maintenance and refilling.
- Vandalism or theft risk (especially in public, unsecured locations).

Quick Real-World Example

- Machine cost: **\$3,500**
- Monthly product cost: **\$500**
- Average monthly revenue: **\$1,500**
- Monthly profit: **\$1,000**
- Payback period: **about 4 months**

After that, it's pure passive cash flow minus minor maintenance and stocking.

Tips for Success

- **Focus on foot traffic**, not just rent price.
- **Stock products people want** — healthy options are trending.
- **Keep machines spotless** — clean machines earn more.
- **Accept card and contactless payments** — increases sales by 20–30%.
- **Expand strategically** — once one machine pays off, add more.

There are several sites and places where you can find and buy vending machines:

Online marketplaces: Sites like Amazon, eBay, and Craigslist offer a wide range of new and used vending machines from various manufacturers.

Vending machine distributors: These are companies that specialize in selling vending machines and related products. Some popular distributors include Vending.com and eVending.

Manufacturer websites: Many vending machine manufacturers, such as Coca-Cola and PepsiCo, offer vending machines for sale directly on their websites.

Auctions: Local or online auctions can be a great place to find used vending machines at a lower cost.

Local classifieds: Check your local classifieds, such as newspapers or community bulletin boards, for vending machines for sale in your area.

Partnering with a **Vending Machine Provider** can be a smart way to earn money without having to take on the full responsibility and costs of operating your own vending machines. **One of the best ways to make money with Vending Machines is by partnering with a company that handles the packing and restocking of the machines for you**, you can focus on other aspects of your business or personal life while still earning a percentage of the sales revenue. **Also, don't forget about ice vending machines! These machines are one of the most underrated and untapped opportunities in the passive income world. Unlike snack or drink machines, ice vending requires almost no restocking — the machine makes the product itself using a simple water line. They operate 24/7 with almost no labor, yet can pull in thousands of dollars a month in the right location. Hushed millionaires across the country are quietly building serious wealth through these overlooked machines, without anyone even realizing it!**

Online Business Model #55

"I find that when you have a real interest in life and a curious life, that sleep is not the most important thing." —Martha Stewart

How To Make Money with ATM Machines

If you're looking for a true passive income stream with low effort and high potential, owning ATM machines could be your ideal move. ATMs are a staple of everyday life — people rely on them for instant cash, balance checks, and quick bill payments. Every time someone uses your machine, you earn a fee. With the right placement and strategy, **ATM ownership can deliver consistent, hands-free income month after month, turning a simple machine into a powerful cash flow asset.**

How You Make Money from ATMs is primarily through **surcharge fees** — the flat fee customers pay when they withdraw cash. For example, if your ATM charges \$3.00 per withdrawal and 300 people use it monthly, you'd gross \$900 that month. Some ATM owners also earn a small interchange fee from the customer's bank, but

the main profit comes from the surcharge. **You do NOT make money from deposits or interest.**

Startup Costs Starting an ATM business is relatively affordable compared to other ventures. Here's what you'll need to budget:

- **ATM Machine:** A new basic machine costs around **\$2,000–\$5,000**. Advanced models (touchscreens, more security, bigger cash storage) range from **\$8,000–\$20,000+**.
- **Installation:** Setup can cost **\$200–\$500**, depending on location needs.
- **Cash Load:** You'll need starting cash to fill the ATM, typically **\$2,000–\$5,000** depending on how busy the location is.
- **Insurance:** Protects against theft or damage. Around **\$100–\$200 per year**.
- **Software License:** Some machines require a one-time software license fee of **\$500–\$1,000** for transaction processing and updates.
- **Maintenance Contract (optional):** Around **\$100–\$150/month** if you want professional servicing.

Buying vs. Leasing You can buy an ATM outright or lease one. Leasing usually costs **\$75–\$150 per month** but allows easier upgrades to newer machines without large upfront payments.

Other Costs

- **Communication line:** ATMs need a wired or wireless connection, costing about **\$20–\$50/month**.
- **Repairs:** Machines can break down. A basic repair might cost **a few hundred dollars**, bigger ones up to **\$5,000** (rare).
- **Software Upgrades:** Security updates may be needed every **2–5 years** to stay compliant.

Finding the Best Locations Your location will make or break your ATM profits.

Look for:

- High foot traffic: shopping malls, bars, convenience stores, nightclubs, gas stations, universities.
- Cash-heavy businesses: massage parlors, tattoo shops, strip clubs, small markets.
- Negotiate location deals: Some businesses allow free placement in exchange for a share of your surcharge fees (revenue share of 20–50%) or flat monthly rent.

Licensing and Regulations You usually need:

- **Business license** (local/county level)
- **ATM registration** with your state (depends on your region)
- **Bank sponsorship** for processing (your ATM must be linked to a bank network like NYCE, Pulse, or Cirrus)
- Compliance with ADA (disability access) and PCI (payment security) rules. Some counties/cities may require inspection and certification, costing around **\$300–\$500**.

Managing Your ATM You can self-manage or work with an ATM provider:

- **Self-manage:** You buy the machine, install, fill with cash, handle repairs and maintenance yourself.
- **Partner with ATM Provider:** They install and manage everything, you split the profits (good for totally passive setup).

Example of ATM Profits

- Surcharge per transaction: **\$3.00**

- Number of monthly transactions: **400**
- Gross monthly revenue: **\$1,200**
- Minus small monthly costs (comm line, maintenance): **\$100–\$200**
- **Net profit:** around **\$1,000/month per ATM** if placed well.

Quick Tips for Success

- **Pick the right location** — high traffic = more money.
- **Negotiate smartly** — offer businesses a small share to secure the best spots.
- **Keep machines stocked with cash** — downtime = lost profits.
- **Offer credit/debit card acceptance** — modern customers expect flexibility.
- **Monitor and service regularly** — reliability keeps customers coming back.

There are several websites and places where you can find and buy ATM machines. Here are some options to consider:

ATM distributors: You can search for ATM distributors online or in your local area. They can help you find the right ATM machine for your business needs and provide installation and maintenance services.

Online retailers: There are many online retailers that specialize in selling ATM machines. Some popular sites include Amazon, eBay, and Alibaba.

ATM manufacturers: You can also purchase ATM machines directly from the manufacturers, such as Nautilus Hyosung, Genmega, and Triton.

Craigslist: You may be able to find used ATM machines for sale on Craigslist or other classified ad websites. However, be cautious when buying used equipment and make sure to thoroughly inspect the machine before purchasing.

Auctions: Government auctions or business liquidation sales may offer ATM machines for sale at discounted prices.

Partnering with a wholesale ATM Provider can be a smart and easy way to start a profitable ATM business without the stress and cost of managing everything yourself. Wholesale ATM companies can provide a range of services, including insurance, maintenance, restocking money, and handling any technical issues or faults that may arise. This means that you can focus on finding the best locations for your machines and generating revenue, while the wholesale company takes care of the rest.

In addition, by partnering with a wholesale company, you can often access lower costs for things like cash supply, parts, and repairs because the company has established relationships with suppliers and can pass those savings on to you. While you will need to pay a percentage or monthly fee to the wholesale company, the benefits of partnering with them can often outweigh the costs, making it an attractive option for those looking to get into the ATM business.

Online Business Model #56

"It's not what you look at that matters, it's what you see." —Anonymous

How To Become an Influencer

Becoming a successful social media influencer is one of today's fastest-growing online income paths. With the right approach, it can turn a personal passion into a lucrative brand. Influencers shape opinions, trends, and buying decisions—especially when their voice feels real, relatable, and trustworthy.

To break in, start by building an audience on a specific platform—**Instagram, TikTok, or YouTube are ideal**. Choose a niche you're passionate about, **like beauty, travel, fitness, or business, and consistently post high-quality content**. People follow those they trust, so it's vital to become a credible voice in your space.

Consistency, authenticity, and engagement with your audience are key to building influence along with **#Creatorsearchinsights for every TikTok Upload**.

Brands seek out influencers who look and sound natural on the platform, not like polished ads. That's why creators with 10,000+ followers often get approached first—they blend seamlessly into the user experience. From here, you can monetize through UGC (User Generated Content), product endorsements, or affiliate links. With affiliate marketing, for example, you earn a commission every time someone buys through your shared link—no upfront costs, no inventory.

Whether you're promoting products you love, doing ASMR or reviews, or selling digital goods, the path is wide open. Just remember: high-converting influencers know their niche, connect with their audience, and deliver consistent value. With smart strategy and daily effort, this can be a high-income career or a steady side hustle.

A social media influencer is a person who has a mid to large following on social media platforms and is able to use that following to affect the perspective, views, beliefs, narrative, culture, including purchasing decisions of others. These individuals often have a specific niche or area of expertise, **such as beauty, fashion, comedy skits, food, travel, gym, business, money**, and yes even the **news** and use their platform to share their knowledge, experiences, and their research and findings with their followers. To be a successful social media influencer, one must be able to build and engage a large audience, create high-quality content, and have a strong understanding of social media algorithms, trends and best practices. Having a specific niche or area of expertise can help an influencer establish themselves as an expert in their field and provide value to their followers.

Advertisers are willing to pay YouTubers, TikTokers and Instagrammers to promote their products because they know that these social media sites have an extremely high conversion rate when an organic user on the platform does it for them. This means that the amount of people who see these ads versus the number of people who click on these ads is very high. Most of these advertisers want you to promote

their products through influencer marketing. This is a great way to make money online with **YouTube and Amazon Influencer Marketing** because it's easy and you don't have to risk any money. You can find these options by searching for "influencer marketing" on Google and see which other companies offer this tier of marketing. The best thing about this method is that you're helping people when you promote these products. It's much cheaper for them to pay YouTubers, TikTokers and Instagrammers to promote their products than it is to pay for advertisements on TV or elsewhere. You can make money online by promoting their products in your videos. You might be promoting something that you already use or that you are genuinely interested in.

You can also make money by selling products from your site or online store. You can set up an e-commerce site or sell your products on websites like Amazon, eBay or Etsy or be an **affiliate for amazon Influencers**. By posting a video featuring their products, social media marketers can reach thousands or even millions of people. By partnering with an advertiser or brand, you can make a nice commission for every product that you promote. This is easier than you might think, but you'll need to decide which products you want to promote and partner with.

The good news is that there is plenty to choose from. You'll get paid to promote everything from mobile games, kitchen products, apps to diet products, fitness products, dating services, consumer electronics etc. All you have to do is create a video and talk about it. **Make sure you accumulate at least 10,000 engaged followers to activate this strategy. Micro-Influencers can be very Powerful!**

Online Business Model #57

"The road to success and the road to failure are almost exactly the same." —Colin R. Davis

How To Make Money With an AI-Generated Artwork

Artificial intelligence has revolutionized many industries, including the world of art. With AI-generated artwork, artists can create unique and innovative pieces that were previously impossible to make. But how can artists make money from their AI-

generated creations? In this chapter, we'll explore 10 ways artists can monetize their AI-generated artwork and build successful careers in this exciting field.

Sell limited editions as NFTs

One of the most popular ways to monetize AI-generated artwork is by selling it as non-fungible tokens (NFTs). NFTs are unique digital assets that are authenticated using blockchain technology. By selling AI-generated artwork as NFTs, artists can sell their work for high prices and potentially earn millions. Some of the most popular marketplaces for selling NFTs include **OpenSea, SuperRare, and Nifty Gateway.**

License Artwork to Companies

Another way to monetize AI-generated artwork is by licensing it to companies. Companies may be interested in using AI-generated artwork for marketing materials, product packaging, or other commercial uses. By licensing their artwork, artists can earn revenue for every use of their designs. **Some companies that offer licensing opportunities for AI-generated artwork include Shutterstock and Getty Images.**

Sell Prints and Canvases

Artists can also sell prints and canvases of their AI-generated artwork. Prints and canvases can be sold on an artist's website, on online marketplaces like **Etsy**, or in physical art galleries. Selling prints and canvases allows artists to make their work more accessible to a wider audience.

Offer Commissions and Custom Designs

Another way for artists to monetize their AI-generated artwork is by offering commissions and custom designs. This allows customers to request specific AI-generated artwork that is tailored to their preferences. Artists can charge premium prices for this type of work, making it a lucrative revenue stream.

Sell On-Demand Products

Artists can also sell on-demand products featuring their AI-generated artwork. This includes items like Shirts, Hats and Mugs. By selling on-demand products, artists can earn revenue without having to worry about inventory management or shipping logistics. Some of the **most popular platforms for selling on-demand products include Printify, Printful, Redbubble and Society6.**

Create Digital Downloads

Digital downloads are another popular way for artists to monetize their AI-generated artwork. This includes digital files that customers can download and use for personal or commercial purposes. Artists can sell digital downloads on their own websites or on platforms like Gumroad and Creative Market.

Sell on Stock Image Websites

Stock image websites like Shutterstock and iStock allow artists to sell their AI-generated artwork as stock images. This can provide a source of passive income for artists. By creating and selling stock images and assets, artists can potentially earn revenue for years to come.

Create AI-Generated Merchandise

If an artist has a popular AI-generated artwork or character, they can create merchandise featuring their designs. Merchandise can include items such as t-shirts, mugs, or phone cases. Artists can sell these items on their own websites or on platforms like Etsy. Merchandise can provide an additional revenue stream and can help to promote the artist's work to a wider audience.

Crowdfund Projects

If an artist has a big project in mind, such as creating an AI-generated animated short film, they can crowdfund it on **platforms like Kickstarter or Indiegogo**. Crowdfunding allows artists to raise money from a community of supporters who believe in their work and can help bring their vision to life. Crowdfunding can also help to generate buzz and promote an artist's work to a wider audience.

Sell AI-generated art through freelancing work

Artists can also sell their AI-generated artwork through freelancing work. Freelance platforms like Upwork and Fiverr allow artists to offer their skills and services to clients who are looking for unique and innovative artwork. This can include creating logos, branding, illustrations, and more. By offering their AI-generated artwork as a service, artists can build a reputation and earn a steady stream of income.

Choosing the best websites and apps for AI-generated artwork

Creating AI-generated artwork requires specialized software and tools. Fortunately, there are many websites and apps available that can help artists create stunning and unique designs. Here are some of the best websites and apps for AI-generated artwork: Also, **Check out "ChatGPT Image Generator" or SORA FIRST!!**

1. **RunwayML** - RunwayML is a powerful platform that allows artists and creators to create AI-generated artwork using a simple drag-and-drop interface. It supports a wide range of AI models and algorithms, making it easy to create unique and stunning designs in just a few clicks. Users can also collaborate with others on the platform to create new and innovative designs.
2. **DeepArt.io** - DeepArt.io is a website that allows users to upload their own images and transform them into AI-generated artwork using a variety of styles and filters. It uses a neural network algorithm to analyze the uploaded images and then applies a chosen style to create a new, unique image. Users

- can also adjust the intensity of the style and apply multiple styles to a single image.
3. **Artbreeder** - Artbreeder is a website that allows artists to generate new and original artwork by mixing and matching existing designs. Users can select from a variety of art styles, such as portraits, landscapes, and abstract art, and then breed and evolve those styles to create something new. Artbreeder also allows users to collaborate with others to create unique designs.
 4. **Prisma** - Prisma is a mobile app that allows users to transform their photos into stunning AI-generated artwork using a variety of styles and filters. It uses neural networks to analyze the uploaded photos and then applies a chosen style to create a new, unique image. Users can also adjust the intensity of the style and apply multiple styles to a single image.
 5. **Vinci** - Vinci is another mobile app that allows users to create AI-generated artwork by selecting a style and applying it to their photos. It features a variety of styles, including pop art, oil painting, and sketch, and allows users to customize the style and intensity of the effects. Users can also share their artwork on social media directly from the app.
 6. **Dreamscope** - Dreamscope is a website that allows users to transform their photos into AI-generated artwork using a variety of filters and styles. It uses neural networks to analyze the uploaded photos and then applies a chosen style to create a new, unique image. Users can also adjust the intensity of the style and apply multiple styles to a single image.
 7. **NeuralStyle.art** - NeuralStyle.art is a website that allows users to upload their photos and apply AI-generated styles to them. It uses a neural network algorithm to analyze the uploaded photos and then applies a chosen style to create a new, unique image. Users can also adjust the intensity of the style and apply multiple styles to a single image.
 8. **Picas** - Picas is a mobile app that allows users to transform their photos into AI-generated artwork using a variety of filters and styles. It features a wide range of styles, including oil painting, watercolor, and sketch, and allows

- users to customize the style and intensity of the effects. Users can also share their artwork on social media directly from the app.
9. **Pikazo** - Pikazo is a mobile app that allows users to create AI-generated artwork from their own photos using a variety of styles. It uses neural networks to analyze the uploaded photos and then applies a chosen style to create a new, unique image. Users can also adjust the intensity of the style and apply multiple styles to a single image.
 10. **GANBreeder** - GANBreeder is a website that allows users to create AI-generated artwork by breeding and evolving images. It uses a generative adversarial network (GAN) algorithm to create unique and original designs. Users can breed and evolve images by selecting from a range of parameters, such as color, shape, and texture.

AI-generated artwork is a rapidly growing field that offers exciting opportunities for artists to monetize their work and build successful careers. By using a combination of NFTs, licensing, prints, commissions, on-demand products, and digital downloads, artists can earn revenue from their AI-generated artwork in a variety of ways. Additionally, by using the best websites and apps for AI-generated artwork, artists can create stunning and unique designs that stand out in a crowded marketplace.

Online Business Model #58

"Hire the best talent and then get the hell out of their way". —Ahab Goldberg

How To Create a Powerful Sales Page That Sells (Using ClickBank)

In the digital economy, having a powerful sales page is the single most important asset you can create when launching a product. Whether you're selling an ebook, software, course, membership, VIP access, mobile app, or even consulting services—your sales page does all the heavy lifting. This chapter walks you through how to build a ClickBank-ready sales page **step-by-step**, without needing to hire a developer or spend money on hosting.

Why ClickBank?

ClickBank is one of the most trusted affiliate marketing platforms in the world. Once you list your digital product there, thousands of affiliate marketers can start promoting it for you. That means all you need to do is:

1. Build a great product
2. Create a high-converting sales page
3. Let ClickBank affiliates do the selling

This is the most passive and scalable way to launch and grow your info-product business. You keep the majority of the profit while ClickBank handles payments, affiliate tracking, and basic delivery options.

Step-by-Step: Building Your Sales Page (No Developer Needed)

You don't need to know how to code or use WordPress. What you need is a simple **HTML file** and a **free hosting solution**, just like the one used in this book's development for my own purposes.

I used **Netlify** — a free, lightning-fast hosting platform that lets you drag-and-drop your .html file and have a working website online within seconds. **ChatGPT will give you the html code based on how you want your sales page to look like, and you'll put it inside a folder along with your favicons, your product images, index.html (the code), policy codes and a redirect.** Here's how to do it:

[Download "Visual Studio Code" to input the html codes & don't edit using notepad.](#)

Step 1: Write Your Copy (What to Include)

Your sales page should follow this structure:

1. **Headline:** A bold, benefit-driven title. Example: *"The Ultimate Guide to Building a 6-Figure Newsletter Business"*
2. **Subheadline:** A one-line explanation or tease
3. **Promo Video or Banner:** Use YouTube or Canva or sora
4. **Product Description:**

- What your product is
 - Who it's for
 - What transformation it delivers
5. **Bullet Points:** List features, bonuses, results
 6. **CTA Button:** Buy now
 7. **Disclaimers:** ClickBank Disc, FTC-required info about earnings if any,
 8. **Footer Links:** Privacy Policy, Terms, Disclaimer, Contact Email.

You can ask ChatGPT to generate YOU clean HTML code for all of the above.

Step 2: Drop in Your ClickBank Order Button

Once ClickBank approves your product, they'll give you a buy button embed code or you put it in the code before requesting approval. It will look something like this:

```
<a href="https://clickbank.net/buy/yourcode"></a>
```

Just insert that where your CTA should go. ChatGPT will do it all for you!

Step 3: Add Your Policy Pages

ClickBank (like WarriorPlus) requires a Privacy Policy, Terms of Use, and Disclaimer. You can generate these with AI, save them as .html files (e.g., privacy-policy.html) and link them in the footer of your main page.

Step 4: Host It on Netlify

- Go to [Netlify.com](https://netlify.com)
- Drag or Upload your .html file folder into the drop zone by clicking 'Deploys'
- Boom: your site is live, hosted for free

No WordPress. No monthly fees. No developers.

Real-World Case Study: \$0 to \$27,000 With a PDF and Sales Page

Sarah, a stay-at-home mom in Texas, created a 42-page ebook called "The Digital Mom's Passive Income Playbook." She used Canva to design it, exported it as a PDF,

and then asked ChatGPT to write her sales page HTML. She hosted it on Netlify, listed it on ClickBank, and gave affiliates a 50% commission. Within 3 months, she had sold over \$27,000 worth of PDFs—with **zero paid ads**. Why? Because the affiliates did all the marketing for her.

Email Marketing + Buyer Capture

Here's the hack: When someone buys your product through ClickBank, you can **collect their email** by integrating with third-party tools like **ConvertKit**, **Mailchimp**, or **GetResponse**. Some vendors use ClickBank's *Advanced Tools* setting to pass buyer data into their CRM.

This allows you to follow up and sell your **next product, upsell, or membership**, without relying on affiliates.

The strategy: Use affiliates to build your list the first time. Then sell to that list directly.

Bonus Section: What Is PDF Farming?

PDF Farming is the strategy of rapidly creating multiple niche eBooks or reports (10–50 pages) using AI tools like ChatGPT, formatting them in Canva, and publishing them on separate sales pages. **Canva + AI Tool (ChatGPT) = Money.**

Each PDF has its own:

- Sales Page – **Let ChatGPT create your sales page.**
- Buy Button – **Follow ChatGPT's instructions to upload all files.**
- Delivery automation: **Run FB ADS to make Sales! You can also sell your PDF's without a sales page, easier on Gumroad, Etsy, Teachable or Thinkific!**

You create the content once and let affiliate marketers handle the traffic if you decide to *go through the affiliate route*. Some creators have 10–50 PDFs earning them micro income daily, adding up to 4–5 figures monthly.

Final Tips:

- Use AI to write, code, and format everything
- Host for free using Netlify

- Focus on clean, direct copy — no hype
- Always include disclaimers and legal pages
- Give affiliates high commissions (50–75%) if you do it with affiliates.

When done right, your ClickBank sales page or ***your own sales page*** becomes a **silent salesman**, working 24/7 via **FB Ads** to grow your income. You don't need a brand. You don't need a big social presence. You just need a great product, and the courage to hit publish. **This is how you see a guy in a Lambo and wonder what he does for a living.**

It's all majorly done through their own sales page & use FB Ads to make Bank!



Online Business Model #59

"Why did the chicken cross the road? Because you didn't F-king Cook it." —Gordon Ramsay

How To Make and Sell Meals Online as a Cookpreneur

The pandemic brought about many changes in the way we live and work. As lockdowns and social distancing measures were implemented, many people found themselves stuck at home with limited job opportunities. However, it also gave rise to a new kind of home-based business hustle - the **Cookpreneur**. If you love cooking and want to turn your passion into a profitable business, then read on to learn how to make and sell meals online.

What is a Cookpreneur?

What is a **Cookpreneur** you ask?

The term *Cook-re-pre-neur* refers to a person who starts a home-based business selling meals they have cooked themselves and sells it online. As a **Cookpreneur**,

you can offer a variety of dishes, from traditional favorites to trendy new recipes. This business model has gained popularity in recent years, and the pandemic has only accelerated its growth. By the way, a little flattery gesture on my part! every time I hear the word Cookpreneur on YouTube or any social media platform like TikTok from the time I published this book, you need to mention where you came up with that word, meaning if anybody asks, you need to mention this book and the author, because I'd like to get some FREE Publicity hehe, now Nuff said.

How to Get Started as a Cookpreneur

If you're interested in becoming a Cookpreneur, there are a few steps you need to follow to get started:

Research local regulations - Depending on your location, there may be certain regulations you need to follow when selling food from your home. Make sure you research your local laws to ensure you are operating within the legal parameters. Most of the time however, you don't need any of that, but just check just in case.

Plan your menu - Decide what dishes you want to offer and how much you will charge for each one. Keep in mind that your prices should be competitive with other local businesses but also cover your costs.

Set up a website or social media page - You need a way for potential customers to find and order from you. Setting up a website or social media page can help you reach a wider audience.

Create a Cookpreneur brand - Develop a logo and brand identity that represents your home-based business. This will help you stand out and build a loyal customer base.

Where to Sell Your Meals

There are many places you can sell your meals online. Here are some of the best options:

- Local Facebook groups - Look for local buy/sell/trade groups on Facebook and post your menu there. You can also join food-related groups to connect with potential customers. You can also post and publish on **Facebook Marketplace** as well; this works really well too! Targeting your local area of course within a 10-mile radius.
- TikTok Shop or TikTok – Video Feed Targeting your local community, using location and zip code before posting to reach your nearby locals.
- Food delivery apps - Apps like Grubhub and Uber Eats allow you to offer your meals to a wider audience. However, keep in mind that these apps may charge a commission fee.
- Your own website or Blog - Creating your own website-blog allows you to have complete control over your business and customer interactions. You can then use FB Organic reach or ads platform and target your local area in the ad campaign.

Tips for Success

Here are some tips for becoming a successful Cookpreneur:

Offer high-quality dishes - Customers will keep coming back if they love your food, so make sure you put your heart and soul into every dish you create.

Offer unique dishes - Set yourself apart from the competition by offering dishes that are unique and hard to find elsewhere.

Use social media to your advantage - Social media is a great way to promote your home-based business and interact with customers. Use platforms like TikTok, Instagram and Facebook to share photos and videos of your dishes and connect with potential customers.

Deliver promptly - Customers appreciate timely deliveries, so make sure you set realistic delivery times and stick to them or the much preferred way of course which is, they come and get the food themselves and pay you in cash.

When it comes to traditional foods that you could cook and sell online, the possibilities are almost endless. Here are just a few ideas:

- Tamales - a traditional Mexican dish made of masa (a dough made from corn), filled with various ingredients such as pork, chicken, cheese, or vegetables, and wrapped in a corn husk.
- Pierogi - a Polish dumpling filled with mashed potatoes, cheese, sauerkraut, or ground meat.
- Samosas - a popular snack in Indian cuisine, made of a crispy pastry shell filled with spiced potatoes, peas, or meat.
- Biryani - a flavorful rice dish from South Asia made with spices, meat, and vegetables. Everybody loves that!
- Falafel - a Middle Eastern dish made from ground chickpeas, herbs, and spices, shaped into balls or patties and deep-fried.

As for trendy foods to sell online, here are a few options that have gained popularity recently:

- Plant-based meats - with more and more people turning to vegetarian or vegan diets, plant-based meats like Beyond Meat or Impossible Foods are becoming increasingly popular.
- Charcuterie boards - these boards filled with meats, cheeses, fruits, and other snacks have become a popular party food and are also being sold online as gifts or for personal consumption.
- Keto-friendly snacks - with the popularity of the keto diet, snacks that are low in carbs and high in fat are becoming more in-demand.

- Baked goods with unique flavors or ingredients - baked goods like matcha-flavored cookies or lavender-infused cakes are gaining popularity for their unique flavors and ingredients.
- Healthy snacks - snacks that are both healthy and convenient, like protein balls or kale chips, are becoming more popular as people prioritize their health and wellness.

Of course, these are just a few ideas - there are many other traditional and trendy foods that could be successful when sold online. It's important to do some research and market analysis to find out what might be popular in your area or among your target demographic. Becoming a Cookreprenuer can be a rewarding and profitable venture. With the rise of home-based businesses and the demand for quality, home-cooked meals, there has never been a better time to start your own food business. With the right planning and marketing strategies, you can turn your passion for cooking into a successful business.

Online Business Model #60

"A real entrepreneur is somebody who has no safety net underneath them." —Henry Kravis

How To Become a Personal Shopper

Personal shopping has become an increasingly popular service in recent years, as people lead busier lives and value convenience and expertise in their shopping experience. Personal shoppers assist clients in selecting and purchasing items, ranging from groceries to clothing, Kids and Baby Products, Hardware Items, and household goods. The industry is growing rapidly, and becoming a personal shopper can be a lucrative business opportunity. As a personal shopper, you can provide an invaluable service to busy or inexperienced shoppers, while also earning a profitable income.

Benefits of Becoming a Personal Shopper

Becoming a personal shopper has several benefits, including:

Flexibility: You can set your own schedule & work as much or as little as you want.

Independence: You can work for yourself and manage your own business.

Earning potential: You can set your own rates and charge per job, which can lead to a higher income.

Personal satisfaction: You get to help people manage their daily tasks, which can be rewarding.

Skills Required for Becoming a Personal Shopper

To become a successful personal shopper, you need to have the following skills:

Time management: You need to be able to manage your time efficiently to ensure that you can complete your clients' tasks within the given timeline.

Attention to detail: You need to be meticulous and ensure that you get the right products that your clients need.

Communication: You need to have excellent communication skills to interact with your clients effectively.

Knowledge of products: You need to have decent knowledge on grocery products, household products, food products, Clothing and accessories, Kids and children's products, hardware products, dairy products, etc.

Customer service: You need to provide excellent customer service to build relationships with your clients.

Setting Personal Shopper Rates

When setting your rates as a personal shopper, you need to consider the following factors:

Time: How long will it take you to complete the task?

Distance: How far do you need to travel to complete the task?

Difficulty: How difficult is the task?

Experience: How much experience do you have as a personal shopper? Or just a shopper!

Market rate: What are other personal shoppers charging in your area? If any!

Based on these factors, you can set your rates. It is essential to research the market rates in your area to ensure that you are charging a competitive rate.

Building Knowledge of Different Products

To become a successful personal shopper, you need to have decent knowledge of grocery products, household products, food products, Kids and baby Products, hardware products, dairy products, etc. You can build your knowledge by:

Researching online: You can research different products online to understand their features, prices, and benefits and in a few short weeks/months, you would be an expert at it.

Visiting stores: You can visit different stores and talk to the staff to learn more about the products they sell.

Attending workshops: You can attend workshops or training sessions to learn more about different products.

Marketing Your Personal Shopping Services

Once you have set your rates and built your knowledge on different products, you need to market your personal shopping services. You can do this by:

Creating a TikTok account: TikTok is an excellent platform for marketing your personal shopping services in your area. You can create short videos showcasing your services i.e. doing shopping for your clients and posting them on your account.

Creating a Facebook account: You can create a Facebook account and join groups related to shopping or any unrelated group in your area and posting your shopping services there.

Creating a website: You can create a website to showcase your services and provide information on your rates, products, and contact details.

Charging Per Job

As a personal shopper, you can charge per job instead of charging hourly rates. Charging per job allows you to earn more money and provides your clients with a fixed price for their shopping needs. When charging per job, you need to consider the following factors:

Time: How long will it take you to complete the task?

Distance: How far do you need to travel to complete the task?

Difficulty: How difficult is the task?

Number of items: How many items do your clients need?

Building Your Network or Client Base

To grow your personal shopping business, you need to build your network or client base. You can do this by:

Asking for referrals: You can ask your existing clients to refer you to their friends and family.

Collaborating with other businesses: You can collaborate with other businesses such as grocery stores or hardware stores to offer your shopping services to their customers.

Providing excellent customer service: By providing excellent customer service, you can build relationships with your clients, and they are more likely to recommend you to others.

Providing Excellent Customer Service

As a personal shopper, providing excellent customer/client services is crucial for building relationships with your clients. You can provide excellent customer service by:

Communicating effectively: You need to communicate effectively with your clients and keep them informed about their shopping needs.

Being punctual: You need to be punctual and complete the task within the given timeline.

Paying attention to details: You need to pay attention to details and ensure that you get the right products for your clients.

Being polite and friendly: You need to be polite and friendly to build a good relationship with your clients.

As your personal shopping business grows, you can turn it into a business with employees. You can hire other personal shoppers to work for you and expand your services. To do this, you need to:

Create a business plan: You need to create a business plan and identify your goals, target market, and competition if any, which I highly doubt there's any competition which is why I highly recommend doing this money-making opportunity that's viable and you can sweep the market by storm making so much money doing it. **Do it before a company starts this venture if I were you, and get your loyal customer base fast before it becomes a mainstream business like uber! Consider this as the uber for personal shopping!**

Hire employees: You need to hire employees who have the same skills and qualities as you.

Train your employees: You need to train your employees and ensure that they provide the same level of customer service as you.

Personal Shopper Success Stories

There are several success stories of personal shoppers who have turned their passion into a successful career. For example, Jane Smith started her personal

shopping business five years ago and now has a team of ten personal shoppers working for her. She provides personal shopping services to busy individuals and families in her area and has built a reputation for providing excellent customer service.

Why Becoming a Personal Shopper is The Perfect Business

Becoming a personal shopper could be the perfect business career for you if you enjoy helping others, have excellent communication skills, and can manage your time efficiently. It is a flexible and rewarding career that allows you to work for yourself and set your own rates. By following the tips provided in this chapter, you can build your knowledge, market your services, build a client base, and grow your business. When you eventually become good at it and become successful, you can hire a website and app developers to create you the uber for personal shopping and take the app and website worldwide and market it as the uber for personal shopping. The customer can also select which shopper that he or she wants to hire, and they have features just like the uber app when it comes to Reviews and everything else. You can even call it, **Zuper!** Its only my suggestion and the rest is up to you. So, what are you waiting for? Start your personal shopping business today!

Online Business Model #61

"The first step toward success is taken when you refuse to be a captive of the environment in which you first find yourself." —Mark Caine

How To Make Money as an Online Reseller

With the rise of e-commerce and the increasing number of people shopping online, the online reselling market has become a lucrative opportunity for entrepreneurs looking to make money from home. As an online reseller, you can source products from suppliers, wholesalers, or retail stores and then sell them for a profit on your own website, online marketplaces, or social media platforms. The key to success in

online reselling is finding a profitable niche, sourcing quality products, building a strong brand, creating an online presence, and marketing your products effectively.

In this chapter, we'll explore ten tips for making money as an online reseller, from finding a niche to continuously improving your approach. Whether you're a beginner or an experienced online seller, these tips will help you build a successful online reselling business and achieve your financial goals.

Finding a niche

Finding a profitable niche is key to succeeding as an online reseller. It's important to choose a niche that you're knowledgeable and passionate about, as this will help you stand out and build a loyal customer base. To find a niche, research what products are in demand and what your competitors are selling. Consider your own interests and expertise, as well as any gaps in the market that you can fill.

Cross-Dropship & Source Products Across Marketplaces

There are several ways to source products as an online reseller. Dropshipping is a popular option for beginners, as it allows you to sell products without holding inventory. With dropshipping, you work with a supplier who ships the products directly to your customers. However, this means you have less control over the quality and timing of the products. Wholesale is another option, where you buy products in bulk from a supplier at a discounted price and then resell them for a profit. This requires more upfront investment, but you have more control over the products and can potentially make a higher profit margin. **Retail arbitrage is when you buy products at a discount from retail stores or online marketplaces and then resell them or list them at a higher price or list them in a different marketplace that doesn't have that specific product to make BANK.** This option requires more time and effort to find good deals, but it can be a profitable option if

you're willing to put in the work. Make sure the product is trendy, unique or is selling well from one marketplace to make sure that it will sell to other marketplace.

Build a brand

Building a strong brand is important for standing out in a crowded market. This includes choosing a memorable name, creating a logo and visual identity, and developing a unique selling proposition (USP) that sets you apart from your competitors. Your brand should communicate what you stand for, what makes you different, and why customers should buy from you.

Create an Online Presence

To flip products online, your presence on TikTok and Instagram needs to be sharp. **Show off rare finds — like limited-edition sneakers or viral gadgets — and let people see the value. Create short, engaging videos where you unbox, style, or demo your products.** The goal is to make viewers want what you've got. **Stand out by flipping items that aren't easily available anywhere else.** Build trust, showcase exclusivity, and let your content do the selling.

Develop a Pricing Strategy

Pricing is a crucial aspect of online reselling. You need to find a balance between making a profit and offering competitive prices that will attract customers. Research your competitors to see what prices they are charging for similar products, and factor in your own costs (such as sourcing, shipping, and marketing) when setting your prices. Consider offering discounts or promotions to attract new customers and encourage repeat business.

Market Your Products

Marketing is essential for driving traffic to your website and increasing sales. There are several marketing strategies you can use, including social media marketing, email marketing, paid advertising, and influencer marketing. Social media marketing involves promoting your products on social media platforms like Facebook, TikTok, Instagram, and Twitter. Email marketing involves collecting email addresses from your customers and sending regular newsletters with promotions and product updates. Paid advertising involves running ads on social media or search engines like Google Ads to reach a wider audience. Influencer marketing involves partnering with influencers to promote your products to their followers.

The Silver Sale: A New Approach to Online Reselling

Are you looking for a way to make money as an online reseller while offering customers unbeatable deals on new and un-opened products? If so, you might want to consider launching a Silver Sale Marketplace. This innovative approach to online reselling offers customers the chance to buy new and high-quality products at discounted prices that are still profitable for you as a reseller.

What is a Silver Sale?...

A Silver Sale is similar to a garage sale or a clearance sale, but with one major difference: all of the products offered for sale are New and Unopened. Instead of offering used or discounted items, a Silver Sale provides customers with access to brand-new products that are being sold at prices significantly lower than retail. The name "Silver Sale" refers to the fact that the products being sold are New, Un-opened and valuable, that are being sold at a discount, but also not at a loss. It is a middle ground arbitrage between wholesale and retail. Think about how dropshipping became the New & Innovative Idea to do business, same thing with this New innovative strategy.

How to Launch a Successful Silver Sale

Here are some key steps to follow to launch a successful Silver Sale:

Find a Niche: The first step to launching a successful Silver Sale is finding a niche with a demand for new and unopened products at discounted prices. Look for products that are in high demand, but that are being sold at prices that are too high for many consumers to afford.

Source Your Products: Once you've identified a niche, you'll need to source your products. Alibaba is a great source of wholesale products that can be sold at a profit through a Silver Sale. Look for deals on new and unopened products from wholesalers, manufacturers, or even retail stores. The key is to find products that you can buy at a low enough price to sell at a profit, but that are still valuable enough to attract customers.

Price Your Products: When pricing your products for the Silver Sale, you'll need to strike a balance between profitability and affordability for your customers. You want to offer prices that are significantly lower than retail, but that still leave you with a decent profit margin. Consider using dynamic pricing strategies that adjust based on supply and demand.

Create an Online Presence/Outside Your Home Like a Garage Sale: To market your Silver Sale, you'll need to create an online/Offline presence that showcases your products and pricing. Consider creating a website or a social media account or post your silver sale market in Facebook groups and FCBK Marketplace where customers can see, become aware of your silver sale market, browse your offers and products via your images of what you have and get them to come over to browse and purchase. Cash only is great too just like Garage Sales. Use Pamphlets/signs in your local area, even run a simple \$10 ad targeting your local area on Facebook.

Market Your Sale: Finally, you'll need to market your Silver Sale to attract customers. Consider using social media advertising, email marketing, and other digital marketing tactics to promote your sale and attract shoppers. **This New Silver**

Sale Strategy works very well outdoors and should be Set Up like a Garage sale and in traditional offline stores as well, similar to Thrift Sales!

Provide Exceptional Customer Service: To build a loyal customer base and keep them coming back, it's important to provide exceptional customer service. Make sure your customers feel valued and appreciated and be responsive to their needs and concerns.

Alibaba/Temu: A Great Source of Wholesale Products for the Silver Sale

Alibaba is one of the largest online marketplaces for wholesale products, making it a great source for resellers looking to launch a Silver Sale. With Alibaba, you can find deals on a wide range of products, from electronics to clothing to home goods. Here are some tips for using Alibaba or Temu to source products for your Silver Sale:

Choose a Trusted Supplier: When sourcing products from Alibaba, it's important to choose a trusted supplier with a good reputation. Look for suppliers with positive reviews and ratings and consider using Alibaba's Trade Assurance program to protect your purchases.

Negotiate Prices: Alibaba suppliers are often willing to negotiate prices, so don't be afraid to haggle. The key is to find a price that works for both you and the supplier, and that allows you to sell the product at a profit through your Silver Sale.

Consider Shipping Costs: When sourcing products from Alibaba, it's important to factor in shipping costs. Make sure you understand the shipping terms and costs associated with each product you purchase, so you can accurately calculate your profit margins.

"Silver Side Strategy Using Amazon Returned Products"

Here's another Silver Side approach that you may never have heard of. Selling or re-selling **Amazon Returned Products**. Here are a few ways you can do this:

Source the Products: Find Amazon returned products that you can purchase for resale. There are a few ways to do this:

Amazon Warehouse Deals: Amazon sells returned and refurbished items through its Warehouse Deals section. You can browse through the available inventory and select the products you want to purchase.

Liquidation Auctions: Some companies specialize in purchasing large quantities of returned products from retailers and then sell them in bulk through "liquidation auctions". You can participate in these auctions to buy returned products.

Online Marketplaces: There are online marketplaces, such as **Liquidation.com** or **B-Stock Solutions**, where you can find returned products from various retailers.

Online Business Model #62

"People who succeed have momentum. The more they succeed, the more they want to succeed, and the more they find a way to succeed. Similarly, when someone is failing, the tendency is to get on a downward spiral that can even become a self-fulfilling prophecy."

—Tony Robbins

How To Make Money with Mobile Themes

Mobile themes have become a popular way for smartphone users to personalize and customize their devices. From cute animal designs to sleek minimalist looks, there is a mobile theme to suit every taste. But did you know that creating and selling mobile themes can also be a lucrative business opportunity? In this chapter, we will explore how to make money with mobile themes.

Understand Your Market

To successfully sell mobile themes, you need to have a good understanding of your target audience. Research the most popular themes in the app stores and social media platforms to see what design styles, memes, viral images, viral pix taken from viral videos, **viral FYP** (For You Page) are **trending**. Identify the age range, gender, and interests of your potential customers. These details will help you create themes that will appeal to your target market. **Use Popular Memes, Scenes, Top G's, etc...**

Choose a Platform

Once you have an idea of your target market, you need to choose a platform to sell your mobile themes. The most popular platforms are Google Play and Apple App Store, but there are also third-party app stores available. Each platform has its own set of rules and regulations, so make sure you understand them before creating and uploading your themes. You may also need to pay a fee to publish your themes on certain platforms.

Create Your Mobile Themes

Once you have chosen a platform, it's time to create your mobile themes. Use design tools such as Adobe Photoshop, Sketch, or Canva to create your themes. Keep in mind that your themes should be visually appealing, easy to navigate, and user-friendly. You can also consider adding custom sounds and icons to your themes to make them stand out. Creating mobile themes requires a good understanding of design principles, color theory, and user experience. To create high-quality mobile themes, you should choose a theme style that aligns with your target audience, use high-quality images that are relevant to the theme's overall design, keep the theme simple and avoid cluttering it with too many elements, pay attention to color by using a color palette that complements your theme style and is visually appealing, optimize for different screen sizes and resolutions, use consistent design elements such as fonts, icons, and colors throughout the theme, incorporate user feedback into your theme design, stay up-to-date with **design trends** and industry developments, add custom sounds and icons to make your **themes stand out**.

Test Your Mobile Themes

Before uploading your themes to the app store, it's important to test them thoroughly. Make sure they work well on different devices and screen sizes. Check for any bugs, errors, or glitches. If you find any issues, fix them before uploading your themes. Testing your themes is essential to avoid negative feedback from customers and maintain a good reputation.

Optimize Your Metadata

Your metadata, which includes your theme's title, description, and keywords, is important for making your themes discoverable in the app store. Make sure your title is catchy and includes relevant keywords. Your description should explain the features and benefits of your theme in an engaging way. Use relevant keywords in your description to improve your app's visibility in search results.

Price Your Mobile Themes

When deciding on a price for your mobile themes, consider the value they provide to customers. Pricing too high may turn away potential customers, while pricing too low may undermine the quality of your themes. Look at the prices of other similar themes on the app store and consider the amount of time and effort you put into creating your themes. You may also want to consider offering discounts or promotions to attract more customers.

Promote Your Mobile Themes

To generate sales and revenue, you need to promote your mobile themes effectively. Use social media platforms, blogs, and forums to promote your themes. Consider running ads to increase visibility and attract new customers. Offer special discounts and promotions to entice customers to buy your themes. Encourage customers to leave reviews and ratings to increase visibility and credibility.

Update Your Mobile Themes

To keep your themes relevant and up-to-date, you should update them periodically. This may include adding new features, improving the user interface, or fixing bugs. Updating your themes can also increase customer engagement and encourage repeat purchases. Make sure to announce your updates on your social media platforms and in the app store to keep customers informed.

Monitor Your Sales and Feedback

Monitoring your sales and feedback is essential to understand how your mobile themes are performing. Use analytics tools to track your downloads, revenue, and user engagement. Use customer feedback to improve your themes and create new designs that meet their needs and preferences. Respond to customer reviews and feedback to show that you value their opinions and suggestions.

Expand Your Mobile Theme Business

Once you have established a successful mobile theme business, consider expanding your product offerings. You can create related themes such as icon packs, wallpapers, or widgets to offer more variety to your customers. You can also consider creating themes for different holidays, seasons, or events to capitalize on trends and increase sales. Consider offering customization services to create personalized themes for customers.

Another way to expand your mobile theme business is to collaborate with other designers or developers. This can help you reach a wider audience and offer more diverse themes. You can also partner with influencers or bloggers to promote your themes and increase visibility. Finally, consider exploring other revenue streams such as affiliate marketing, sponsored content, or subscriptions. These can help you generate additional income and increase the overall profitability of your mobile theme business.

Here are some of the best places to create mobile themes:

1. **Theme Creator Pro:** Theme Creator Pro is a free online tool that allows you to create Android themes without any coding experience. It offers a wide range of customization options such as changing the wallpaper, icons, fonts, and sounds. You can also preview your theme before exporting it. With Theme Creator Pro, you can create unique and custom themes for your Android device that reflect your personal style.

2. **MyColorScreen:** MyColorScreen is a community-driven platform that allows you to create and share Android themes. It offers a wide range of themes created by other users that you can use as a starting point or inspiration for your own themes. You can also share your own themes with the community and receive feedback and suggestions for improvement. MyColorScreen is a great place to connect with other Android users and share your love of customization.
3. **GIMP:** GIMP (GNU Image Manipulation Program) is a free and open-source image editing software that you can use to create mobile themes. It offers advanced features such as layer masks, color correction, and image manipulation tools. With GIMP, you can create custom wallpapers, icons, and other graphics for your mobile themes. GIMP is a powerful and versatile tool that can be used for a wide range of design projects.
4. **Adobe Photoshop:** Adobe Photoshop is a professional-grade image editing software that you can use to create mobile themes. It offers advanced features such as layer masks, adjustment layers, and smart objects. With Photoshop, you can create high-quality graphics and custom designs for your mobile themes. Photoshop is a powerful and widely used tool in the design industry, making it a great choice for creating professional-level mobile themes.
5. **ThemeKit:** ThemeKit is an online tool that allows you to create themes for iPhone and iPad devices. It offers a wide range of customization options such as changing the wallpaper, icons, fonts, and sounds. You can also preview your theme before exporting it. With ThemeKit, you can create custom iOS themes that reflect your personal style and preferences.

6. **Iconical:** Iconical is an app that allows you to create custom app icons for iPhone and iPad devices. It offers a wide range of design options and allows you to apply custom icons to any app on your device. With Iconical, you can create a unique and personalized home screen for your iOS device. Iconical is a great way to add a personal touch to your device and make it stand out from the crowd.
7. **Canva:** Canva is a user-friendly online design tool that allows you to create graphics, social media posts, and other designs. You can use it to create mobile themes by designing custom wallpapers and icons. Canva offers a wide range of design templates and design elements that can be customized to suit your needs. With Canva, you can create high-quality mobile themes without any prior design experience.
8. **Sketch:** Sketch is a professional-grade design tool that allows you to create mobile themes for iOS and Android devices. It offers advanced features such as vector-based design, real-time collaboration, and plugins for custom functionality. With Sketch, you can create high-quality designs that are optimized for mobile devices. Sketch is a popular tool in the design industry and is widely used by professional designers.

Once you have created your mobile themes, you can sell them on a variety of platforms. **Some of the most popular platforms for selling mobile themes include Envato Market, CodeCanyon.net, and ThemeForest.**

Envato Market: Envato Market is a digital marketplace that offers a wide range of products, including mobile themes. It has a large and active community of buyers and sellers, making it a great place to sell your mobile themes. Envato Market offers a 50% commission rate for exclusive authors and a 30% commission rate for non-exclusive authors. To become a seller on Envato Market, you will need to submit your themes for review and approval.

Codecanyon.net: Codecanyon.net is a platform that allows you to sell mobile themes, as well as other digital products such as scripts, plugins, and templates. It offers a wide range of categories for mobile themes, including Android, iOS, Unity, and React Native. Codecanyon.net offers a 50% commission rate for exclusive authors and a 34% commission rate for non-exclusive authors. To become a seller on Codecanyon.net, you will need to create an account and submit your themes for review and approval.

ThemeForest: ThemeForest is a platform that specializes in WordPress themes and templates, but also offers a wide range of mobile themes. It offers a 50% commission rate for exclusive authors and a 30% commission rate for non-exclusive authors. To become a seller on ThemeForest, you will need to submit your themes for review and approval.

Other platforms for selling mobile themes include **Creative Market, Sellfy, and Gumroad**. These platforms offer different commission rates and features, so it is important to research and compare them to find the best fit for your needs.

Creative Market: Creative Market is a platform that offers a wide range of digital products, including mobile themes. It offers a 70% commission rate for exclusive authors and a 40% commission rate for non-exclusive authors. Creative Market also offers features such as product analytics, email marketing, and a mobile app. To become a seller on Creative Market, you will need to submit your themes for review and approval.

Sellfy: Sellfy is a platform that allows you to sell digital products, including mobile themes, ebooks, and software. It offers a 90% commission rate for exclusive authors and a 75% commission rate for non-exclusive authors. Sellfy also offers features such as customizable storefronts, product upselling, and integrated marketing tools. To become a seller on Sellfy, you will need to create an account and set up your storefront.

Online Business Model #63

"The successful warrior is the average man, with laser-like focus." —Bruce Lee

How To Make Money Owning an Online Casino

Owning an online casino can be a highly profitable business, with the global online **gambling market projected to reach over \$127 billion by 2027**. However, starting an online casino requires careful planning and execution to ensure long-term success. In this chapter, we'll explore the critical factors to consider making money owning an online casino.

Choose the Right Software Provider

The software provider is the backbone of your online casino operation, and choosing the right one is crucial. Look for a reputable software provider with a proven track record of providing a wide range of games, reliable software, and excellent customer support. Also, consider customization options to make your online casino unique.

When choosing a software provider, it's essential to ensure that they offer a robust and scalable platform. Look for a provider that has experience working with online casinos, can offer a variety of games, and has a responsive support team. You should also consider a provider that offers customization options to differentiate your online casino from competitors.

Obtain a Gambling License

To operate an online casino legally, you need to obtain a gambling license from the regulatory body in your jurisdiction. The licensing process varies by jurisdiction, but you generally need to prove that your casino is financially stable, secure, and fair.

To obtain a gambling license, you'll need to provide a business plan, including financial projections, a marketing strategy, and an explanation of how you will

ensure the safety and security of your players. You will also need to pass a background check and pay a licensing fee.

Develop a Marketing Strategy

Your online casino's success depends on attracting players, and a well-planned marketing strategy is key. Consider various advertising channels, including social media, search engines, and influencer marketing. Offer welcome bonuses and promotions to attract new players and consider a loyalty program to retain existing ones. For Example, **1Win Casino stands out with a daring marketing strategy that merges the worlds of adult entertainment and online gaming.** The brand strategically partners with adult performers who proudly showcase 1Win-branded attire during their spicy on-camera performances, creating a distinctive fusion of sensuality and Casino Chic-Porn-Fel-A lol. This unconventional influencer marketing approach not only captivates audiences but also sparks conversations about the intersection of adult content and casino promotion that drives traffic to their casino.

Offer Competitive Bonuses and Payouts

Bonuses and payouts are critical factors in attracting and retaining players. Offer competitive bonuses to new players, including a welcome bonus and a no-deposit bonus. Ensure that your payout percentages are competitive and offer a variety of payment methods, including credit cards, e-wallets, and cryptocurrencies. When developing your bonus and payout strategy, consider the type of player you're targeting. **High rollers may prefer higher payouts, while casual players may be more attracted to frequent bonuses.**

Develop a Responsive Website

A responsive website is vital to provide a seamless online casino experience. Ensure that your website is optimized for mobile devices and has fast loading times.

Consider offering live casino games to provide a more interactive experience for players. Your website should be designed with user experience in mind. Use clear and easy-to-navigate menus and ensure that all games are accessible from the homepage. Consider using high-quality graphics and animations to enhance the overall user experience.

Ensure Robust Security Measures

With cybercrime on the rise, it's essential to implement robust security measures to protect your online casino and players. These measures should include encryption, firewalls, and regular vulnerability testing. When designing your security strategy, consider all potential threats, including hacking attempts, phishing attacks, and data breaches. Regularly update your security protocols to stay ahead of the latest threats.

Implement Reliable Payment Processing

Offering reliable payment processing is essential for player trust and retention. Partner with a reputable payment processor and ensure that deposits and withdrawals are processed promptly. Consider offering a variety of payment methods to cater to the preferences of different players. Ensure that all payment processing is secure and compliant with relevant regulations.

Monitor Your Finances Closely

Monitoring your finances is essential to the long-term success of your online casino. Keep track of your revenue and expenses and use analytics tools to measure the performance of your casino.

Regularly analyze your financial data to identify areas for improvement and make strategic decisions. Consider outsourcing financial management to a professional accounting firm to ensure accuracy and compliance with tax laws.

Provide Excellent Customer Support

Providing excellent customer support is vital to retaining players and ensuring their satisfaction. Offer multiple channels of communication, including email, phone, and live chat, and ensure that support is available 24/7.

Train your customer support team to handle player inquiries and complaints professionally and efficiently. Consider offering a frequently asked questions (FAQ) section on your website to provide quick and easy answers to common questions.

Stay Up-to-Date with Industry Trends

The online gambling industry is constantly evolving, and staying up-to-date with the latest trends is crucial to remain competitive. Follow industry news and attend industry events to network with other professionals and gain insights into emerging trends. Consider investing in new technologies, such as virtual reality and blockchain, to enhance the user experience and differentiate your online casino from competitors. Continuously innovate and improve to ensure the long-term success of your online casino. Owning an online casino can be a lucrative business, but it requires careful planning and execution. Choosing the right software provider, obtaining a gambling license, developing a marketing strategy, offering competitive bonuses and payouts, and ensuring robust security measures are all critical factors to consider. Providing excellent customer support, monitoring your finances closely, and staying up to date with industry trends are also key to long-term success.

With the right strategy and approach, owning an online casino can be a highly profitable venture. Simulated casinos, also known as social casinos, provide a virtual gambling experience without any risk of losing real money. While there are no actual payouts in social casinos, there are still several ways to make money with it.

In this sub-chapter, we will go in-depth into each of the 10 ways to make money with a simulated casino.

In-App Purchases

In-app purchases are an effective way to make money with a simulated casino. Offering virtual currency, chips, or other virtual items to enhance the gaming experience is a popular method for monetizing social casinos. Players can purchase these items to improve their odds of winning or access exclusive features. By setting reasonable prices for these items, you can encourage players to make repeat purchases and generate a steady revenue stream.

Advertising Revenue

Allowing advertisers to place ads in your simulated casino is another way to make money. You can earn money for each click or impression the ad receives based on how many players you have and how they interact. However, it's important to find the right balance between ads and the user experience. Too many ads can make the app feel cluttered and annoy players, leading to decreased usage and revenue.

Affiliate Marketing

Affiliate marketing involves partnering with other companies in the gaming industry and earning a commission for each player that signs up or makes a purchase through your referral link. This strategy can be an effective way to generate revenue while also expanding your reach. Consider partnering with gaming equipment manufacturers or online casinos to promote their products and earn a commission for each sale or sign-up.

Sponsored Content

Offering sponsored content can generate revenue for your simulated casino. Work with brands or companies to create sponsored content, such as articles, videos, or

social media posts, that promote their products or services. This can be a great way to earn money while also providing valuable content to your players.

Premium Memberships

Offering premium memberships can be a lucrative strategy for monetizing your simulated casino. Premium members can receive exclusive bonuses, discounts, or access to special features, such as high-limit games or private tournaments. By offering these exclusive benefits, you can incentivize players to upgrade to a premium membership and generate a steady revenue stream.

Licensing Agreements

Licensing your simulated casino to other companies or operators is another way to make money. By licensing your software or technology to other businesses in the gaming industry, you can generate passive income while also expanding your reach. Consider licensing your technology to other online casinos or gaming companies to increase your revenue.

Branded Games

Creating branded games in collaboration with other companies or brands is an effective way to generate revenue and cross-promote with other businesses. These games can feature logos, characters, or themes from other brands, making them more attractive to players. By working with other companies, you can reach new audiences and generate additional revenue.

Social Media Marketing

Social media marketing is a powerful way to promote your simulated casino and generate revenue through affiliate marketing, sponsored content, or in-app

purchases. Be sure to engage with your followers and respond to their comments and inquiries to build a loyal fanbase. By building a strong social media presence, you can attract new players and generate more revenue.

Tournaments and Competitions

Organizing tournaments and competitions within your simulated casino is an effective way to generate revenue and keep players engaged. Offering prizes or bonuses to the winners can incentivize players to participate and generate excitement. Be sure to promote the event on social media and other marketing channels to attract new players and increase revenue.

Data Analysis and Monetization

Collecting data on your players' behavior and preferences is a valuable way to improve your simulated casino and generate revenue. Selling this data to other companies or using it to create targeted ads or promotions can be a lucrative strategy for generating revenue. By analyzing player behavior and preferences, you can also optimize your app for monetization, such as adjusting in-app purchase prices or promoting certain features to increase revenue.

How To Create a Simulated or Real Casino on Android & Apple Store App

Mobile gaming has become a lucrative industry in recent years, with the global gaming market projected to reach \$218.7 billion by 2024. The popularity of gaming apps has led many entrepreneurs to explore the idea of creating their own gaming app, especially in the casino genre. With a well-designed and strategically marketed casino app, it's possible to generate significant revenue through in-app purchases, ads, and other monetization strategies. However, creating a successful casino app requires more than just a great idea - it also requires careful planning, execution, and marketing. In this sub-chapter, we'll explore the ten key steps to creating and

monetizing a casino app for Android and Apple devices, including how to hire a developer on freelancing sites like Fiverr or Upwork. Here are some steps to consider when creating and developing a casino app for Android and Apple:

Research the Market and Identify Gaps or Opportunities

The first step to creating a successful casino app is to **research the market** and **identify gaps or opportunities**. Look at other successful casino apps on the app store and take note of their features, **Type of Games**, design, and monetization strategies. Consider what you can do **"differently to differentiate"** your app from competitors. Brainstorm ideas for your app that can appeal to your target audience.

Brainstorm Ideas for Your App

After researching the market, come up with standout ideas for your casino app. Think outside the box—consider bold game mechanics, community-driven features, social features or niche themes that grab attention and keep users coming back.

Hire a Developer Experienced in Mobile Games & Casino Apps

Hiring a skilled and experienced developer is crucial to creating a successful casino app. Freelancing sites like Fiverr and Upwork are great places to find developers who specialize in app development. Make sure to review their portfolios and past work to ensure that they are the right fit for your project.

Work Closely with the Developer to Ensure the App Meets Your Expectations

Once you have found a developer, work closely with them to ensure that the app meets your expectations. Communicate your ideas clearly and provide detailed feedback throughout the development process. Ensure that the app includes all **vital features**, including user interface, ease of use, smooth plays, Ads or Payment Setup!

Choose the Right Monetization Strategy for Your App and Audience

There are various ways to monetize your casino app, including in-app purchases, subscriptions, Bonus play credits, advertising, and affiliate marketing. Determine which monetization strategy works best for your app and target audience. Consider which monetization model will balance revenue with the user experience.

Balance Monetization with User Experience

It is crucial to balance monetization with the user experience to ensure that users continue to engage with your app. Avoid overwhelming users with too many ads or in-app purchase options. Keep the app intuitive and user-friendly for retention.

Promote Your App Through Social Media, Email, and Paid Advertising

Once your app is fully developed and ready to launch, it's time to focus on visibility. Leverage organic social media content to showcase real app usage, behind-the-scenes development, user testimonials, and feature highlights. Use email marketing to build anticipation, nurture early interest, and drive traffic with exclusive updates or offers. Complement your organic efforts with paid advertising across platforms like Facebook, Instagram, and Google to reach your target audience at scale. The goal is to create a multi-channel presence that not only spreads awareness but also encourages downloads, engagement, and long-term retention.

Offer Promotions or Bonuses to Attract and Retain Users

Promotional deals and bonuses are powerful tools for growth. Offer welcome bonuses, limited-time discounts, or in-app rewards to attract new users and keep existing ones consistently engaged.

Optimize Your App for the App Store

Optimizing your app for the app store can help increase visibility and downloads. App store optimization involves optimizing your app's title, description, keywords, and visuals to rank higher in search results. Ensure that your app's visuals are high-quality and engaging to attract potential users.

Continuously Monitor and Update Your App

To keep your app engaging and relevant for users, continuously monitor and update it. Respond to user feedback and make updates to improve the user experience. Keep the app up-to-date with the latest trends and technology to maintain ongoing engagement. By following these steps, you can create a **successful casino app** that generates **revenue through in-app purchases, subscriptions, advertising & affiliate marketing**.

iGaming and GAN are one of the best Casino Gaming Providers in the World

These providers are renowned for powering high-performance gaming platforms behind the scenes, delivering everything from classic slot libraries and live tables to modern progressive jackpots. Onboarding as a partner or white-label operator is straightforward—just fill out a short application form, and you'll get full backend access and a launch-ready bonus package within 24 hours. The system is designed with scalability in mind, offering smooth navigation, intuitive controls, and multi-device support for operational ease. Whether you're looking to roll out a branded casino or integrate new games into an existing platform, **comprehensive setup assistance is part of the package with these wholesales and providers**.

What truly sets GAN and its partner networks apart is their integration with a broad range of top-tier software developers. This multi-provider model gives you, the operator, access to hundreds of unique games—slot machines, card tables, instant wins, and more—no downloads required. Your users can switch between titles instantly, ensuring an uninterrupted, dynamic experience. With real-time cashout

options, rotating bonuses, and loyalty rewards, the backend supports smart player engagement and high retention.

These platforms are fully licensed through recognized regulatory bodies such as the Government of Curaçao and managed by seasoned organizations like the Gaming Analytics Company. Their backend dashboard provides access to detailed reports, promotional tools, game management settings, and risk control metrics. Whether you're focusing on **Roulette, Poker, Blackjack**, or want to add a **sportsbook** with options like Moneyline, Totals, or Asian Handicaps, the system can handle it all—ready to scale as you grow.

Multiple language support, regional tax compliance, and country-specific setup flows (covering markets from Italy to the U.S.) make this one of the most flexible and globally inclusive infrastructures available. Paired with a **reliable bonus engine**—including welcome offers, reload boosts, and loyalty cashback tools—it's a complete foundation for any serious iGaming business.

Different monetization strategies apply depending on your goals. Whether you're launching a new casino or promoting one as an affiliate, each approach has pros and cons. **You might adopt a hybrid strategy, combining direct ownership with affiliate partnerships to diversify revenue streams.** The key lies in understanding your target audience and building an offering that matches their preferences.

Another path to entry is through **simulated or social casinos**, which do not require licensing. These casual gaming environments attract users for fun rather than real-money betting, but they can still be highly profitable. **Monetization comes from in-game purchases, ad revenue, or affiliate offers. The content strategy here should be focused on engagement—create fun, addictive experiences that keep users coming back daily.**

You can promote social casino platforms through a blog, YouTube channel, TikTok videos, or social media campaigns. Share engaging reviews, post tips for players, and explore different ways to win. Target specific niches, run polls,

ask for feedback, and grow your email list. Every visitor is a potential affiliate or long-term customer. With consistency, you'll build authority and traffic, both of which are essential for monetization.

Operating an online casino also requires a strong legal and technical foundation. You'll need to select the right casino software provider—look for stability, speed, scalability, and quality of games. Once you've chosen your platform, the next steps involve licensing, branding, payment integration, and marketing.

If you don't want to dive into the licensing and compliance side of things, go with a simulated platform. **You can build one on a website and start attracting visitors who want to play casually.** The user experience should be smooth, mobile-friendly, and visually appealing. Engagement is everything—keep players entertained, offer daily bonuses, leaderboards, and challenges. Happy players are loyal players.

In this space, trust, security, and accessibility are non-negotiables. Players need to feel safe depositing money and playing your games. Use verified payment processors, enable secure login methods, and make sure all data is encrypted. Transparency in terms and conditions, **bonus offers, and withdrawals also boosts trust and improves retention. A great reputation will naturally lead to word-of-mouth promotion.**

Your marketing should cover **both organic & paid strategies.** Use SEO to rank blog posts and reviews, run targeted ads, collaborate with influencers, and set up email funnels. **Offer value up front—like free spins or a no-deposit bonus—to draw players in. Then retain them with loyalty rewards, exclusive VIP programs, and personalized offers. Track user behavior and constantly optimize.**

AI Casinos: The Future of Gambling Has a Mind of Its Own

Artificial intelligence is reshaping industries, and the casino world is next. Enter the **AI Casino** — a platform that doesn't just host games but actually **learns and adapts to each player in real time.**

Traditional casinos thrive on impulse. But with AI, you get a system that **responds to user behavior** — adjusting games based on emotions, betting patterns, and play habits.

In blackjack, AI can spot when you're chasing losses or hesitating on big bets, then **offer smarter suggestions or change the game flow** to keep you engaged. Pokie machines become more than random spins — they **respond with perfectly timed bonuses, sounds, and visuals** to maintain excitement. Poker tables? AI analyzes your bluffs and timing, **adjusting opponents and difficulty** to keep the challenge balanced. For operators/Startup AI Casino Owners, **this isn't just innovation — it's a competitive weapon!** You're giving players a more personalized, intelligent experience in an industry already built on emotion and impulse. And just hearing "AI Casino" triggers associations with automation, smarter decisions, and futuristic tech.

The result? A platform that **feels alive** — while your competitors sit there in the digital dark ages, scratching their heads and wondering why their high rollers are ghosting them. Meanwhile, you're out here with your shiny **NEW AI Built Casino**, scooping up players like it's Black Friday for gamblers. You've got that **AI Quick Fix**, and they've got Jessica from HR guessing what bonuses to offer based on astrology!

AI Casinos aren't science fiction. They're the **next logical step**, and the brands that embrace them first will dominate the space tomorrow.

Embedding a Casino Distributor via HTML To Your Website

You can also embed casino games into your website from a gaming distributor via a simple html code from SoftSwiss and Playtech which offer options to embed their casino games on your website via JavaScript code and then hook Google AdSense to it! Here's more information on how you can embed their games:

SoftSwiss: To embed SoftSwiss casino games on your website, you can use their iFrame code or JavaScript code. SoftSwiss provides a code generator that allows you

to customize the size and appearance of the game window, and then generates the code you need to embed the game on your website.

Playtech: Playtech offers several integration options for their casino games, including a JavaScript widget that you can add to your website. You can customize the widget's appearance and functionality to match your website's design, and then add it to your site with a few lines of JavaScript code. You can then use google AdSense to run ads on your website while people go on your website and play these casino games for hours on end, while ads on your website are paying you money.

Both SoftSwiss and Playtech offer full casino gaming experiences so here's what you can expect from each platform:

SoftSwiss: SoftSwiss provides a white label casino platform that includes a range of games, **including slots, table games, video poker**, and more. Their platform offers a variety of customization options, including branding, design, and game settings. SoftSwiss also offers a range of additional features, such as payment processing, customer support, and fraud prevention.

Playtech: Playtech offers a range of casino games and software solutions for online gaming operators. Their platform includes a variety of game types, **including slots, table games, and live dealer games**. Playtech offers a range of customization options for their games, including branding, language, and currency settings. They also provide additional features such as payment processing, customer support, and player management tools.

Both SoftSwiss and Playtech are reputable and well-established platforms in the online gaming industry, and both offer a wide range of games and features. You can also embed their casino games based on their affiliate program. Meaning when users start playing the casino games on your websites, you get paid every time they play, and the longer they play the more money you make via their affiliate program and Google AdSense's revenue via embedding as well. So Multiple sources of Income!

Online Business Model #64

"Whenever you find yourself on the side of the majority, it is time to pause and reflect."
—Mark Twain

How To Make Money with Arcade Machine Games

Arcade machines are coin-operated video games that were popular in the 1980s and 1990s. They are often found in arcades, bowling alleys, and other types of entertainment centers. Arcade machines typically feature a joystick, buttons, and a monitor, and they are used to play a variety of different games. Popular games include Pac-Man, Space Invaders, and Donkey Kong. Arcade machines are also popular in private homes. Many people have dedicated game rooms in their homes where they keep several arcade machines. These machines can be used for recreation and entertainment, and they can also be used to make money.

What Types of Arcade Machine Games Are Available?

There are a variety of different types of arcade machine games available. Many of these games feature classic arcade titles from the 1980s and 1990s, such as Pac-Man, Space Invaders, and Donkey Kong. More modern games are also available, such as Street Fighter, Tekken, and Dance Dance Revolution. There are also a variety of different sports and racing games, as well as puzzle games.

What Are the Benefits of Owning an Arcade Machine Game?

There are a variety of benefits to owning an arcade machine game. One of the biggest benefits is that it can be used as a source of entertainment. Arcade machine games can provide hours of fun and entertainment, and they are a great way to get friends and family together. Another benefit of owning an arcade machine game is that it's a great way to make money. Arcade machine games can be used to generate a steady stream of income, and it's a great way to supplement your income if you're looking for a second job.

How to Make Money With Arcade Machine Games

Making money with arcade machine games is relatively simple. The most popular way of doing this is to buy an arcade machine and put it in a public place, such as a bar, a restaurant, or an entertainment center. People will pay to play the game, and you can collect the money.

Another popular way to make money with arcade machine games is to rent them out at parties and events. You can charge a fee for people to play the game, and you can also collect a fee for the rental. You can also make money by selling arcade machine games. You can buy arcade machines at a low price and then resell them at a profit. This is a great way to make a quick buck if you're looking for a short-term investment.

How to Buy an Arcade Machine Game to Make Money from It

If you're looking to buy an arcade machine game to make money from it, there are a few things you should keep in mind. First, you should make sure that you buy a machine that is in good working condition. You should also make sure that you buy a machine that is popular and in demand. You should make sure that the machine is not too expensive, as this will eat into your profits.

The best place to buy an arcade machine game is online. There are a variety of websites that specialize in selling arcade machines, and they often have a wide selection of machines to choose from. These are several websites that sell arcade machine games, each with their own unique selection and pricing. Here are some of the best websites to consider:

Arcade1Up: Arcade1Up is a leading retailer of arcade machines, offering a wide variety of classic games and newer titles in their signature 3/4 scale cabinets.

Game Room Guys: Game Room Guys is another popular retailer of arcade machines, offering both new and refurbished machines in a range of sizes and styles.

BMI Gaming: BMI Gaming is a large distributor of arcade machines, offering a wide range of options for both commercial and personal use.

eBay: eBay is a popular marketplace for buying and selling arcade machines, with a wide selection of new and used machines available at varying prices.

Amazon: Amazon also offers a selection of arcade machines, ranging from tabletop models to full-size cabinets.

It's important to do your research and compare prices and features before making a purchase to ensure you're getting the best deal and the right machine for your needs.

The Best Ways to Make Money Owning Arcade Machine Games

The best ways to make money from owning arcade machines include charging players for each play, setting up competitions with prizes for winners, and offering memberships or subscriptions for unlimited plays.

You can also generate revenue by selling physical advertising space on the machines or partnering with brands to create branded games. This is done by setting up space in your garage 90's style or by renting a place in your local town and inviting kids into your arcade arena. By implementing these strategies, you can maximize your profits and create a successful arcade machine gaming business.

You can even create a TikTok Channel specifically for that and earn millions of dollars from Gaming sponsorship deals, advertisements, brand posts etc. The secret is you have to have the personality and the kid-hustle for it, in order for you to succeed. You need to be highly energetic, funny & very skilled at playing different arcade machine games and promoting your little kid garage area on social, like the kid from the terminator. Remember that 80's kid!

"How a Kid Turned Toy Unboxing into a Multimillion-Dollar Empire"

Ryan Kaji, the young YouTube sensation behind *Ryan's World*, transformed a childhood passion for toys into a business empire worth millions. His journey began at just three years old when, inspired by other toy review channels, he asked his

parents if he could make videos too. With nothing more than a camera and a toy, his family launched a simple unboxing channel in 2015, where Ryan enthusiastically opened, played with, and reviewed toys. His genuine excitement, energetic personality, and relatable appeal quickly captured the hearts of children worldwide, propelling his videos to viral status. Within just a few years, *Ryan's World* amassed billions of views, making it one of YouTube's highest-earning channels.

As his popularity soared, Ryan's brand expanded far beyond YouTube. Leveraging his massive audience, he and his parents capitalized on lucrative sponsorships, exclusive partnerships, and advertising revenue. Major toy manufacturers took notice, leading to the launch of *Ryan's World* merchandise, including action figures, puzzles, playsets, and educational products sold in major retailers like Walmart and Target. The brand didn't stop there—Ryan ventured into clothing lines, books, mobile apps, and even an animated series on Nickelodeon, solidifying his presence across multiple industries.

Behind his success is a carefully crafted business model that turns digital content into tangible products, maximizing revenue streams through licensing deals, endorsements, and ad-generated income. Today, Ryan's empire is estimated to be worth tens of millions, making him one of the highest-paid YouTubers in history. His story is a testament to the power of social media, branding, and the limitless potential of turning a simple hobby into a global phenomenon.

Online Business Model #65

"There is no traffic jam along the extra mile." —Roger Staubach

How To Make Money With Online Poker

Poker is a game of skill and chance that has been popular for centuries. With the rise of online gaming, the game has become even more accessible and popular. But did you know that poker can also be a profitable business? In this chapter, we'll explore the various ways to make money with poker.

Playing Poker Professionally

Playing poker professionally is one of the most popular ways to make money with poker. Professional players make a living by playing poker in tournaments or cash games. Here are some tips on how to become a successful professional poker player:

Study the game: Learn as much as you can about poker strategy, hand ranges, and game theory. There are many resources available online, such as books, videos, and training courses.

Practice regularly: Develop your skills by playing regularly. Start with low-stakes games and gradually move up as you improve.

Manage your bankroll: Proper bankroll management is essential to avoid going broke. As a general rule, you should have at least 20 buy-ins for cash games and 100 buy-ins for tournaments.

Play selectively: Be selective about the games you play. Look for games with weak opponents and avoid games where the competition is too tough.

Keep records: Keep track of your results and analyze your performance. This will help you identify your strengths and weaknesses and make improvements.

Stay Emotionally Disciplined: Control your emotions and avoid going on tilt when emotions cloud your decision-making—and make sure to stay calm and focused during both wins and losses to help you make better decisions & minimize mistakes.

From My Parents' Basement to Poker Empire: How to Turn a Private Lounge into a Viral Gaming Sensation

Starting an online poker gaming operation from your parents' basement with zero capital requires strategy, networking, and exclusivity. First, establish a **tight-knit, high-quality player pool** by sourcing skilled and financially stable players from your local casino, community, or a bar with a gaming floor—avoiding random walk-ins to maintain security and credibility. Approach these players casually, building

trust and gauging their interest in a **private, exclusive poker lounge** with a professional, no-nonsense atmosphere. Use word-of-mouth and invite-only access to create a sense of prestige and demand. To operate without upfront costs, run the games as a **dealer-hosted club** using existing online poker platforms with private tables, where you earn through small rake percentages or membership fees instead of covering overhead. Ensure smooth transactions with digital payment systems like cryptocurrency or cash apps for seamless buy-ins and payouts. Focus on **creating an elite, comfortable environment**—offer refreshments, maintain fair play, and enforce strict house rules. Over time, as the operation grows, reinvest profits into better setups, branding, and expanding your player network while staying discreet and legal within your private hush jurisdiction.

To take your underground poker lounge to the next level, transform it into a **visually engaging, content-driven experience** by setting up **multi-angle cameras** throughout the basement. Using affordable smartphones or budget-friendly webcams, position cameras strategically to capture the **gameplay, player reactions, and the overall man-cave atmosphere**. Stream highlights, live hands, and post-edited clips to platforms like **TikTok, YouTube, and Instagram**, turning your private lounge into a viral sensation. Create a **mysterious, high-stakes vibe** with dim lighting, neon signs, plush seating, and a well-stocked bar to make it **feel like an underground poker speakeasy**. The unique "parents' basement" aesthetic adds a **relatable and authentic charm**, making it perfect for a **play-on-podcast** where players banter between hands, discuss strategy, and tell wild poker stories, drawing in both gambling enthusiasts and casual viewers.

As your social media followers grow, leverage **creator funds from TikTok and YouTube monetization** to reinvest in better cameras, props, and marketing. Over time, sponsorships and brand deals from **casino brands, card companies, whiskey brands, and gaming gear** will flood in, turning your basement poker den from a local cash game into a **fully-fledged content empire that puts asses in seats**—both physically and virtually.

"From Parents basement to a poker empire—where strategy meets exclusivity, and a game turns into a viral sensation. Build it with skill, brand it with passion, and watch the world come to your table." Ahab Goldberg

If you're interested in earning money from Poker, there are several options available here:

Investing in Poker Stocks

Investing in poker stocks can be a lucrative way to make money with poker. Here are some things to keep in mind:

Research the companies: Look for companies that are involved in the poker industry, such as online poker sites or companies that manufacture poker equipment.

Analyze financials: Look at the company's financial statements to determine if they are profitable and have a solid growth potential.

Consider the competition: Look at the competition and determine if the company has a competitive advantage.

Manage your portfolio: Diversify your portfolio and manage your investments carefully to minimize risks.

Playing Online Poker Tournaments

Online poker tournaments can be a great way to make money with poker, especially for those who prefer to play from the comfort of their own homes. Here are some tips on how to succeed in online poker tournaments:

Choose the right tournament: Look for tournaments that fit your skill level and bankroll.

Know your opponents: Study your opponents' playing styles and tendencies to gain an edge.

Stay focused: Avoid distractions and stay focused on the game.

Manage your bankroll: Proper bankroll management is crucial to avoid losing too much money.

Stay up-to-date: Stay up-to-date on the latest poker strategies and techniques to stay competitive.

Selling Poker Software or Apps

Selling poker software or apps can be a profitable way to make money with poker. Here are some tips on how to succeed:

Develop a useful product: Create a software or app that addresses a need or solves a problem for poker players. This can even include a simulated casino!

Market your product: Use social media, online ads, and other marketing channels to promote your product and attract customers.

Price your product competitively: Determine the right price for your product based on market research and competition.

Provide excellent customer support: Offer customer support to help users troubleshoot issues and answer questions.

If you're interested in buying a poker app or a casino website to make money online, there are several options available. Here are some of the top platforms where you can buy or sell poker-related digital assets:

Flippa: Flippa is a popular online marketplace for buying and selling websites, apps, and other digital assets. You can browse through a variety of poker-related listings, including poker apps, websites, and domain names. Flippa offers a secure platform for transactions & information about each listing, including traffic and revenue data.

Empire Flippers: Empire Flippers is another reputable platform for buying and selling online businesses. They specialize in high-end websites and apps, including those in the poker niche. Empire Flippers offers a rigorous vetting process to ensure the quality and legitimacy of each listing, and support of buying and selling process.

PokerAffiliateWare: PokerAffiliateWare is a poker affiliate network that offers a range of services for online poker businesses. They also have a marketplace where you can buy and sell poker-related digital assets, including poker apps and websites. PokerAffiliateWare provides a secure platform for transactions & payment options.

Flamingo Agency: Flamingo Agency is a digital marketing agency that specializes in the online gambling and poker niches. They offer a range of services, including website development, SEO, and social media marketing. Flamingo Agency also has a marketplace where you can buy and sell poker-related digital assets, including apps and websites. They provide a secure platform for transactions and payment options.

PokerMarket: PokerMarket is a platform that connects poker players, coaches, and businesses. They offer a range of services, including coaching, staking, and affiliate marketing. PokerMarket also has a marketplace where you can buy and sell poker-related digital assets, including apps and websites. They provide a secure platform for transactions and offer a range of payment options. Be sure to review the seller's history and ratings, and ask for any relevant data or documentation, such as traffic and revenue reports. With the right due diligence, **buying a poker app or website can be a great way to make money online in the poker niche.**

Online Business Model #66

"Develop success from failures. Discouragement and failure are two of the surest stepping stones to success." —Dale Carnegie

Make Money With High-Ticket Sales

In the world of sales, there are two types of products: low-ticket and high-ticket. Low-ticket products are generally inexpensive, while high-ticket products are more expensive. High-ticket sales can be extremely lucrative for those who are successful

in this field. In this chapter, we'll explore examples of what high-ticket sales are, how to make money with them, and some tips for success.

What are High-Ticket Sales?

High-ticket sales are sales of products or services that are expensive. Generally, high-ticket sales are products that cost more than \$1,000. These products can range from luxury cars to high-end watches, expensive consulting services to high-ticket courses. The key to high-ticket sales is that they offer a lot of value to the customer.

How to Make Money with High-Ticket Sales?

The Ultimate High-Ticket Sales Strategy: Turning an AI Smartphone into a \$999 Profit Machine

High-ticket sales are the secret weapon of online business success, and the AI Smartphone is the perfect example of how you can turn a low-cost product into a high-profit item. Here's how you do it step-by-step:

1. Sourcing the Product & Branding

- Purchase the AI Smartphone from AliExpress for just **\$80 USD**.
- Invest in a **photo light box** for professional product shots and video demonstrations.
- If desired, contact the supplier to **add your branding** (costs approx. \$20 extra per unit), bringing your total cost to around **\$100 USD**.

2. Creating a High-Converting Product Page

- Unbox and **demonstrate the smartphone's features** using high-quality images and videos.
- Upload your custom content to your **Shopify store**, ensuring a sleek, clean design.

- Integrate **AliExpress reviews** via a Shopify app for **social proof**, showing real customer feedback.

3. Smart Pricing & Payment Plans

- Price the AI Smartphone at **\$999 USD**—a price point that positions it as a premium product.
- Offer **payment plans (e.g., 4 interest-free installments)** to make the purchase more accessible.
- Even if **5-10% default**, you'd still profit from those delinquencies. The remaining 90-95% will make your store highly & ultra profitable.

4. Building Trust with an 18-Month Warranty

- Offer an **18-month replacement warranty**, where the customer pays **\$400 for a new phone** if theirs is damaged.
- This increases buyer confidence and perceived value while maintaining profitability.

5. Marketing & Driving Sales

- Run **Facebook & Instagram ad campaigns** focused on sales conversions and add-to-cart strategies.
- Invest in **TikTok ads** to target a younger audience and maximize reach.
- Create **organic content** (unboxing, feature highlights, testimonials) for all social media platforms.
- **Link your store URL** in bio sections across platforms for easy access.

The High-Ticket Sales Reality

Can you imagine selling a smartphone for **\$999** when you only source it for **\$80-\$100**? That's nearly a **900% profit margin per unit**! Even selling **just one per day**

can generate **\$30,000 per month**. Now imagine **10, 20, or even 50 sales per day**—that's the power of high-ticket sales that no one talks about.

Now you know the secrets because you're reading *The Lockdown Millionaire*—where I reveal everything you need to dominate the high-ticket sales game!

Selling High-Ticket Sales with eBay

When it comes to selling high-ticket items on eBay, there are many options available. Some popular high-ticket products that can be sold on eBay include luxury watches, high-end electronics, designer fashion items, and rare collectibles. For example, a luxury watch that costs \$5,000 to purchase can be sold on eBay for \$6,500, resulting in a profit margin of \$1,500 or 30%. **Which means you can spend \$500 on marketing, and still be extremely profitable (\$1K) and with that \$500 dollar spend, finding that one customer becomes an easy game.**

It also means you've destroyed your competition who are selling low to medium ticket sales, because they can't afford to spend much money on marketing, because it'll kill their profit margins, while you little rascal can afford to spend those marketing dollars, because you can afford to, and by doing that alone, you've completely manhandled your adversaries.

Limited Edition Product Flipping for High-Ticket Profits

If you're looking to make serious money with a product that grows in value, flipping limited-edition items is a powerful business model. For example, brands like Nubeo create exclusive watches with extremely low production runs, meaning collectors will pay a premium once they sell out. You can purchase 10 watches at retail and resell them for 10X their original price after demand spikes. The best platforms to flip these rare items for maximum visibility and bidding wars are eBay and StockX.

Dropshipping with High-Ticket Sales

Dropshipping high-ticket products can be a great way to make money without holding inventory. Some popular high-ticket products that can be dropshipped include high-end jewelry, high-performance sports equipment, and premium home appliances. For example, a high-end diamond necklace that costs \$20,000 to purchase can be dropshipped for \$24,000 on eBay or your shopify store, resulting in a profit margin of \$4,000 or 20%. How much do you think you need for marketing to get just one sale out of that and still be extremely profitable! You get why selling high-ticket sales are a big deal.

The Benefits of High-Ticket Sales

One of the main benefits of high-ticket sales is the potential for high profit margins. Because high-ticket items cost more to purchase, they can be sold for a higher price, resulting in a larger profit margin. Additionally, high-ticket sales can be a great way to build a reputation as an expert in your field and attract high-end customers who are willing to pay for quality products and services.

"It's easier to sell a high-ticket product to those who value exclusivity and bargain deals than to chase cheap bargain hunters who hesitate at checkout." Ahab Goldberg

It's important to focus on providing value to your customers and building a strong relationship with them. By doing so, you can build a successful business that offers high-quality products and services to customers who are willing to pay for them. When it comes to high-ticket sales, the possibilities are endless. From luxury watches to high-end furniture to high-performance sports equipment, there are many products that can be sold for a premium price. By focusing on high-ticket sales, you can build a business that is both profitable and fulfilling.

Online Business Model #67

"If you don't design your own life plan, chances are you'll fall into someone else's plan. And guess what they have planned for you? Not much." —Jim Rohn

How To Make Money on YouTube

Welcome to the world of YouTube, where creativity meets opportunity! YouTube has become a global phenomenon, attracting millions of viewers every day. But did you know that it's not just a platform for entertainment, but also a potential source of income? Yes, you heard it right! Making money on YouTube is not just a dream, but a reality for many content creators. From vlogging, tutorials, gaming, and comedy, the possibilities are endless. In this digital era, anyone can turn their passion into profit and make a living through YouTube. So, if you're looking for a way to earn money while doing what you love, grab your camera, start filming, and let's explore the exciting world of making money on YouTube! If you're into videos, starting a YouTube channel is a great way to make money online. You can create videos about anything you want and then monetize them with AdSense. You can also make money from your YouTube channel by partnering with brands. Many brands are looking for social media influencers to collaborate with, and a YouTube channel is a great place to start. Not sure where to start? **Why don't you Finance a Lamborghini and create content around the experience of owning and driving a supercar!** Wait what? Your credit sucks! No problem. Use your mom's or sister's credit. **Finance a Lamborghini at \$3,000/month** assuming you make \$4000 a month or more and live in your parents' basement until your Lamborghini online journey kicks off. And since it's a Lamborghini, it's not going to take you years to become successful at this. Only a few short months and you'll be sending your boss a resignation letter citing that you are going to leave your job within a 2-weeks' notice. Borrowing money as "debt" for a cashflow asset is called "Good Debt" and that is exactly what you're doing with this strategy. Financing a supercar at \$3000 a month for the upcoming success you're going to have. How fast? Well, think of it this way. Your Lamborghini which you are going to own by financing, is like you becoming a hot chick all of a sudden and you're getting blasted right and left by hungry thirsty boys and men. That's the experience that you're going to have, and you'll also understand and see it from a hot chick perspective, **which is why you're going to become successful in a few short months, garnering hundreds of**

thousands if not millions of views and subscribers. Put your content on both YouTube, YouTube shorts, TikTok, Reels on both Instagram and Facebook.

One unique and profitable niche on the platform is the "**Mukbang/ASMR**" genre, where creators **film themselves eating large amounts of food/recording their daily life while engaging with their audience.** Believe it or not, you can make a decent income by simply filming yourself eating and uploading it to YouTube! The great thing about starting a mukbang channel is that it requires minimal effort and equipment. All you need is a smartphone and a stable internet connection.

The Future of YouTube is ASMR combined with the authenticity of daily life filming. This innovative genre allows creators to capture the subtle, soothing sounds of everyday activities, such as cooking, cleaning, and outdoor walks, providing a calming and intimate experience for viewers. By integrating ASMR into their daily routines, creators can foster a deeper connection with their audience, offering a unique blend of relaxation and genuine human interaction that is both engaging and comforting. This trend not only appeals to a niche audience seeking stress relief and emotional comfort but also represents a sustainable and creative approach to content creation, marking a significant evolution in the way personal content is produced and consumed on YouTube.

Simply set up your phone in a landscape position, start eating your favorite food, and film yourself for around 10-15 minutes. You don't have to say anything or do anything extra – just eat as you normally would. To start earning money on YouTube, you'll need to consistently upload videos of yourself **eating**. This might seem daunting, but since you eat every day, it's an easy routine to get into. Aim to upload at least one video per week to keep your audience engaged & interested, but if I were you, I would do this every day **to start earning money in a few months.**

Once you've uploaded several videos, you can start monetizing your channel. YouTube pays creators based on the number of views and engagement their videos receive. As your channel grows, so will your income. **After 6-12 months of consistently uploading videos, you could be making at least \$10,000 per**

month, with each video averaging 100,000 views. To maximize your reach, consider uploading your videos to other platforms like **YouTube shorts, TikTok, and Instagram Reels.** These platforms allow you to showcase snippets of your videos and attract new viewers to your YouTube channel.

!!! YouTube Journey From the Driver's Seat !!!

Start your YouTube journey from the driver's seat...! Whether you're heading to work, running errands, hitting the gym, or picking up groceries, transform those everyday car rides into content gold. Hook up your phone camera, start talking about your favorite topics, and share your unique perspective with the world. This effortless, yet powerful approach allows you to create videos during your daily routine, growing your audience and subscribers. Over time, this authentic and relatable style can lead to monetization opportunities, all while you're simply driving around. Turn those moments into content and drive your success!

One of the best methods to earn income online without revealing your face on YouTube is through the OpenAI Sora Video Generator. Sora is a powerful AI video creation tool that lets you turn blog posts, articles, or any text into stunning videos in minutes—no editing skills needed. It automatically generates visuals, animations, and realistic AI scenes based on your content. With easy customization for colors, logos, and fonts, Sora makes it simple to match your brand. Its intuitive interface and advanced AI features make it perfect for creators, marketers, and businesses looking to produce high-quality video content quickly and professionally.

If you want to create your own real-life content, Wondershare Filmora is hands down one of the best and most user-friendly video editing platforms out there. It's designed perfectly for all experience levels—from complete beginners to seasoned editors—making it super easy to jump in and start producing high-quality content fast. Its latest update includes a powerful suite of AI tools like auto-captions, AI Text to Video, image-to-video, and more. As AI tech evolves, Filmora keeps adding cutting-edge features that handle the heavy lifting. Whether you're editing **vlogs**,

tutorials, or storytelling content, it offers the ideal mix of simplicity, control, and smart AI enhancements. Also – Check Page 165 for the 3 Step System!

If you want to start making money on YouTube, the key is focusing on content like product reviews, tutorials, niche passions, or entertaining videos that people actually care about. You can monetize through ads, which generate steady passive income as your views grow. What makes YouTube so powerful is its global reach—being one of the most shared and searchable platforms online. Plus, with YouTube now built directly into smart TVs, it's basically the new television. The difference? Everyday people like you and me can now create content and broadcast to the world, something once reserved for big media networks. Think about that. We're no longer just the audience—we're the producers. That's your edge. While the traditional TV model is fading, creators are rising. With consistency, strategy, and creativity, you can carve out your own space and income stream on a platform that rewards individuals—not corporations. This is your time to leverage that advantage.

"YouTube is the only place where an everyday person can outshine a TV network. All you need is content, consistency, and a camera."

Ahab Goldberg

Three strategies that will make all the difference on your YouTube channel.

- 1. The Title of Your Video**
- 2. The Thumbnail of The Video**
- 3. Grab Attention in 3 Seconds, Match Thumbnail & Deliver a Clear Preview**

You should also look into starting a YouTube Movie Reaction Channel

"How Much does YouTube Pay?"

YouTube has become one of the most lucrative platforms for content creators worldwide. With billions of users, it offers monetization opportunities through ads, memberships, Super Chats, and YouTube Premium revenue. Understanding how much YouTube pays is essential for anyone looking to make a living on the platform.

YouTube Monetization Eligibility Criteria

To earn money through YouTube's Partner Program (YPP), you must meet the following requirements:

Requirement	Details
Minimum Subscribers	500 (for Fan funding) / 1,000 (for Full Monetization)
Watch Hours or Shorts Views	4,000 watch hours (last 12 months) OR 10M Shorts views (last 90 days)
Adherence to Policies	Must follow YouTube's monetization policies & guidelines

Linked AdSense Account Required to receive payments

On average, YouTube pays around **\$1,000 per 1 million views** in Tier 1 countries.

Realistically, a mixed-tier audience earns around **\$510 per 1 million views**.

For example, The **DIY (Do-It-Yourself) niche** is a solid performer on YouTube earning anywhere between \$5 - \$15 per 1000 views for the passionate guys/gals.

YouTube Shorts are monetized differently than regular videos. Instead of ads on individual videos, Shorts earn from a shared ad revenue pool and YouTube Premium subscriptions. Creators get paid based on views, engagement, and music usage, not direct ad clicks like in long-form content.

CPM (Cost Per Mille) Rates by Region

CPM varies significantly based on the viewer's location. Advertisers pay more for audiences in high-income regions. Here's a breakdown:

CPM Tier	Countries	Average CPM Range (USD)
Tier 1	USA, UK, Canada, Australia, Germany, Norway, Switzerland	\$8 - \$25
Tier 2	Brazil, Mexico, Argentina, Poland, South Africa, UAE	\$4 - \$10
Tier 3	India, Pakistan, Indonesia, Vietnam, Philippines, Egypt or the Middle East	\$0.50 - \$3

Highest Paying Niches by CPM

Some content categories attract higher advertising bids due to their profitability.

Here are the most lucrative niches:

Niche	Average CPM (USD)
Finance & Investing	\$15 - \$50
Technology & Gadgets	\$12 - \$40
Health & Wellness	\$10 - \$35
Business & Entrepreneurship	\$15 - \$45
Real Estate	\$10 - \$30
Gaming	\$10 - \$35

The Food Niche on YouTube, including ASMR eating, mukbang's, and travel food vlogs, generally has a moderate CPM of \$5 - \$15 per 1,000 views!

Other Key Factors Affecting Earnings

- **Audience Demographics:** CPM depends on the viewer's country & interests.

- **Ad Types:** Skippable ads, non-skippable ads, and display ads all have different payout rates.
- **Engagement Rate:** Videos with higher watch time and engagement get better ad placements.
- **YouTube Premium Revenue:** If users watch your content via YouTube Premium, you earn a share of their subscription fee.
- **Sponsorships & Affiliate Marketing:** Many creators earn more from sponsorships than ads.

YouTube is Pushing New Creators Like Never Before

YouTube is making it easier than ever for new creators to grow and monetize:

- **Lower Monetization Barriers:** Now, creators can start earning from fan funding with just **500 subscribers**.
- **YouTube Shorts Monetization:** The Shorts Fund and ad revenue sharing for Shorts make it possible for new creators to get paid quickly.
- **AI-Powered Discovery:** YouTube's algorithm is promoting fresh content aggressively, giving new creators a chance to go viral faster.
- **More Revenue Streams:** Super Chats, Super Thanks, channel memberships, and affiliate marketing allow new creators to earn beyond ad revenue.

Online Business Model #68

*"If you genuinely want something, don't wait for it—teach yourself to be impatient." —
Gurbaksh Chahal*

How To Make Money with a Podcast

If you're into podcasting, you might want to consider hosting a podcast. This is a great way to make money online provided you have interesting stories to tell similar to a YouTube channel. You can create a podcast with topics you're most passionate

about. You can interview experts, talk about the latest news in your industry, current events or share your own dating/hook up stories, career work or things about your life. It's up to you! The nice thing about a podcast is that you don't have to be on camera. You can record your voice and edit the podcast, so it sounds professional. This is a great way to make money online if you're not comfortable in front of a camera. What you need: You'll need some recording equipment to get started with your podcast. You can invest in something decent or go all out with a studio if you want to. Next, you'll need a hosting site. You can use sites like Apple Podcast, Google Play, Spotify or SoundCloud.

One of the best and most interesting ways you can set up a successful podcast is to gather your friends or family every night at 8.30pm and do a roundtable and talk about a different topic every night. If you're in college, you can do that with your college duets in your dorm rooms. Do that every night and build that up, **share some snippets of it on TikTok and gather TikTok audience from that from which you can sell your audience affiliate products, eBooks, and company brands sponsorship deals.** Also upload snippets of each night's podcast on YouTube including YouTube shorts and of course upload your full podcast on all the podcast marketplaces available like Apple podcast, Google play music, Soundcloud and Google Podcast. Podcasts are a great way to connect with people and create an intimate relationship with them. You'll be able to reach people all over the world, and it doesn't matter where you're located. Most people will be able to subscribe to your show wherever they listen to podcasts.

You can even get a voice interpreter to do your podcast in different languages to attract different demographics like Latino and Spanish. You can also partner up with a company that offers sponsorship deals. Some examples of companies that offer sponsorship deals are Amazon, Audible, Casper, and Squarespace to say the least. To get sponsorship, you'll need to have a large enough audience. **Most companies require you to have at least 10,000 monthly active listeners.** Once you have that, you can apply for a sponsorship deal and company brand product unboxing.

Online Business Model #69

"Don't let the fear of losing be greater than the excitement of winning." —Robert Kiyosaki

How To Make Money with Online Courses

As the world becomes increasingly digital, so too due to the way we learn. Online courses have exploded in popularity in recent years, offering people the chance to learn new skills, pursue their passions, and even earn certifications or degrees - all from the comfort of their own home. But did you know that online courses can also be a fantastic way to make money? With the ability to reach a global audience and the flexibility to create courses on a wide range of topics, online learning has opened up a world of possibilities for anyone looking to turn their expertise into a profitable business. Whether you're a subject matter expert, a seasoned educator, or simply passionate about sharing your knowledge with others, online courses offer an exciting opportunity to generate income while making a real difference in the lives of your students.

So, if you're ready to take your teaching skills to the next level and explore the world of making money with online courses, read on! You can either create your own course or enroll in a course-creation program to start earning money. If you decide to go the course-creation route, make sure that the course you choose has a Creative Commons license, which will allow you to repurpose the content in your own work. Courses with this license let you republish the content in any form (e.g., rewrite the content, incorporate it into a blog post, etc.). Courses can be in any form and about any topic, from online marketing to basic computer skills. You can also team up with an established company to create a course and receive commission from the sales. To make this option worth your time, you need to make sure that your course is high-quality. People won't purchase something from you if it's not helpful, and you don't want to leave a negative impression on your customers.

The Course can be a **digital product/PDF File** and are offered either for free or a fee. The money you earn with an online course can vary widely depending on the type of course you create and how you market it. Some courses can earn you

thousands of dollars every month. To make money with an online course, you need to make sure that it has a marketable topic. You also want to make sure that you're actually helping people with the content. If you don't have a course in mind yet, you can start with a piece of content. You can take a blog post or a forum post and turn it into a course. It can be in person or online and can be about anything. You can make one about your job, hobbies, interests, or something else entirely. They can be in any format: **PDF Files**, video, audio, or **word/PowerPoint**. In order to create a course, you will likely need to research your topic or **be an expert at it**, outline it, record your videos/audio, and create a detailed outline of everything you want to cover.

The best places you can create an online course with your expertise are:

Udemy: This is a marketplace for online courses where you can publish your course and let people learn from your expertise. You can earn up to 50% of royalties from every purchase or revenue generated from each sale made through the Udemy marketplace.

Course creators are required to provide a detailed outline and their courses must be at least 30 minutes in length. The platform encourages creators to offer courses on trending topics and in-demand skills, but ultimately allows for a diverse range of subjects. With over 155,000 courses available, Udemy provides learners with the opportunity to expand their knowledge and skills in areas of personal or professional interest. To get published, you need to submit your course outline. After approval, you can start publishing your course. When you create a course on Udemy, you have access to their publishing tools, course outline template, and more.

There's no upfront cost to creating a course, but you'll receive about 50% of every sale in royalties. With a huge library of courses on just about any subject, there's something here for everyone. Courses can be in the form of e-books, videos, or blog posts. To publish your course, you need to go through a process of creating it, uploading it, and then adding the details. You will get advice and support from the team, and the site is easy to use. You can also promote your course by using social media, email marketing, and your own website. Courses on this platform are taught

in English, Spanish, Chinese, and many more languages. It is the world's largest online learning community with over 50 million students and over 57,000 instructors offering courses on a wide range of topics. Udemy's platform allows anyone to create and sell online courses, providing access to education and skills training to millions of people around the world. With its extensive library of courses and large community of learners, Udemy has become a leading destination for online education and professional development. This is one of the easiest ways to earn passive income. Publishing your course only takes a few minutes to a few hours depending on your course and your speed of execution. You can make money from this platform as soon as your course is published.

Here's another Platform! **Teachers Pay Teachers** (TpT) is an innovative online platform that has revolutionized the way educators share and monetize their expertise. Functioning as an **Etsy-style marketplace** for educational materials, TpT allows teachers to create, market, and sell a vast array of resources such as worksheets, lesson plans, and activities across various grade levels and subjects. The **success of creators on Teachers Pay Teachers** often hinges on their ability to stay attuned to **educational trends, create high-quality and engaging content,** and **foster a sense of community within the platform.**

Skillshare: Skillshare is a marketplace for online courses where instructors can create and sell courses to students around the world. However, the royalty rate offered to instructors is not based on a percentage of every purchase. Instead, instructors are paid a fixed amount for each minute watched by premium students in their courses. The exact amount paid per minute watched can vary based on a number of factors, including the total number of minutes watched in a given month, the number of premium students enrolled in the course, and the overall revenue generated by Skillshare. While the specific royalty rates offered by Skillshare can vary based on these factors, most instructors can earn between \$0.05 and \$0.10 per minute watched, which can add up quickly for longer courses or those with many

enrolled students. You can also promote your course to your email list that you built to earn passive income. Once you have a few subscribers, you can then choose from different monetization options. These include selling products, offering advertising, or selling your course. Moreover, you can get paid upfront if you choose the Affiliate option while publishing your course. The course can be in any field, such as marketing, software, business, programming, and so on. You can invite others to learn from your course by giving them a one-click sign up button by signing up for this marketplace and start publishing your course. You can also promote your course and increase the views on your content to get more money, subscribers and views. By doing so, you can get a passive income from this marketplace.

There is no limit on how much you can earn from this platform. Moreover, it is a trusted site with a 9/10 rating. Sign up and create a course on this platform to start teaching and earning money. You can also use this platform to learn something new by taking other courses.

There are more than 30,000 courses on this platform, and you can choose any of them to enrich your skills and knowledge. Skillshare operates on a subscription-based model, where learners pay a monthly or annual fee to access all courses on the platform. Instructors are paid based on the number of minutes watched by premium students in their courses. You can use this platform to learn about marketing, business, technology, and many other topics. There are more than 150,000 active learners on this site. Skillshare offers a referral program, where instructors can earn a bonus for referring new students to the platform. However, there is no direct revenue sharing between instructors on the platform. Another good thing about this site is that you can keep 100% ownership of your content.

Coursera: With over 16 million learners worldwide, Coursera is the go-to platform for those seeking to expand their knowledge and gain new skills. As a creator, you have the opportunity to share your expertise and create a course on any topic - whether it's computer programming, business skills, or natural sciences, the possibilities are endless. But it doesn't stop there - with Coursera, you can earn a

share of the profits generated from your course, giving you the chance to turn your passion into a profitable endeavor. And with Coursera's revenue share model and referral program, you can further maximize your earnings potential and build a loyal following of learners. Beyond the financial rewards, completing a Coursera course also comes with a valuable certification, providing a tangible credential for your professional development and career advancement. And if you're looking to teach as a group, Coursera has customizable options to suit your preferences.

Join the millions of learners and creators who have unlocked new income streams and skillsets through Coursera. Begin building, earning, sharing, and mastering subjects today. Coursera offers various categories where you can launch your course — including Computer Science, Business, Health, and many more. You can also start with a course template to simplify the process. Coursera equips you with powerful course creation tools, and you have the option to hire a coach to guide you along the way. Once live, you can market your course and start earning. With Coursera's vast and diverse global user base, your content can reach learners from all backgrounds.

You can set your own course pricing, and even unlock rewards when you hit student milestones. Coursera allows both free and paid courses, sharing revenue with creators. With over 16 million learners worldwide, the platform offers massive reach. Choose any topic you're passionate about and build your course around it. You can monetize using the platform's "paid option," or even by offering consulting or research services to your audience. Coursera also supports guest posting — allowing you to educate audiences via their blog and link back to your website. Try guest blogging on similar platforms to grow visibility. You can also curate high-value blog content by compiling research into compelling posts. Educate readers on specific topics in clear, effective ways. Both Coursera and Udemy allow easy course creation and offer similar monetization paths. Focus on trending subjects for maximum impact. Plus, creators earn a revenue share from course sales. On a budget? Use free Open Educational Resources to build your course at no cost. You can also explore publishing it on Amazon Kindle as a bonus income stream.

Publishing on Kindle can help you reach a global audience, receive passive income, and receive feedback on how to improve your course from a large audience by publishing a MOOC. If you're interested in publishing a MOOC, you'll need to make sure your course has a Creative Commons license. This way, anyone can view your course and learn from it. Now let's look at the steps you'll need to take to publish your course on one of these platforms.

You can also check out Teachable.com, it's very promising! And has over 100,000 creators to easily share their knowledge. You can easily create an online course or a coaching business with a powerful yet simple intuitive platform and make BANK!

Udemy - This is one of the most popular platforms for creating online courses. If you're looking for a platform that lets you integrate your own content, this is the best option. You can choose from different pricing options and let people purchase your course for a one-time fee or a monthly subscription.

Coursera: Coursera offers both free and paid courses, and the pricing and revenue model can vary depending on the course and the instructor's preferences. When it comes to paid courses on Coursera, the company typically takes a percentage of the revenue generated from the course, which can range from 5% to 50% as we mentioned above, depending on the type of course and the instructor's agreement with the company. It's also worth noting that some courses on Coursera may offer a "free trial" period, during which learners can access the course content without paying. However, if they choose to continue with the course after the trial period ends, they will be required to pay the course fee. Coursera is a great option for experts who want to reach a wide audience of people who want to learn a new skill.

A great example of this is Tim Ferriss, who began teaching online courses after he published his bestselling book *The 4-Hour Workweek*. While the book was great at sharing tips and tricks, he found that people wanted more specific information and more in-depth overviews of the topics he discussed. He began creating online courses and published them through platforms like Udemy and Skill share.

Online Business Model #70

"You can't connect the dots looking forward; you can only connect them looking backwards. So you have to trust that the dots will somehow connect in your future. You have to trust in something—your gut, destiny, life, karma, whatever. This approach has never let me down, and it has made all the difference in my life." —Steve Jobs

How To Make Money Inventing a Product

Have you ever had a great idea for a product that you think could change the world? If so, you might be wondering how to turn that idea into a profitable invention. The good news is that there are many ways to make money by inventing a product, from licensing your idea to a company to starting your own business. Here are some steps to follow if you want to make money inventing a product.

Research your idea: Before you start investing time and money into your invention, do your research. Look for existing products that are similar to yours and see if there is a market for your idea. If there is, think about what makes your product unique and how it can stand out from the competition.

Create a prototype: Once you have a solid idea for your product, create a prototype. This doesn't have to be a fully functional model, but it should be a tangible representation of your idea. You can create a prototype using 3D printing, handcrafted materials, or reach out to designers on Fiverr.com.

Protect your invention: Before you start showing your invention to companies or investors, make sure you have protected your intellectual property. This can include filing for a patent, trademark, or copyright.

Pitch your idea: Once you have a prototype and protection for your invention, start pitching your idea to companies that might be interested. Look for companies that manufacture products similar to yours or that operate in a related industry. When you email companies, make sure to introduce yourself as a product innovator and explain why your invention is unique and valuable. Be sure to include any relevant images or videos that showcase your product.

Negotiate the royalty structure: If a company expresses interest in your invention, you'll need to negotiate a royalty structure. This is the percentage of sales that you'll receive for each unit sold. The royalty rate can vary widely depending on the product and the industry, so do your research and be prepared to negotiate.

Keep improving your invention: Even after you've licensed your invention to a company, keep working on improving it. This will help you maintain your relationship with the company and ensure that your invention stays competitive in the market.

If you have some entrepreneurial skills, you can use them to make money online by inventing a product. From there, all you need to do is take your product to the right people and show them why they should pay you to use it. If you want to make money this way, you will need to make sure your product has a target market and can be sold. You can test the marketability of your idea by posting a poll on social media sites like TikTok's Polling under "Stickers", posting on Reddit, or creating a survey on Google Forms. You can also offer your product to focus groups who will give you feedback on what they like or don't like about your product idea Including Facebook Groups.

Once you have feedback, you can remodel your product and try again or you can use that information to create another product. You can also hire someone to make your product for you if you don't have the skills to do so. If that sounds a little too easy, then you're right. Inventing a product, selling it, and making money off of it isn't easy. It takes a lot of work, research, creativity and meeting with the right people. It also takes some risk, but in the right hands, it's a great way to make money online via a royalty check, without you doing anything else after the invention and licensing of your product. Just sit back and collect royalty checks. First, you need to come up with a product idea. This is something that people will likely want to purchase. It could be anything from a phone case with a built-in battery to a remote-controlled car for kids. Anything is fair game. After you have your product idea, you need to start doing some research. Find out what the market looks like. Where are

the gaps? What is the competition like? What are the current trends? Start testing your product on people as soon as possible. Ask them about their thoughts and opinions. Did they like the product? Did they find it helpful? Did they find it easy to use? Did they find it interesting? Did they think it was useful? Did they want the product or product idea to stay? What suggestions or advice did they have? Did they find the product to be something that they would recommend to friends or family? These are all really important questions to ask, especially when you're trying to start an inventive product. You want to make sure that you are designing your product and improving the product idea with the customer in mind.

You want to make sure that they're going to want to purchase this product because it's convenient and operates and functions better than the existing products out here. You don't have to have the final product to start the process of getting feedback. You can do this by putting up a landing page, sending out surveys, or talking to customers. This will help you to validate your product idea and start to iterate towards something that works. What you are trying to do here is start to move from a theoretical product idea to something that is more actionable. When you are doing this research, you need to keep a few things in mind.

Firstly, you want to make sure that your product idea is solving a problem that people actually have. Secondly, you want to make sure that there is an existing demand for your product. Find out what they think of it. Did they like the experience? Did they find the value in it? Did they tell their friends about it? Find out what people think about your product. Ask them questions and collect data. Find out what their pain points are. Find out what they would like to have in their lives but can't find. Find out what they think about your competitors. Find out what they would change about your product if they could. Find out who might be interested in buying your product. Find out who can't be interested in buying your product. Find out who might be interested in becoming your partners or investors. You can even find out who might be interested in becoming your early employees. Find out what you don't know. You can do this by talking to experts, reading books, or by doing more research. You can find out what you don't know. Find out if people like your

idea and if they would be willing to buy it. Ask them what they would like to see in the product. Get their feedback. There are lots of ways to do this, from spending time on social media to reaching out to potential customers directly. The most important thing is to listen to your potential customers, ask them what they want, and then deliver it to them. People don't want to be sold things; they want solutions to their problems.

The best way to find these problems is to ask questions and keep your ear to the ground. You can do this by collecting information about your customers. You can also research your potential customers and find out what they desire most in a product. Then, you can create content that resonates with these people and helps them solve their problems. What you say matters as much as who you're saying it to. There are a lot of products out there that can be sold online, and you will have to find one that you think you can make a good profit from. Every industry has needs and wants that they're not able to fulfill on their own. If you identify one of those needs and work diligently to fill it, you can use your skills and creativity to make money online.

One of the best books out there that explains it extremely well from a successful product inventor himself is a book titled: One Simple Idea, by Stephen Key!

How to Scout Products and Come up with Innovative Improvements

In a world where consumers have access to an abundance of products and services, it can be difficult for companies to stand out from the crowd. One way to differentiate oneself in the market is to innovate and come up with unique improvements for existing products. By scouting products in shops or online and identifying areas where improvements can be made, you can generate innovative ideas and create a competitive edge. Here are some strategies to help you get started.

Identify Pain Points

The first step in finding ways to improve an existing product is to identify pain points that users may be experiencing. Look for common complaints or frustrations related to the product and think about how you could address them. For instance, if a product is difficult to use or has an unintuitive design, consider ways to simplify the product or improve the user experience.

Analyze the Competition

Looking at similar products from different brands can help you identify areas where the competition is lacking, or where they have made design choices that don't work as well as they could. This can give you insight into how you can differentiate yourself in the market by providing unique improvements.

Think Outside the Box

Try to approach the product from a different angle. Consider the ways in which it could be used that the manufacturer may not have thought of. Ask yourself, "What if this product could do this?" or "What if it could be used in this way?" This can lead to innovative ideas that differentiate your product from others on the market.

Conduct User Research

Talking to people who use the product regularly can help you identify areas for improvement. Find out what they like and don't like about the product, and ask for their suggestions for improvement. This can give you insight into what features or design changes users would find valuable.

Prototype and Test

Once you have an idea for an improvement, create a prototype and test it out. See if it solves the identified pain points and if it makes the product easier to use. This can help you refine your idea and make sure it's effective before presenting it to manufacturers.

Pitch to the Manufacturer

If you believe you have a winning idea, contact the manufacturer and pitch your idea. Be clear and concise about your improvement and explain why it would be beneficial to the product and its users. This can lead to a successful partnership where you receive compensation for your innovative ideas.

Online Business Model #71

"Two roads diverged in a wood and I took the one less traveled by, and that made all the difference." —Robert Frost

How To Make Money Online with Peer to Peer Lending

If you have an extra cash flow that you can use to help others who need loans, you can make money online by lending through peer-to-peer lending websites. These websites allow you to connect with others who need money to meet a short-term goal. You review their profile and decide whether or not to offer them a loan. If you decide to give a loan, you set the interest rate and the amount they must pay back. After they repay the loan, you receive your money. You can make money through peer-to-peer lending if you have a strong credit score. You can also increase your earnings by offering higher-interest loans. The process can take anywhere from 1 to 3 months. During this time, you will collect interest on the amount that the person borrows from you. After the person has paid back the loan, you will receive the agreed-upon amount. There are many peer-to-peer lending websites that offer competitive interest rates for these loans. It's important to do your research and find a company that you can trust. In the end, you will be making money by lending money to others who need it.

Some of the best peer to peer lending websites are **Prosper, Lending Club, Upstart, Kiva and MyConstant**. These websites let you review different loan requests and decide which ones to fund. You can set your own interest rate and decide how much money you want to invest. Once you've made your decision, the website will process the transaction and transfer the funds to the person who requested the loan. After the person has paid back the loan, you can request the money be transferred to your account.

Peer to peer lending is a very profitable way to make money online. **You can make up to 41% annually.** The risk level is low as long as you research each lender and fund only legitimate loans that have a high probability of being paid back. You can also diversify your investments by spreading your money across different borrowers. Examples of these goals can be anything from a family vacation to medical bills. You can then decide how much money you want to lend and when you want it to be paid back. This is a great option for people who want to make money online but don't want to deal with the risks of starting their own business or inventing a product.

Online Business Model #72

"You must expect great things of yourself before you can do them." —Michael Jordan

How To Make Money with Print on Demand

If you have experience with style, have a knack for clothing design, T-shirt design, have an artist DNA or like to take photography, then you can make money online by Selling Clothing using Print on Demand websites. These websites allow you to create designs and sell them to other people who want to wear and buy them. The best part about these websites is that you don't have to order a large quantity upfront; you can start selling your designs right away, and the company will print them as they are ordered which is a brilliant idea to help with and reduce overproduction.

You can make money with these websites by creating designs that are in high demand. You can also improve your chances of success by marketing your designs on social media, such as Instagram, Pinterest, **TikTok showing people wearing your designed clothing** or Facebook and testing a few shirts, t-shirts, hats, beanies, jackets, socks, dress, shoes with them by dancing or doing the fashion catwalk showcasing your talented designs on video. You can use your friends and family or work colleagues to try your designs and if one goes viral on TikTok, Facebook or Instagram, then congratulations you've Won! And you would have built yourself a successful clothing design store from that one viral or even mildly viral video. You

can even use Etsy and eBay to market your clothing onto these sales channels and earn different sources of income coming from them.

Some of the most popular websites for this type of work are **Printful, Printify, Redbubble, Zazzle, Spreadshirt, TeePublic, SPOD, Apliiq Dropship, Teelaunch, CustomCat, Lulu Xpress, T-Pop and JetPrint**. You can get started with little to no investment, and most of these sites take less than a week to process your order. Go to these websites, create a profile, and create a design for t-shirts, hoodies, or other products. Once you have a design you are happy with, start advertising it. You will likely start to see sales within a few days.

One of the greatest ideas when making and creating print on demand clothing designs to make money online with is by, taking images found online, taking famous memes & screens from TikTok, famous scenes from a movie or cartoon, famous lines or famous catchphrases and uploading them on your shirts/T-shirts. For example, you can upload a picture of the *feud with Chris Rock and Will Smith* and create a caption around it and have it on your shirt or beanie or hats or anything. You can use celebrities like Ricky Gervais in the Golden Globes Awards and caption your favorite line on it or online influencers like Top G and create images, lifestyle, Bugatti's, Top G's smoking cigars, popular Top G Lines and open up a shopify online store and call it TopGClothing.com or TopGMerch.com or TopGLifestyle.com. You can use a catchphrase, like "*what color is your Bugatti*" or "*who's my cheap daddy*", or "*Fartrepreneur*" or "*i Feel Like*" and upload it onto the clothing designs of your choosing. **Quick Tip! If you find a winning design whether it is an image, meme or a catchphrase, make sure you trademark your design so that way no one can copy what you did and re-sell it.** Depending on the type of designs you sell, you can earn anywhere from a few dollars to thousands of dollars per design. Some sites allow you to sell your designs online, while others require you to purchase your designs exclusively on their website.

Two things here. If your logo, text or image needs better quality before uploading them onto the t-shirts, mugs, jackets, hats etc. Visit [Remini.ai](#) to convert the images

or logo or text you want into High resolution. You can also increase the size of your logo, image or text on Canva to make sure you don't run into low quality resolution error when uploading to your preferred print on demand site. You can also increase you DPI to 300 DPI+ on www.imgcandy.com/dpi-converter.html

So create the design, upload it to the website, set the price, and then people can purchase it and have it printed wherever they want. This can be a great way to make money online if you have experience with design. You can also try selling your designs on other websites. The best way to do this is by connecting these Print on Demand Websites as mentioned which ever you choose above and connect them to your store automatically, so they should or most of them should have a "connect to store" so that way, your clothing gets uploaded automatically after you finished creating your designs. **Again, order a sample, show it on TikTok & see traction!**

You don't need to have the experience to start doing this. The best way to learn is by trying out different websites and creating designs. You can also learn by reading books and taking online courses. As long as you have a creative side, you can make money with this side hustle. The best part is that you don't have to keep any inventory on hand and can just create the designs once and then have them printed as needed & shopify will automatically fulfill your orders with no work on your part.

How to Make Money Online with Spreadshirt?

Are you a designer or artist looking for a way to monetize your creative talent? Spreadshirt's print-on-demand platform offers a simple and accessible solution for turning your designs into profitable products. **Spreadshirt is an online marketplace for creating and selling custom apparel, accessories, clothing and other inventory.** In this chapter, we will explore the different ways to make money with Spreadshirt, the benefits of making money with Spreadshirt, the best strategies to make money with Spreadshirt, and tips for maximizing your profits.

Spreadshirt is an online marketplace that allows anyone to create and design custom apparel and accessories & sell it on the same site. It is a great platform for entrepreneurs, designers, and anyone who wants to make money online.

Spreadshirt's easy-to-use tools, wide range of products, and competitive pricing make it an ideal platform for those looking to make money online. Spreadshirt provides users with the ability to create custom designs for apparel and accessories, as well as the ability to upload their own artwork and photos. They also provide a **wide range of products to choose from, including t-shirts, hoodies, mugs, hats, and more.** Additionally, Spreadshirt has a wide range of pricing options, allowing users to find the perfect product for their budget. There are a few different ways to make money with Spreadshirt. The first way is to create custom designs and upload them to the platform. Once you have uploaded your design, **you can then sell it directly to customers on the platform.** The second way is to create custom design clothing and then use it to promote your actual business or website. For example, if you have a blog or website, you can create custom designs and then use them to promote your actual business or service. The third way to make money with Spreadshirt is to become an affiliate. As an affiliate, you can promote Spreadshirt products on your website or blog and earn a commission when someone purchases a product through your link. You can also join the **Spreadshirt Partner Program,** which allows you to earn a commission on every sale you refer. If you're a creative individual looking to make money online, Spreadshirt's print-on-demand platform can be a great opportunity for you. The platform allows you to turn your designs into custom clothing and accessories, which can be sold to a global audience without the need for upfront investment in inventory or manufacturing. To get started, you need to create a designer account on Spreadshirt and upload your designs to their platform. You can then customize and optimize your designs to cater to different audiences and markets. **To increase your visibility on the platform, make sure to use relevant tags and descriptions for your designs,** and promote them on social media and other online channels. Once your designs are uploaded, Spreadshirt takes care of the rest, handling the printing, shipping, and customer service aspects of the business. You can earn a commission on every sale, and as you build up a following and reputation on the platform, you can increase your profits by offering premium products or creating exclusive designs for your fans. With the right strategy and dedication, making money on Spreadshirt can be a lucrative and

rewarding endeavor for creative entrepreneurs. Making money with Spreadshirt is not as difficult as it may seem. There are a few key tips you can use to maximize your profits. The first is to create high-quality designs that are appealing to potential customers. **It is important to create designs that are unique, eye-catching, and professional-looking.** Additionally, you should make sure that your designs are relevant to your target audience. Make sure you use your social media, your blog or website, and other platforms to promote your products and designs. You can use these platforms to reach a wider audience and increase your sales. Additionally, you can use the platforms to build relationships with potential customers and increase brand awareness. It is also important to be patient and consistent. It may take some time to start making money with Spreadshirt, but if you are consistent and continue to promote your designs, you will eventually start to see results.

Online Business Model #73

"In my experience, there is only one motivation, and that is desire. No reasons or principle contain it or stand against it." —Jane Smiley

How To Make Money on Fiverr

Fiverr is one of the world's most popular online marketplaces where people can create gigs offering to do a wide variety of tasks for \$5. **If you've ever come across ads for Fiverr on social media, you may have wondered if making money from home on Fiverr is a viable option for you or if its even real. Yes, it is real!**

While Fiverr has enabled thousands of people to earn a little extra cash, it's important to know that you have to deliver quality work in order to make excellent money or money that would replace your day job. However, if you're looking for a way to make a little extra cash from home, it's worth considering. In this Fiverr chapter, we'll take a look at how the site works, what types of things you can do to make money with Fiverr, how much you can expect to earn, and a few things you should keep in mind if you decide to sign up.

While it's true that most gigs on Fiverr are \$5, realistically speaking, its prices are way higher than that! **The price \$5 if you ask me is their marketing brand prop**

used to get people to visit the marketplace. You can still earn a lot of money from Fiverr in a variety of ways if you're the best person for the job. People can't put a price on their time, so even if you charge \$5 for your services, the majority of sellers are selling their gig services way higher than that. What's more, you can increase your earnings potential through smart marketing, by diversifying your services, and by providing top-quality customer service. **With the right approach, you can earn a substantial income from Fiverr.**

Fiverr is a great way to make a bit of money on the side, but it's not the best way to make a living **unless your great at what you do and you get consistent orders.** With that being said, there are a few ways to earn some extra cash on Fiverr. In this chapter, we'll show you how to become successful on Fiverr and how to use the platform to grow your business. Since Fiverr is mainly a marketplace for micro-jobs, you won't make a living solely off this platform. Instead, you can use it to supplement your existing income or to grow a small business.

Well, it's definitely a great way to make money, but you need to understand that it won't make you rich. However, if you're looking for a side hustle that can help you pay a few bills or earn a little extra money each month, Fiverr can work for you. In fact, Fiverr was recently named one of the best sites to make money online in 2019. So, how does this site work, and what can you do to make the most of it? Keep reading to find out more. **Money is always found in the top 10% of all industries, and it's the same with freelancing sites including Fiverr. If you want to be in the top 10% of all sellers on Fiverr, you can be, provided that you are skilled at what you do. If you happen to not be in the top 10% of sellers, then you either need to improve your skills at the gigs that you're offering or look at a different gig service that you think will get you to the top 10%. You can turn your side hustle into your main income, as being in the top 10% means you'll be earning a six-figure salary!**

Fiverr is a legitimate site where people can make money selling a variety of products and services. However, you may have questions about how to get started

as a Fiverr seller. This post will answer the most common questions about Fiverr so that you have a clear path towards earning money from this site. Where do you start? What types of products or services should you sell? How much can you make on Fiverr?

There are **over 100+ different gigs on Fiverr**, ranging from video editing to article writing. The type of product you sell is up to you, but you may want to consider the following guidelines when selecting a product: - Avoid products with a high risk of customer complaints. - Stay away from products that can be replicated easily. - Select products that have a low start-up cost. - Find products where the demand exceeds the available supply. - Find products that have a high-profit margin.

The best advice is to choose a product or service that you are passionate about. Passion will fuel your desire to keep learning and growing in your new business. It will also help you connect with clients and sell your products or services with authenticity. When deciding what product or service to sell on Fiverr, it's important to consider your current skillset and transferrable skills. What job skills do you currently have that can be applied to selling a product or service? What skills do you want to learn to help you grow your business? You can make money on Fiverr by selling almost anything, from offering advice on how to improve someone's business to offer your creative services.

The most successful sellers on Fiverr have one thing in common: they know their target audience and they know how to grab their attention. The key to success in any marketplace is understanding your customers and serving their needs. To help you get started, here are a few example product categories on Fiverr: Digital Services - Software, Apps, and Web Development Services; Marketing Services - SEO, SEM, **Freelance Writer/Editor**; Design Services - **Graphic and Logo Designer**; Consulting Services - Business Consulting. **Amazon Product Image Editing is a Big One! Background removal, cropping, resizing, color change, retouching etc!**

The best way to find out which gig will be profitable for you is to test them. You can do this by doing some research or finding the best-selling gig on the site. Once

you've found a niche that interests you, make sure that it's something that you would be interested in selling. You don't want to spend time and energy promoting something that you don't actually enjoy. When you're testing a gig, make sure that it's something that has a high demand. You can do this by checking out the reviews of the seller's gig. You might also want to look at the number of people who have purchased the gig. The higher the demand, the better your chances of making money. Once you've found a gig you're interested in selling, you'll need to create a listing. You can do this by following a similar pattern to your competitor's gig listing. Be sure to include all the relevant information, such as the gig's benefits and quality of work. Highlight any unique features that your gig has as well. The more information you give your potential customers, the more likely they are to buy from you. These are important questions to consider when deciding which gigs to sell.

One of the best strategies or tricks I sometimes use to make more money on Fiverr is, when your freelancing platform offers you a buyer request, and the buyer request has attached their work whether it's logo design or copy or writing them an eBook or whatever, the best way to get business from a buyer request is to make the decisions for them when they request work! They don't know which seller to choose yet, so you make the decision for them, how? Easy, so what you do is, you make and create FREE work on one of their work order that they've attached in their buyer request, it could be a logo or anything, and sending them that FREE "one" piece of work assuming there's more than one work to be done, and send it to their inbox, and that will guilt them to do business with you without them asking for it, it will increase your conversions and create a higher probability of doing business with them and you don't charge them for that one FREE work you made for them, but you only charge for the second and extra work they have in place, and at the end of the order, there's a high probability also that they will tip you, paying for your FREE work you've made for them in advance without asking for it, because you've guilted them with AMAZING WORK that you never asked for payment in the 1st place. To them, you've alleviated their "which seller should I choose" from their perspective, by giving them one of their work order showing them how amazing you've done that

for them without them asking you, making it an easier way for them to choose you and be extremely confident in you and do business with you, because you have completely over-delivered and amazed the hell out of them, that they have no choice but to write an exhilarating review and you've just destroyed the competition in your gig niche! I call this strategy "**The Alpha Freelancer Strategy**". The best types of gigs to sell on Fiverr are those that are easy to sell and have a high-profit margin. Here are some tips for finding a high profit margin as a gig seller on Fiverr:

- Specialize in a niche: Offering a unique service or specializing in a particular niche can help you stand out from the competition and command higher prices for your services.
- Upsell and offer packages: Consider offering tiered packages that provide more value and service options to your clients. This can increase your revenue per order and help you build a loyal client base.
- Deliver quality work: Delivering high-quality work on time can help you build a strong reputation and earn positive reviews, which can lead to more sales and higher prices.
- Price your services competitively: Do some research to determine what other sellers are charging for similar services, and price your services competitively based on your level of experience and expertise.
- Offer extras and add-ons: Consider offering additional services or add-ons that complement your core service and provide more value to your clients. This can help you generate more revenue per order and increase your overall profit margin.
- Leverage Fiverr tools: Fiverr offers various tools and features that can help you increase your visibility and sales, such as promoted gigs, seller levels, and Fiverr Pro. Take advantage of these tools to maximize your earnings potential.

There are a wide range of gigs available, from social media marketing to voiceover work, content creation, software development, technical support, consulting, customer service, transcription, graphic design, and more. Whichever type of work you choose; you can be sure that it won't take up too much of your time. Most people who use Fiverr to make money do so as a side hustle, meaning that it won't take up too much of their time. Additionally, you can expect to make anywhere from a few dollars to a few hundred dollars per day as you find your footing.

Use Fiverr to hire a developer that should cost no more than \$500-\$1000 to build you a simple website with a great tool idea. Here are the best simple ideas with a tool to build you a lucrative website: **Run Google Ads and Content Marketing Video How-to, showing how your Internet Tool Works & Show Solutions!**

1. **QuizMaster Challenge:** Create an interactive quiz platform where users can challenge their friends or random opponents to answer a set of questions in a limited time. Winners could earn rewards, and the site can monetize through premium quizzes and power-ups. Use ChatGPT to Generate 1000+ Quizzes.
2. **Recipe Roulette:** Design a website where users can input the ingredients they have in their kitchen, and the site generates unique recipes based on those ingredients. Partner with food brands for sponsored recipes and featured ingredients. Sell ads on site and Affiliate cooking and food Products, Kitchen etc.
3. **Dream Analyzer:** Users jot down their dreams, and the tool or AI TOOL provides fun and fictional interpretations to the user. While not scientific, it can offer a fun perspective on those wild dreams. Sell ad space, Merchandise and Dream Books Affiliate from Amazon.com.
4. **Mood Predictor:** A website where users input their daily activities and the site uses whimsical algorithms to predict their mood for the next day. It's fun, and people love to test its accuracy. Sell ad space and google AdSense etc.
5. **Taste Explorer:** A site that plays short clips of various cuisines being cooked. The challenge? Guess the dish or the primary ingredient. It's a fantastic blend

- of visual delight and culinary guessing. Sell ads and Affiliate Cooking and Food Products and Kitchen affiliate Products from Amazon.com.
6. **Travel Adventure Tracker:** Build a platform where users can log their travel experiences, share photos, and write short stories about their adventures. Offer exclusive travel deals and experiences for members, earning revenue through partnerships with travel agencies and Affiliate like Booking.com.
 7. **Pet Playdate Matcher:** Develop a site that connects pet owners for arranging playdates for their furry friends. Monetize by offering premium features like personalized playdate recommendations and pet-related products.
 8. **Quote Quest:** Build a website that provides users with daily inspirational quotes, allowing them to create and share their own. Generate revenue through merchandise sales featuring popular quotes and ad networks on the site.
 9. **Gardening Guru Network:** Create a community for gardening enthusiasts to share tips, photos, and advice on plant care. Monetize through affiliate partnerships with nurseries and gardening supply stores including ads.
 10. **Crafty Creations Studio:** Launch a site where users can upload and showcase their DIY craft projects, providing tutorials and supply recommendations. Generate revenue by selling craft kits and hosting virtual workshops and ads.
 11. **Mystery Book Club:** Establish an online book club that focuses on mystery and thriller genres. Offer exclusive book recommendations, author interviews, and merchandise for fans of the genre including **amazon affiliate book products related to mystery, drama and horror books.**
 12. **Virtual Escape Room:** Puzzles, riddles, and mysteries to solve within a time limit, all set in a digital room. Users can even create their rooms for others to solve. Sell ad space and Sell Affiliate games from eBay and Amazon.com.
 13. **Fashion Matcher:** Upload a picture of an outfit, and the site suggests what event or occasion it's perfect for. It can be paired with a light-hearted voting

- system where other users can weigh in. Sell ad space and Top Clothing Affiliate Products.
14. **Time Traveler:** A site that presents users with pictures from different decades, and users have to guess the specific year. Dive into nostalgia and history simultaneously.
15. **World Explorer:** Users see drone footage of random places, and they need to guess the country or city. It's an educational and entertaining geography challenge. Sell ad space i.e., google AdSense or Mediavine, sell affiliate products on Amazon related to geography i.e., world maps, booklets, books of countries and their geography, Booking.com Affiliate Services.
16. **Coloring Image Uploader:** Design Build or Create a website where the user uploads their image, and the website turns the image into a coloring sketch, and charge the user per image or per subscription package to download.

Online Business Model #74

"I don't want to get to the end of my life and find that I lived just the length of it. I want to have lived the width of it as well." —Diane Ackerman

How To Make Money Online With REITS

Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) are a type of security that invests in income-producing real estate. They are traded on the stock exchange, just like stocks and bonds. REITs allow individual investors to invest in real estate without the hassle of owning and managing properties on their own. REITs are composed of publicly traded companies that own and manage real estate investments. These companies typically invest in commercial properties such as office buildings, shopping centers, and apartment complexes. They also invest in residential properties such as single-family homes, townhomes, and condominiums. REITs are a great way for investors to diversify their portfolios. They offer the potential for higher returns than traditional stocks and bonds, but with less risk. REITs are also relatively liquid, meaning that it is easy to buy and sell them.

Benefits of Investing in REITS

There are many benefits to investing in REITs. First, REITs offer investors the potential for higher returns than traditional stocks and bonds. REITs also offer the potential for diversification of an investor's portfolio. As REITs are traded on the stock exchange, they are relatively liquid, meaning that it is easy to buy and sell them. Another benefit of investing in REITs is that they are managed by professionals. This means that investors don't have to worry about the day-to-day management of their investments, as the REIT company does that for them. Investing in REITs is a great way to invest in real estate without having to own and manage properties directly. This allows investors to gain exposure to the real estate market without the hassle of being a landlord.

How to Make Money With REITS

There are several ways to make money with REITs. The most common way is to buy and sell REITs on the stock exchange. This involves buying REITs when the price is low and selling them when the price is high, in order to make a profit. Another way to make money with REITs is to invest in a fund that invests in REITs. Funds such as these are actively managed and seek to generate returns by investing in a diversified portfolio of REITs. Investors can also invest in REITs directly by purchasing individual REITs or units in a REIT. This allows investors to have more control over their investments and can potentially generate higher returns than investing in a fund.

Best Companies to Invest in REITS

When investing in REITs, it is important to do your research and choose the best companies to invest in. Some of the best companies to invest in REITs include **Blackstone Real Estate, Starwood Property Trust, and American Tower Corporation.** All of these companies have a proven track record of success and are trusted by investors. Other **top REITs to consider include Prologis, Equity Residential, and Boston Properties.** These companies are all well established and have a long history of success. It is also important to look at the management team of the

company you are considering investing in. A strong management team is key to a successful REIT investment.

Best Ways to Make Money With REITS

There are many ways to make money with REITs. The most popular way is to buy and sell REITs on the stock exchange. This involves buying REITs when the price is low and selling them when the price is high, in order to make a profit. Another way to make money with REITs is to invest in a fund that invests in REITs. Funds such as these are actively managed and seek to generate returns by investing in a diversified portfolio of REITs. Investors can also invest in REITs directly by purchasing individual REITs or units in a REIT. This allows investors to have more control over their investments and can potentially generate higher returns than investing in a fund.

Tips for Investing in REITS

When investing in REITs, it is important to do your research and choose the best companies to invest in. It is also important to have a plan and stick to it. Investing in REITs requires patience and discipline. Do not get caught up in the hype and jumping on the bandwagon. It is important to remember that investing in REITs can be risky and you should only invest what you can afford to lose. It is also important to diversify your investments. Investing in a variety of REITs allows you to spread out your risk and increase your potential for higher returns. Be sure to keep an eye on the market and watch for any potential changes that could affect the value of your investments.

Common Mistakes to Avoid When Investing in REITS

When investing in REITs, it is important to avoid making common mistakes. One of the most common mistakes is to invest too much in one REIT. This can lead to losses if the REIT does not perform as expected. It is important to diversify your investments and spread out your risk. Another mistake to avoid is investing in REITs without doing your research. It is important to research the REITs you are

considering investing in and make sure that they are reputable and have a proven track record of success. It is important to avoid letting your emotions dictate your investing decisions. It is important to maintain a level head and focus on the long-term when investing in REITs.

REITS Investment Strategies

When investing in REITs, there are several strategies to consider. One strategy is to invest in a variety of REITs in order to diversify your portfolio and spread out your risk. Another strategy is to invest in a fund that invests in REITs. Funds such as these are actively managed and seek to generate returns by investing in a diversified portfolio of REITs. Investors can also invest in REITs directly by purchasing individual REITs or units in a REIT. This allows investors to have more control over their investments and can potentially generate higher returns than investing in a fund.

REITS Investment Courses

If you are interested in learning more about investing in REITs, there are many courses available. These courses can help you learn the basics of investing in REITs, as well as more advanced topics such as developing an investment strategy and managing risk. There are many online courses available, such as Investopedia's REITs course and the Real Estate Investing Mastery course. These courses provide an in-depth look at REIT investing and can help you become a successful REIT investor.

REITS Investment Services

There are also many services available to help investors with their REIT investments. These services can provide investors with advice and guidance on how to choose the best REITs to invest in and how to manage their investments. Services such as Real Estate Investopedia and REIT Investing Pro can provide investors with the tools and information they need to make informed investment decisions. They can also provide investors with access to a network of professional investors and

experts who can provide advice and guidance. Investing in REITs is a great way to make money online. REITs offer the potential for higher returns than traditional stocks and bonds, while also allowing investors to diversify their portfolios. When investing in REITs, it is important to do your research and choose the best companies to invest in. It is also important to have a plan and stick to it. Investing in REITs requires patience and discipline. Also, be sure to keep an eye on the market and watch for any potential changes that could affect the value of your investments. Making money with REITs is a great way to get started in real estate investing. There are many REITs to choose from and many ways to make money with REITs. With the right research, plan, and discipline, you can be well on your way to making money with REITs.

Online Business Model #75

"Motivation is what gets you started. Habit is what keeps you going." —Jim Ryun

How To Buy Properties for Pennies on the Dollar: The Tax-Lien & Tax Deed Strategy

Introduction

Imagine owning real estate for a fraction of its market value—without negotiating with sellers, dealing with banks, or taking on massive debt. This is possible through **tax lien investing and tax deed sales**, a little-known but highly lucrative method used by savvy investors to build wealth. With the right strategy, you can earn high interest on delinquent tax debts or acquire real estate for cents on the dollar.

Understanding the Opportunity

When property owners fail to pay their property taxes, the local government takes action. Instead of shouldering the loss, the government **either sells a tax lien certificate to investors or auctions off the property itself through a tax deed sale**. This presents two major investment opportunities:

1. **Tax Lien Certificates:** You can purchase a tax lien and collect high-interest payments when the owner repays their debt.
2. **Tax Deed Sales:** If the owner fails to pay, the government auctions the property, allowing you to buy it below market value.

Each state or county follows specific rules, so it's crucial to understand how these processes work in your target area.

Tax Lien Investing: Earn High Interest or Acquire Property

- When a property owner **fails to pay property taxes**, the county or municipality **issues a tax lien**.
- These **tax lien certificates** are then **auctioned off to investors**, allowing the government to recover its lost revenue.
- The investor who purchases the lien **covers the unpaid taxes** and in return, earns a **guaranteed interest rate** (typically ranging from **8% to 36%** depending on the state).
- The property owner **must repay the taxes plus interest within a set redemption period** (usually 1–3 years).
- If the owner **fails to pay**, the investor has the legal right to **foreclose and take ownership of the property**.

Tax Deed Sales: Buy Real Estate at a Fraction of Its Value

- If a homeowner **fails to pay taxes for an extended period**, the county **does not issue a tax lien but instead sells the property itself**.
- These **tax deed auctions** allow investors to bid on delinquent properties, often for just the **amount of unpaid taxes**.

- The winning bidder **receives the deed immediately** and takes full ownership of the property—**free and clear in most cases**.
- This strategy enables investors to **buy real estate for a fraction of its true market value**.

Key Differences Between Tax Liens and Tax Deeds

Feature	Tax Lien Investing	Tax Deed Investing
What You Buy	A tax lien certificate	The actual property
Earnings	High interest (8%–36%)	Property ownership
Risk Level	Lower (you earn interest)	Higher (requires property research)
Redemption Period	1–3 years	No redemption, deed is final
Investment Goal	Earn interest or foreclose	Acquire property cheap

Profit Strategies: How to Make Money

1. **High-Interest Returns:** With tax liens, you earn guaranteed returns when the owner repays.
2. **Property Acquisition:** If the owner defaults, you get the property at a steep discount.
3. **Fix & Flip:** Buy at a tax deed auction, renovate, and resell for a massive profit.
4. **Rent for Passive Income:** Acquire property below market value and rent it out for steady cash flow.

5. **Wholesale for Quick Cash:** Secure tax deeds at auctions and resell them at a markup to other investors.

How to Get Started

1. **Research Your State's Laws:** Some states offer tax liens, others offer tax deeds, and some offer both.
2. **Find Auctions:** Check your county's tax assessor or treasurer website for upcoming sales.
3. **Do Your Due Diligence:** Research properties before bidding—some may have structural or legal issues.
4. **Set a Budget & Strategy:** Decide whether you're in it for interest returns or acquiring real estate.
5. **Bid & Win:** Attend auctions, place smart bids, and secure your next investment.
6. **Follow Through:** If investing in tax liens, track deadlines and enforce foreclosure if necessary.

Pro Tips for Success

- ✓ **Always inspect the property** (or at least look at satellite images) before bidding.
- ✓ **Focus on areas with high property demand** to ensure liquidity when selling or renting.
- ✓ **Understand redemption periods** if investing in tax liens—some states have short windows for foreclosure.
- ✓ **Set a clear budget and stick to it**—never overbid in the excitement of an auction.
- ✓ **Build relationships with local county offices** to stay informed about upcoming sales.

Final Thoughts

Tax lien and tax deed investing provide a **powerful wealth-building strategy** that few people know about. Whether you're looking for **passive income, high returns, or a way to acquire real estate at a discount**, this method offers multiple paths to success. Start small, educate yourself, and take action—because the opportunities in tax lien investing are endless for those willing to learn and invest as a quick breakdown is shown below:

Tax Lien & Tax Deed Investment Costs: A Realistic Breakdown

Tax Lien Certificates: High Returns with Low Entry Costs

- **Investment Range:** \$100 to several thousand dollars, depending on unpaid taxes.
- **Interest Rates:** Statutory rates can reach **36%**, but competitive bidding usually lowers returns to **3%–7%**.
- **Redemption Period:** Typically **1–3 years**, during which the owner must repay taxes plus interest.
- **Potential Outcome:** If unpaid, you can foreclose and take ownership at a fraction of market value.

Tax Deed Auctions: Acquiring Property Below Market Value

- **Starting Bids:** Usually **equal to delinquent taxes**, often significantly below market value.
- **Final Purchase Price:** Varies based on auction competition.
- **Additional Costs:**
 - **Deposits:** Some counties require **5% of the bid or \$200** to participate.
 - **Admin Fees:** Covers deed processing and recording.

- **Repairs & Liabilities:** Properties are sold **as-is**, requiring potential rehab.

Online Business Model #76

"People rarely succeed unless they have fun in what they are doing." —Dale Carnegie

How To Make Money Selling Beats Online

Selling beats online has become a popular way for music producers to monetize their skills and reach a wider audience. In this short chapter, we will outline some of the best practices for selling beats online, including how to create a portfolio, price your beats, and market them effectively to reach a wider audience.

Step 1: Create a Professional Portfolio

The first step to selling beats online is to create a professional portfolio that showcases your work and your style. This portfolio should include samples of your beats, as well as any relevant information about your experience, education, and background in music production. You can create a portfolio on a website or social media platform, or by using a music production marketplace.

Step 2: Price Your Beats

When it comes to pricing your beats, it is important to strike a balance between being competitive and valuing your work. Consider factors such as your level of experience, the quality of your beats, and the type of license you are offering. Some popular pricing models for selling beats online include leasing rights, exclusive rights, and custom beats.

Step 3: Market Your Beats Effectively

Once you have created a portfolio and priced your beats, it is time to market them effectively. There are a number of ways to do this, including:

1. **Social Media:** Utilize social media platforms like TikTok, YouTube Shorts, Instagram, Twitter, and Facebook to promote your beats, engage with potential customers, and build a following.
2. **Music Production Forums:** Join music production forums and participate in discussions to connect with other producers and potential customers.
3. **Music Blogs:** Reach out to music blogs and websites to see if they are interested in featuring your beats or writing a review.

Best Sources to Sell Beats Online

There are many marketplaces that allow you to sell beats online, including:

- **Beatstars:** A platform that allows you to sell beats, license songs, and more.
- **Traktrain:** A marketplace that connects music producers with artists and businesses looking to purchase beats.
- **Airbit:** A platform that offers a variety of tools and services to help you sell your beats, including a beat store, music distribution, and more.
- **BeatBrokerz:** A platform that offers a variety of beat licenses and provides you with the tools to sell your beats and manage your business.

The licensing structure is a crucial aspect of selling beats online, as it determines how the customer can use the beat and the rights that they have to it. There are three main types of licensing structures for selling beats: leasing rights, exclusive rights, and custom beats.

Leasing Rights: Leasing rights give the customer the right to use the beat for a specified period of time, usually ranging from 1 to 5 years. The customer can use the beat for their own projects, such as recording a song or creating a music video, but they do not own the beat outright. Once the leasing period is over, the customer must either renew the lease or stop using the beat. Leasing rights are typically the most affordable option for customers.

Exclusive Rights: Exclusive rights give the customer full ownership of the beat and the right to use it however they see fit, without any restrictions. The customer can

use the beat for their own projects, as well as sell it or license it to others. Exclusive rights are typically the most expensive option for customers, but they offer the greatest level of control and flexibility.

Custom Beats: Custom beats are created specifically for the customer, according to their specifications and requirements. This type of licensing gives the customer full ownership of the beat and the right to use it however they see fit. Custom beats are typically more expensive than leasing rights or exclusive rights, but they offer a unique and customized solution for customers.

One of the best ways to become a successful music producer/creator for beats and music instrumentals is by creating a Green screen on "TikTok" with an image of your music studio in the background and having your music beat playing in the video telling people to duet/repost your music beats by rappers or singers/artists singing or rapping on top of your musical beats. You will become a very successful producer applying this strategy! Keep doing it until one clicks & Ya'll Both Win!

Online Business Model #77

"There is no chance, no destiny, no fate, that can hinder or control the firm resolve of a determined soul." —Ella Wheeler Wilcox

How To Make Money Online with Music

If you have a unique musical ability, you can make money as a musician. You can create original songs or cover songs and make money from record sales, streams, and digital downloads. If you want to make money as a musician, you'll need to be dedicated to practicing and perfecting your craft. You'll also need to build your fan base by posting on social media and performing in public. If you're serious about making money as a musician, you can go to music school to learn how to record and produce songs. You can also take courses on how to write songs or use ChatGPT to write songs for you, and you just direct it to what you want written. After you've learned these skills, you can create songs and sell them on websites like iTunes or Spotify or as a Freelancer! Don't forget that one.

You can create music for commercials, films, or video games. You can also make money teaching music lessons. Sign up at sites like Coursera or Udemy to learn how to teach music online. You can also start a music blog where you review albums or interview musicians. You can also make money by working as a session musician. Session musicians are hired to play in recording sessions for albums, commercials, movies, and more. If you have excellent skills on a particular instrument, you might be able to get work as a session musician. You might be hired to play a certain type of music, or you might be hired as a "utility player" who is ready to play any style if needed.

You can also make money by booking shows at venues and festivals, teaching music lessons, or providing music services such as recording music. To make money as a musician, you'll need a unique talent that sets you apart from other musicians. It's also helpful to be well-rounded by studying other musicians and music theory. You can start a career as a musician by creating a profile on a site like SoundCloud, ReverbNation, or TuneUp. You can also reach out to local venues or host your own shows to make money as a musician. You can make money by performing live or recording your music. You can also make money by creating music for advertising purposes. The best way to start this career is to get a certification in audio production or music production. After you have the certification, you can start creating and uploading songs to websites like SoundCloud or uploading acoustic covers on YouTube. You can also start working for a company that creates music for advertising purposes.

There are also a number of ways you can make money from your musical creations online. You can sell your songs on websites like iTunes or Bandcamp, where you will receive a profit from each sale. **You can also buy a Yeti Microphone and buy an instrumental beat and sing or rap your music to TIKTOK. You will be big and famous and earn a lot of money if lots of TikTok users love your music. Create as many songs as you can and upload them to TikTok and all you need is one song to go viral or mid-viral to the dances that the audience loves and your all set from there. Another way is TikTok gives you or shows you a video of a beat**

maker/producer and he tells you to rap or sing on that tune and duet it or repost it back to the producer {TikTok does that automatically} back to him and if your rap or song is amazing, you will be recognized as the rapper/Artist and you would have broken yourself to being a TikTok famous rapper/singer Artist! With millions of followers. It happens all the time on TikTok, so if you want that quick fame or money, TikTok is your go to place for music Stardom!

You can also license your songs to be used in advertisements, films, or TV shows. To do this, you can sign up with a company like ASCAP or BMI, who will collect royalties on your behalf for any use of your music in these platforms. When the project is finished and goes out into the world, you will receive a share of the profits. Another way to make money from your music is to get equipment that can turn it into data and store it somewhere. This data can then be used by artificial intelligence to create new songs. You can also license your music to TV or film companies or create soundtracks for websites. You can earn money by becoming a YouTube partner and placing ads on your videos. Whatever option you choose, being a musician can be a very rewarding career. You can also make money from advertising on your blog if you have one. Ad revenue can be significant, and many websites allow you to choose the type of ads that are displayed, which can make ads more appealing. Some websites also allow you to make money from mobile ads. You can also use websites like SoundCloud to share your music for free. In return, you can make money from advertisements on these websites. You can also monetize your music with a YouTube channel. If your songs have a strong enough following, you can make money from adverts that appear when people are watching your videos. You can also partner with brands and create sponsored content to promote their products in your songs. You can also try selling your music on a website like Soundclick where you will be paid every time somebody listens to your songs. There are also sites where you can earn money if people download your music, like Amazon Mechanical Turk. On Amazon you can earn up to a dollar per listen, which may not seem like a lot, but if you have a lot of traffic on your site, it can really add up. You can also upload your music to websites like YouTube, where you can earn

money from ads that are played before your song and from people who choose to subscribe to your channel and have your music sent straight to their feed. Uploading your music to YouTube is easy and convenient, and you can start raking in ad revenue as soon as your song is published. There are several ways to make money with your music on YouTube, and you can earn money with your songs even if they're not publicly broadcasted. You can **monetize your channel with Google AdSense, or you can create a brand sponsorship deal with a company.**

Uploading your music to YouTube also opens up the opportunity to be featured on the site. If your song receives enough views and positive feedback, there's a chance it will be showcased on YouTube's front page. Not only does this give your video more exposure and views, but it can also lead to some nice revenue if you have ads on your channel. Another way to make money from your music on YouTube is by setting up Google Ads on your videos. Google Ads are advertisements that are displayed on YouTube videos based on the content of the video, the profile of the person who uploaded it, or the group of people who view it. These ads can be displayed based on keywords, topics, or categories, and you can receive money from these ads if you enable this option. Also, as you earn money from your music on SoundCloud, you can set up ads on your uploaded songs. Leveraging ads can drastically increase your exposure and drive more plays, especially when paired with a strong organic strategy. Use trending sounds or remix popular content to boost engagement and stay relevant. SoundCloud has two types of ads you can enable: Promoted Tracks and Sponsored Sessions. Promoted Tracks are displayed on all of SoundCloud's websites and apps and can be targeted to people who listen to specific genres or categories. Sponsored Sessions are displayed on SoundCloud's websites and apps. Make sure you have consistent branding, frequency, creativity, output and audience engagement. This will help you grow your followers & increase the likelihood your music will be discovered & shared.

Online Business Model #78

"Our greatest fear should not be of failure but of succeeding at things in life that don't really matter." —Francis Chan

How To Make Money Online Selling Stock Photos

If you have a keen eye for photography and like the idea of making money with your hobby, you can make money online by selling stock images. Stock photos are images that are licensed for commercial use. This means that they can't be used to advertise a product or service without the photographer's permission. The best way to find these types of images is to look at existing advertisements and marketing campaigns. You can also try to create your own stock photos by photographing something that people may want to use in their ads, like a scenic landscape or a product that you own. If you're not sure where to start, you can look at sites like Shutterstock, Stocksy, and Creative Commons for inspiration. Once you've found an image that you want to upload, you'll have to fill out a form and click on a few boxes to indicate that it's a stock image. Then, you'll be able to set your own price and start selling your images. Stock photos are images that are licensed for use in advertising and marketing campaigns. These are photos that are not intended to be used for advertising and can't be used for commercial purposes. The good news is that you can license your photos and earn money from them. There are many stock photography websites where you can upload your best photos and earn money for each download.

One of the most popular sites for photographers is StockUp. It pays up to 75% commission for photos that are downloaded from its site. With millions of active users, StockUp is a great place to start a side business and earn money with your camera. Stock photos are images that are licensed for use in advertising. They are available for purchase from a variety of sources, and you can also upload your own photos and sell them as stock images. When you sell a stock image, you receive a commission every time that image is downloaded. You can also earn money by being a Shutterstock contributor and submitting your own photos to the site to be sold as stock images. As one of the largest sites for selling photography online, Shutterstock receives more than 10 million image uploads every month. Shutterstock also pays up to 75 percent of every download. You can earn money selling stock images as a side hustle, or you can quit your day job and do this full-time if you have a keen eye

and the ambition to earn a nice side income from selling stock images online. Stock photos are images that are licensed for use in publications, advertising, marketing materials, websites, etc. If you have a good SLR or a decent point-and-shoot camera, you can start shooting stock images to earn money. A quick search on the Internet will reveal countless websites where you can upload your photos and license them for use by others. You can also upload your photos to sites that offer licensing rights on a subscription basis. Stock photos are used in many different ways, from advertising products on websites to illustrating blog posts. You can try to sell your photos to a stock photo site like Shutterstock or Dreamstime or upload them to a site like Pixabay and License them for usage. You can also try to find websites that will let you display your images for a fee, such as Umber - Online Photography Licensing Marketplace. What you need to do is find the right site for your photo and upload it. What site you choose will depend on which type of image you are uploading. You may want to check the site's submission guidelines to make sure your photo fits their requirements. After your photo is uploaded, you can then promote it on social media and other sites to try to drive traffic to your profile and generate sales. This can be especially lucrative if you have the ability to capture images that are deemed to be in demand by potential clients.

Use Sora to generate hyper-realistic, life-like images — then list them on platforms like Shutterstock. These AI-created visuals can meet stock photo demand fast, earning you royalties every time someone downloads them. You can also use Sora to Generate Thumbnails for Clients as a Freelancer on Fiverr!

Many businesses and websites have a need for high-quality images that they can use on their website or in their marketing materials. With a little bit of research, you can find out what type of imagery is most in demand and then create your own stock photography portfolio. While the amount you can earn from selling your photos may not seem significant, doing this will help you to build your portfolio, which is essential for anyone who wants to become a professional photographer. With a strong portfolio, you can expect to earn greater profits from your other photography work as you can show prospective clients' examples of your previous work. For

example, if you sell a photo for \$100, you keep that money, and the site keeps a percentage of each sale as its commission. You can also license your photos for use in blogs and websites. You can try to approach businesses directly to see if they're interested in purchasing images for use in advertisements. This can be a little challenging, as you'll need to have a portfolio that demonstrates your ability to create high-quality images that would appeal to businesses looking to advertise their products with images. You can also market your photography services to businesses directly, especially those that might need your images for advertising purposes. Take the time to learn SEO techniques and how to find clients who might need photographs that you can shoot. It may take some time, but the effort will be worth it. To make the most of your photography skills and increase your earnings potential, you can also consider becoming a brand spokesperson or start advertising your photography services. You can equip your home or office with the proper photography equipment or use your phone to take pictures of things like vacation destinations or events and then sell those images via websites like Unsplash. by diversifying your portfolio of photography skills, you can create a more stable stream of income and enjoy a lifelong career in art.

Here's another brilliant futuristic idea! Why don't you start an AI Art Stock company specifically for AI ART? So, the same template with respect to Shutterstock for example but specifically for the future artificial intelligence's AI Stock Photography. You will gather Artists and AI Designers to come to your new AI Stock Photography site and they will sign up as creators and artists who will earn money on your site by creating AI ART and they will upload it and sell it on your site, and you get a little commission from each buyer/seller transaction. When you set up the site, make sure you include or add WooCommerce to accept payments, so make sure you do that! It's very important. GoDaddy will tell you and give you the option to include WooCommerce, so make sure you add that one in too.

Here's an entrepreneurial gold nugget for you! You can now go to GoDaddy and look up NFTArtStock.com, this is a premium domain currently on sale for only

\$830 bucks, it's valued currently at around \$5G's, so if you want to buy it and sell it 5 times its value, you can do that or you can build the company instead, very easily by doing the following. By the way, if you build it, it will easily be worth hundreds of millions of dollars in the industry multiplier of AI and web3.0 tech realm. **Go to themeforest.net and search for the following theme: "Pixefy"**. It is the only one you will find; you can't miss it. This is the theme that you build your AI Art Stock website business on. It should be easy to add and edit but if you find it difficult to add, edit and work around it, just hire someone from Fiverr and he/she will help you. Make sure you buy the domain from GoDaddy and build the website off of GoDaddy as well to make it easier for you without the transfer domain headaches!

One of the most interesting ways with respect to selling stock photos is something called photography blog. Starting a photography blog can be a great way for photographers to earn money by sharing their art and experiences with a wider audience.

By combining stunning photographs with interesting and informative stories about the scenery, culture, and people they encounter, photographers can attract readers who are interested in travel, adventure, and beautiful photography. By sharing tips and insights about the techniques and equipment they use, photographers can also establish themselves as experts in their field, building a loyal following of readers who may be interested in purchasing prints or hiring them for photography services.

With dedication and hard work, a photography blog can be a rewarding and profitable venture for those with a passion for photography and storytelling. You can also do the same if you're a videographer for the next chapter. You can also sell your images directly to clients so that they can use them in their marketing campaigns or on their website.

You will need to keep up with the trends in stock photography and stay on top of the latest techniques and editing software's to produce high-quality images to stand out from the crowd.

Online Business Model #79

"The only way to win at gambling is to be lucky enough to get away with it." – Anonymous

Make \$100 a Day on Blackjack Using ChatGPT

Make sure you reset the Blackjack game every time you win \$100

In the realm of possibility, where innovation intersects with opportunity, lies an extraordinary concept: harnessing the prowess of ChatGPT to embark on a remarkable journey towards earning \$100 a day through online Real Money Blackjack. Imagine a symbiotic relationship between human ingenuity and the limitless potential of artificial intelligence, where strategic acumen blends seamlessly with computational prowess. With ChatGPT as your steadfast companion, an unprecedented level of analytical acuity and predictive foresight is at your fingertips. With each decision, the indomitable synergy between your intuition and the unyielding power of ChatGPT propels you towards triumph. It is a unique fusion of human adaptability and computational precision that unravels the mysteries of the cards, evokes strategies that outwit the odds, and ultimately empowers you to conquer the realm of online Real Money Blackjack, amassing a resplendent fortune of \$100 every single day.

Making consistent money through Blackjack is no longer gambling with the powers of ChatGPT. Here's exactly how you jail break this system. P.S. To make more than \$100 a day, you would need to invest in the premium ChatGPT subscription of \$20/Month to give you unlimited prompts and faster response time.

Go to ChatGPT and input the following Prompts:

"Im playing Blackjack Right Now. Id like you to tell me whether to hit, stand or double in a one word answer. Are you ready?"

Once it responds to you and tells you it's ready, copy and paste this to speed up:

Dealers upcard: # My Cards: #

If you have a soft hand, you Must tell ChatGPT. A soft hand is any card with an Ace in it. Now go make that money and be ready to quit your job & give me a good review!

Online Business Model #80

"I spent over 10 years trying to make money online without success—until, suddenly, wealth and fame came to me in waves like I've never seen before." – Most Self-Made Millionaires

How To Rank Your Website On Google Page 1

- Your Homepage On-Site SEO Score
- Keyword Research + Topical Authority 
- AMP Plugin + Schema Markup + BKLINKS

Search Engine Optimization (SEO) is the process of fine-tuning your website to rank higher in search engine results pages (SERPs), especially on Google — the most **dominant search engine in the world**. Ranking on the **first page of Google** is the most valuable real estate online, as over 90% of users never scroll past page one. To claim a top spot, your website must meet a high standard across several **critical SEO metrics**.

Start with a Full SEO Audit

Go to [Seobility.net](https://seobility.net) and use the **SEO Checker** tool. Your site's SEO score should be **above 80%** for optimal visibility. Anything below that indicates technical or on-page issues that must be fixed. Pay close attention to:

- **Title tags and meta descriptions** (length, keywords, uniqueness)
- **H1-H6 heading structure** (one H1 per page, organized hierarchy)
- **Internal linking** (ensure proper anchor text and crawl flow)
- **Alt text** on images for accessibility and indexing
- **Page load speed** — especially mobile performance
- **Mobile-friendliness** (responsive design, no overlapping elements)
- **SSL Certificate** — HTTPS is mandatory
- **URL structure** (short, clean, keyword-rich)

Keyword Research & Intent Matching – EXTREMELY IMPORTANT !!!

Head to **Google Keyword Planner** and search for the main keyword you want to target. Look for keywords with at least **100K+ monthly searches** and **low competition** (Long-Tail Keywords). Then, plug your keyword into **SEMrush** and use the **!!! Keyword Strategy Builder !!!** to identify:

- **Related long-tail keywords** – It will show you where you are able to compete
- **Questions people ask** – GREAT OPPORTUNITIES
- **Keyword difficulty score** – Perfect to know where you stand
- **SERP features** (like featured snippets, videos, People Also Ask)

Use Keywords Strategically

Make sure your **main keyword** appears in:

- The **title tag**
- **Meta description**
- **URL slug**
- First 100 words of the content
- **H1 heading**
- Several **subheadings (H2, H3)**
- **Image alt attributes**
- **Schema markup** (for clarity to search engines)

Content Creation & SEO Execution

Now that you know which terms people are actually searching for, start **publishing high-quality articles** that match search intent. Use **ChatGPT 5+ Deep Research** to structure informative, SEO-rich articles. Prioritize:

- **Originality** and depth
- **Clear structure** (use lists, headings, and short paragraphs)
- **Internal links** to relevant pages on your site
- **External links** to authoritative sources

Off-Page SEO (Backlinks)

Build backlinks from:

- **High-authority blogs** – Shares from Google Search & GNews
- **Guest posts** – iCopify, Blog site Comments, Cold Emails etc...
- **Press releases** – EIN, PR Newswire & PR Log
- **Relevant directories or forums** like Reddit & Quora

Technical SEO Must-Haves

- Submit an **XML sitemap** to Google Search Console
- Fix **crawl errors** and **broken links**
- Ensure **robots.txt** isn't blocking important content
- Implement **structured data** (especially Article or Product schema)
- Enable **AMP** for faster mobile rendering
- Use **canonical tags** to avoid duplicate content issues

Track Progress

Use tools like:

- **Google Search Console** (for crawl data and performance insights)
- **Google Analytics 4** (for user behavior and conversions)
- **Ahrefs or SEMrush** (for backlink profile, keyword ranking, and site health)

By optimizing across these core metrics, publishing with intent, and continuously tracking your SEO performance, your site can achieve long-term visibility, organic growth, and ultimately — **first-page domination**.

AMP & Schema: The Fast Lane to Massive Traffic

Here's what makes a major difference: **implementing AMP (Accelerated Mobile Pages)**. Google heavily favors websites that load **blazingly fast on mobile**, and AMP is the gold standard for that. If your content is AMP-optimized, your chances of showing up on **Google News, Google Search and the Top Stories carousel** increases dramatically — provided your articles are also **unique, original, and well-researched**. Not only does AMP enhance mobile performance, but it also reduces bounce rates and boosts engagement — two signals Google loves.

To go one step further, make sure each of your blog posts includes a **structured NewsArticle schema - [Page91](#)**. This helps Google categorize your content correctly as news and increases your chances of appearing in **news-related search results**. Schema markup adds critical context to your content — such as the article headline, author name, and publish date — making it easier for Google to identify your post as high-quality news. **Without AMP and schema, your content has a far lower chance of gaining serious traffic or visibility, even if the content itself is strong.**

Crafting High Quality, Original Content with Topic Authority

Once you have identified your website's SEO score, the next step is to craft high quality, original content with topic authority. Google rewards websites with content that is original, relevant and informative. Therefore, it's important to create content that is both interesting and newsworthy. You should also use relevant keywords in your content to ensure that your content is optimized for search engine rankings.

Building Backlinks

Backlinks are an important part of SEO. They are links from other websites to your website, and they play a key role in improving your website's SEO rankings. You can build backlinks through **PR or Content Referrals/Shares**. It's important to ensure that the backlinks you build are relevant to your website and are of high quality. You should also ensure that the backlinks you build has a high level of trust & authority.

When it comes to backlinks, there is something you need to know. **Backlinks are either created by Adding Your Own Fresh New Content and then gets discovered on Google, sparking organic shares among readers. Alternatively, when your article appears on Google News, it can attract attention from users, bloggers, and media outlets who link back to your content — boosting authority and traffic. (More on that Next Few Pages).** How do you get backlinks from adding new and fresh content you say? Easy. By consistently publishing fresh, high-value content, your audience is more likely to engage, return, and organically share your material across blogs, social platforms, and other websites — driving increased visibility and backlinks. **When they share your content to other sites and other online platforms, that automatically creates backlinks for you organically and very high-quality ones too. Providing Stats around your niche or main keyword category of your site will also generate for you FAST organic high-quality backlinks for trust and authority. Mix that with "People also ask" section of Google snippets, also focus on the How, What and Why for Your Topical Keywords as they will send you FAST TRAFFIC, AUTHORITY AND BACKLINKS COMBINED!**

I Strongly Recommend You Use ChatGPT 5+ To Publish that Content!...

Backlinks are an important factor in search engine optimization (SEO). They are links from other websites that point back to your website as stated, and they serve as a sign to search engines that your website is authoritative and relevant which increases your SEO score. One way to increase backlinks is to purchase a press release package. Press releases are official statements that are distributed to the media and published on various news websites could be picked up if it's Newsworthy.

Important: Use Ahrefs' Keyword Difficulty Checker to estimate how many quality backlinks are needed to rank in Google's top 10 for your keyword. For best results, choose a main keyword with a KD score under 30 to increase your chances of reaching Page 1 within 6–12 months — especially if you're growing organically. Otherwise, accelerate the process by investing in targeted traffic and authoritative backlinks.

Create a Press-Release with ChatGPT Open AI

To begin, provide ChatGPT with essential details about your press release — including your business name, the announcement or event, key facts, and any media-worthy angles. ChatGPT will then process this information using advanced AI capabilities to craft a polished, high-impact draft. This includes writing a strong headline, an attention-grabbing lead, and a clearly structured body that flows logically while holding reader interest. Once your draft is generated, you can fine-tune it by adjusting tone, language, or messaging to better suit your brand. Whether you're aiming for formal, promotional, or media-friendly language, edits can easily be made to enhance effectiveness.

When finalized, your press release is ready for distribution. Use trusted platforms like **EIN Presswire**, **PR Newswire**, or **PR Log** to get your release in front of thousands — including journalists, bloggers, news aggregators, and key players in your industry. These services help amplify your message across mainstream media outlets, search engines, and social media channels. Leveraging ChatGPT for your press release saves hours of writing time while delivering professional-grade content. It's the fastest way to go from announcement idea to public visibility with minimal effort and maximum impact.

Here are some of the top websites where businesses can purchase press release packages:

1. **EIN Presswire** is a press release distribution service that offers a range of packages, including **basic, standard, and premium options**. EIN Presswire

claims to have a distribution network of more than 250+ news websites, including major media outlets, industry publications, and social media verification as they claim.

2. **PRLog is a press release distribution service that offers a range of packages, including basic, standard, and premium options.** PRLog claims to have a distribution network of more than 250+ news websites, including major media outlets, industry publications, and social media verification.

iCopify Best Strategy for Link building

To effectively build high-quality backlinks using iCopify, start by navigating to their publisher database. Use the 'filter options' to input a Moz DA and Ahrefs DR between 90 and 100, ensuring you're targeting only the most authoritative websites. Under link type, select "dofollow," which will pass on the best SEO value. After setting these parameters, click search to find websites that receive hundreds of millions of visitors, all with a DA and DR of 90+—and all available for just \$19.95. However, the price increases as you go further down the database. The first 10 websites listed are incredibly popular, with strong SEO metrics and substantial traffic, offering the best link-building juice on the internet. After selecting a website and paying, you'll be redirected to a contributor selection page. Each contributor has a reputation based on factors like success rate, number of gigs completed, and task load. Choose a contributor with a high success rate. You'll then be directed to their clipboard, where you can paste your high-quality blog post and add up to 1-3 hyperlinks. After confirming, wait for the contributor to finish and review the completed work. Repeat this process to secure links on multiple top-tier sites. Happy Link Building!

Get Your Blog on Google News Fast

The key to getting your blog articles indexed and ranked through Google News is setting up the Google Publisher Center correctly and following strict formatting standards. It's not just about content volume — Google prioritizes original, timely, and news-focused articles written with journalistic integrity. This means no

clickbait, no AI spam, clear bylines, author profile pages, and About page. After activating Google Publisher Center, your site won't be listed until you submit it for review and receive approval. During setup, only include your News or Blog section URL in the "Website Property" field, and submit a News-specific sitemap — not your general sitemap — that includes articles from the past 48 hours. This sitemap must be formatted with <news:publication> tags. Tools like XML-Sitemaps.com (with manual editing), Rank Math Pro, or the Yoast SEO News Plugin can help generate a compliant news sitemap. Before submission, confirm that your News section is being crawled in Google Search Console, no indexing errors exist, and your robots.txt isn't blocking any URLs. Also, apply structured NewsArticle schema to every post to signal to Google that your content qualifies as news. Plugins like Rank Math or Yoast automate this. When all of these components are in place, your chances of approval and visibility in Google News increase significantly, opening the door to faster traffic and broader exposure. Visit Page 91 For more details!...

Visit news.google.com & type in `site:yourwebsite.com` to check if it's indexed on Google News!

Unlock The Most Powerful #1 Google Rankings Using ChatGPT 5 & "Deep Research Button"

If you're serious about ranking your blog articles at the top of Google, ChatGPT 5 is the ultimate weapon. With its upgraded intelligence, enhanced contextual awareness, and faster response speed, this version takes content creation to a whole new level. But the real game-changer? Toggling on the **Deep Research** button. Once enabled, this feature transforms ChatGPT into a laser-focused SEO powerhouse—digging deep into niche topics, analyzing top-ranking pages, and delivering high-authority, fact-rich content that search engines love—it's your ranking strategy.

Google Sandbox Period Range (2025 Estimate)

Google's **sandbox period** (the time a new site takes to start ranking well organically) varies by **niche, competition, and content quality**. Here's the realistic range:

- **Minimum: 1–3 months** (low-competition niche with strong SEO, fresh content, and fast indexing)
- **Typical: 3–6 months** (average niche, medium competition, standard publishing pace)
- **Maximum: 6–12+ months** (high-competition niches like health, finance, tech, or news without strong authority or backlinks)

Google Owns YouTube – So creating YouTube Videos and Embedding them into your website is another Not Talked About method to get your website ranked #1.

How To Solidify Your Blog Articles on Google Search

There are 3 Trifectas that needs to take place in order for your blog article to solidify or hold position on Google Search! So, you can sleep well at night...

- 1. High Quality Blog Article incl Guides, Reviews, Case Studies, Tutorials, Trending News incl. FAQ, People also ask, Snippets Q&A or YT Videos.**
- 2. References in the Article from Experts, Industry Insights & Influencers.**
- 3. Backlinks (Hitting Your Blog Article with Backlinks to Rank #1).**

By the way...! Make sure your WordPress robots.txt file looks like this:

User-agent: *

Disallow: /wp-admin/

Allow: /wp-admin/admin-ajax.php

Sitemap: https://YourWebsite.com/sitemap_index.xml

“The General Consensus of making money Online or Offline is Sound Planning (Having a Winning or workable Template) + Meeting Market Demands (Product Market Fit via Marketplace Research)!” Ahab Goldberg.

Google's NEW Topical Authority Feature

The world of SEO (Search Engine Optimization) is constantly changing and evolving, and now there is a new player in town: **Topic Authority**. This **New Feature** from Google has changed the way websites are ranked, and it's important to understand how it works if you want to stay ahead of the curve. In this subject, we'll take a look at what topic authority is, how Google uses it to rank websites, the benefits of topic authority, how to build it, and how to avoid common mistakes when trying to do so.

What is Topical Authority?

Topic authority is a new ranking algorithm developed by Google to reward websites that write about a super specific topic. It looks at how often a website covers the subject, how much content is devoted to it, and how well it's written. Essentially, if a website is considered an expert in a particular field, it will be rewarded with higher rankings. The idea behind topic authority is that by focusing on one specific topic, websites can provide more in-depth information on the subject and become authorities in their respective fields. This increased focus on quality content will be rewarded with **higher rankings in search engine results pages (SERPs) FAST!**

What Are the Benefits of Topical Authority?

There are several benefits to having a high topic authority score on Google. Firstly, it can result in increased visibility and higher rankings in search engine results pages (SERPs). This can lead to more organic traffic and more potential customers. Secondly, it can also improve your website's credibility and reputation. Having a higher topic authority score indicates that your website is a reliable source of information on the topic, which can lead to more trust from users. It can also result in improved engagement, views, shares and conversions. If you have a blog, or a niche blog or a blog site, under the main keyword of your site on google search, look to see if any reddit or Quora search results appear under that keyword. If there is, **write or publish a short blog or article under that specific topic/question and paste your site/blog link to get shares and backlinks from Reddit/Quora.**

How to Build Topical Authority

Building topic authority is a long-term strategy that starts with **identifying core subjects you want to lead in**. From there, publish high-quality, in-depth content that's relevant, well-structured, and optimized with targeted keywords and long-tail phrases. Add compelling meta descriptions and ensure your content is easy to read on all devices. **Aim for evergreen topics that remain useful over time**, as Google favors content that stays relevant. Strengthen your authority by building backlinks — this can be done through **how-to articles**, press releases, expert roundups, or by **creating share-worthy content your audience will naturally spread**. The combination of content depth, technical SEO, and organic backlinking is what builds real topical dominance.

Tips for Optimizing Your Content for Topic Authority

When optimizing for topic authority, focus on creating content that is relevant, up-to-date, and genuinely valuable to your audience. Ensure each piece is well-researched, including **credible facts, statistics, and expert quotes** to back your claims. Structure your content clearly using logical headings, subheadings, and short paragraphs to improve readability. Enhance engagement with supporting visuals like images, videos, or infographics that simplify complex ideas. **The goal is to build trust and showcase expertise — not just rank, but lead in your niche.**

How to Monitor Your Topical Authority

Once you have created content and optimized it for topic authority, you should monitor the progress of your website. There are a few tools that can help you with this, such as **Google Analytics, Semrush and Ahrefs**. These will help you to see how your website is performing and what kind of traffic it is receiving. You should also keep an eye on your rankings in search engine results pages (SERPs). You can use tools such as SEMrush or Moz to track your rankings over time and see how they are affected by your content. This will help you to identify areas where you can improve and ensure that your website is performing as well as possible.

What to Do When Your Topical Authority Drops

If you notice that your website's topic authority score has dropped, there are a few things that you can do. **Firstly, run a SEO test** to make sure nothing has changed about your website, whether it's the speed of your site, structure, server, backlink quality, sitemap, site health etc... and check your google search console dashboard also to get a better view to see what's going on, any penalties etc. **Next, you should refresh or add New better content**, as this may have been due to a competitor in the search engine results pages (SERPs). Additionally, you should look into building backlinks to your website. This is done by guest posting on other sites or reaching out to **media with expert sources** like **QWOTED, PROFNET & JUSTREACHOUT!**

Common Mistakes to Avoid When Building Topic Authority

Building topic authority takes time, consistency, and strategy — but many fail by making a few avoidable mistakes. **First, your content must be in-depth, well-researched, and genuinely helpful. Thin or shallow content will never earn Google's trust!** Avoid keyword stuffing at all costs; not only is it outdated, but it can lead to ranking penalties. Content that's overly promotional or sales-driven also turns users away, reducing engagement and credibility. Focus on value, clarity, and solving the reader's problem to build long-term topical authority.

You should also avoid creating duplicate content by making sure you have only **one sitemap** registered in your google search console Unless you have an **AMP Version!**

Dominate Google Before a Game Even Launches: The Ultimate Pre-Release Blog Strategy

The smartest way to own search traffic before a major game even hits the market is to **launch a blog dedicated entirely to that title** — and do it at least **12 months ahead of release**. Take **GTA 6** as the perfect example. With **Rockstar's** massive fanbase and global hype already building years in advance, creating a focused blog site around **GTA 6** gives you the opportunity to rank for thousands of high-traffic

keywords long before the game even lands. This gives you a massive head start in Google's eyes. Start by setting up a clean, SEO-optimized blog with a fast-loading theme and mobile-first design. Then, use **ChatGPT 5** with the **"Deep Research" mode enabled** to create high-authority articles around every angle of the game: from development leaks, character breakdowns, storyline theories, mission overviews, gameplay mechanics, DLC predictions, and even platform-specific features. The goal is to **become the #1 topical authority** on this game before anyone else even catches on.

As traffic begins to build, plug your site into **Google Search Console**, submit your sitemap, and connect to **Google Publisher News**. This ensures that your articles show up directly inside the **Google News tab**, where millions of gamers and fans are searching daily. To increase indexing speed and visibility, use NewsArticle schema, a dedicated News sitemap, and follow Publisher Center best practices (clear editorial pages, author bylines, original content, and consistent publishing). Google prioritizes fresh, credible news content — and you're delivering it before the crowd. Once traffic starts rolling in, it's time to **monetize**. Use **Printful** or another print-on-demand service to sell custom game-themed merch like T-shirts, hoodies, posters, and mugs. Build collections around specific characters, inside jokes, or anticipated story arcs that resonate with the community. At the same time, activate **Google AdSense** on your site to generate passive ad revenue from every reader visit. With the right layout, content velocity, and SEO, you can earn both **product revenue and ad income** before the game is even released.

By the time the game officially launches, your site isn't just an early fan blog — it's a **full-scale content hub**, an **affiliate gateway**, a **merch store**, and a **news authority**, all in one. You've already captured the audience, built the trust, ranked the keywords, and positioned yourself to ride the wave when global search interest explodes. And that's how you turn one game — before it even hits the shelves — into a **six-figure digital asset**.

How To Rank Your App on Top of The Play Store

Secret way to win in Apps – Build an existing app you see in the Playstore with AI Features, and you win!

Before you even think about ranking, your app must be amazing—period. If it doesn't solve a real problem, entertain users, or create a smooth, addictive experience, no amount of keywords or ads will save it. Once your app delivers real value and keeps users coming back, then—and only then—should you focus on marketing. Create a captivating demo or app trailer that shows off the user interface, core features, and why it stands out. Post that trailer everywhere: YouTube Shorts, Instagram Reels, TikTok, Twitter, Reddit, and more. Combine this organic push with Google App Campaigns (formerly known as Universal App Campaigns) to reach your target audience directly across Google's massive ad network. When executed right, this hybrid approach of high-quality product + strategic exposure is the real cheat code to App Store domination.

The Infinite GTA Economy: How Artificial Intelligence Could Turn Take-Two Stock Into a Generational Wealth Engine

Grand Theft Auto has never been just a video game franchise. It has been a cultural constant since the late 1990s, evolving alongside its audience and expanding in scale with each release. But the true transformation may not lie in better graphics or bigger maps. It lies in artificial intelligence. If AI reaches a level where it can autonomously generate cities, missions, dialogue, economies, and adaptive storylines, the GTA franchise could transition from a traditional release model into a continuously expanding digital universe. And if that happens, the financial implications for Take-Two Interactive stock could be historic.

An AI-Driven GTA Universe

Imagine a Grand Theft Auto world that never stops growing. **AI systems generate new districts, highways, interiors, and criminal networks continuously. Missions are no longer prewritten—they are dynamically created based on player behavior, preferences, and moral choices. Non-player characters evolve socially and economically, responding intelligently to the player's actions. The map expands over time rather than being confined to a fixed geography.** In this

model, GTA becomes less of a game and more of a living breathing digital ecosystem. Artificial intelligence would dramatically reduce the marginal cost of content creation while increasing engagement. Instead of waiting years between major releases, players subscribe to an ever-evolving world. Every session becomes unique. The franchise transitions from a product to an ever-evolving platform.

The Subscription Transformation

If GTA evolves into an AI-powered, continuously expanding universe, monetization would likely shift toward subscription access. Suppose a global audience of 500 million players pays \$50 per month for unlimited evolving content. That equals \$600 per year per subscriber. At full scale, that represents \$300 billion in annual revenue from GTA alone. Even if only a portion of the audience subscribes, recurring revenue at that magnitude changes the financial profile of Take-Two entirely. Instead of cyclical earnings based on release cycles, revenue becomes predictable, compounding, and scalable. Markets reward stable, recurring income with higher valuation multiples. In such a scenario, Take-Two no longer trades like a traditional game publisher. It begins trading like a major technology platform.

What That Means for Investors and people like you who want to earn money?

If AI transforms GTA into a persistent subscription ecosystem, long-term investors could experience exponential compounding. Consider a simple example. If Take-Two stock were to compound at **15 percent annually** over 30 years, a *\$100 investment today becomes roughly \$6,600. A \$1,000 investment becomes about \$66,000. A \$10,000 investment becomes approximately \$660,000.* If growth accelerates to **20 percent annually** due to AI-driven recurring revenue dominance, the numbers change dramatically. Over 30 years, *\$100 becomes about \$38,000. \$1,000 becomes \$380,000. \$10,000 becomes \$3.8 million.* If GTA and related franchises evolve into global AI ecosystems and deliver sustained **25 percent annual** growth, 30-year compounding becomes extraordinary. \$100 grows to roughly \$230,000. \$1,000 grows to \$2.3 million. \$10,000 grows to approximately \$23 million. **The Most Powerful UNTOLD Wealth-Creation SECRET in Interactive Entertainment History.**

Online Business Model #81

"The future belongs to those who transform ideas into assets—AI is the bridge that turns raw creativity into market dominance." — Ahab Goldberg

How to Create Real-Life Products into Marketable Assets Using AI

The New Era of Product Marketing – The \$100 Million Dollar Strategy

In today's digital world, having a great product is not enough. The real game-changer is how you position and market that product. Thanks to AI, turning everyday products into viral, marketable assets is now within reach for home-based business owners, entrepreneurs, and online sellers. By harnessing AI-driven tools, you can take static images of your products and transform them into dynamic, engaging, and immersive assets that captivate audiences on social media and beyond.

The Power of AI in Product Content Marketing

Artificial Intelligence has opened up new possibilities for digital marketing. What if the character on your t-shirt design could come to life and interact in a real-world setting? What if the hero on your book cover could leap off the page and create viral TikTok content? These are no longer futuristic ideas—they are possible today with AI tools that transform text into images and images into animated, interactive content. **Sora, developed by OpenAI**, is a cutting-edge AI tool that transforms text prompts into hyper-realistic videos, helping users bring their real-life product ideas to life visually. This means that even without a big budget or video team, anyone can showcase a product's features, uses, or benefits in a professional, cinematic way. What makes Sora especially powerful is its application in content marketing—**by creating short, realistic, engaging videos, users can easily upload this content for platforms like TikTok and YouTube Shorts. These platforms thrive on visually captivating, short-form videos, making them ideal for launching viral campaigns.** Once a Sora-generated video gains traction, "creators can then funnel that attention" into **product sales, service bookings, or lead generation**—turning simple AI content into a **powerful, marketable asset that drives real revenue.**

AI-Powered Tools That Turn Products into Marketable Assets

There are several other AI-driven tools available today that allow you to transform static product images into marketable assets. Here are some of the most user-friendly and powerful options:

1. **Wondershare Filmora** – A simple yet powerful video editing tool that integrates AI features, **ENABLING text-to-image, image to video and character to video, enhancing product visuals.**
2. **Runway ML** – A cutting-edge AI software that enables text-to-image and image-to-video transformations, making it easy to animate product designs.
3. **Kaiber AI** – A tool that converts static images into videos, enabling apparel and book sellers to bring their artwork to life.
4. **HeyGen AI** – Helps transform written content into lifelike AI-generated videos, which can be useful for storytelling and product demonstrations.
5. **DeepMotion** – An AI-driven motion capture software that can take a still image of a character and animate it, making it look like a real person is moving and interacting with the world.

Practical Use Cases: Transforming Products into Marketable Assets

Let's explore how different types of business owners can use AI tools to elevate their products into viral, marketable assets:

1. Apparel Store Owner

Imagine you own an online clothing brand, and your best-selling t-shirt features a unique, custom character. Instead of just showcasing a static image of the shirt, you use **Runway ML** or **Kaiber AI** to animate the character, making it move, dance, or interact with the environment. Now, instead of a basic t-shirt image, you have an engaging AI-generated video showcasing your product in action—perfect for social media ads, viral TikToks, or Instagram Reels.

2. Book Author

As an author, you have a striking book cover featuring a hero or an iconic character. Instead of just marketing the book with a standard post, you use **DeepMotion** or **HeyGen AI** to animate the character, creating a short video where the protagonist walks, speaks, or even interacts with viewers. Now, instead of a simple book cover, you've created an immersive storytelling experience that can go viral on social platforms, leading to increased book sales.

3. Jewelry Business Owner

A jewelry brand can use **DALL·E**, **Wondershare Filmora** or **Runway ML** to generate stunning AI-enhanced visuals of their pieces in exotic settings—imagine a necklace floating in a dreamy landscape or glowing in a cinematic-style video.

4. Home Decor & Art Seller

If you sell home decor or artwork, you can use **Kaiber AI** to animate paintings or wall art, making them “move” in a way that intrigues buyers. AI-generated videos showcasing the artwork's transformation can create hype and intrigue, leading to more clicks and purchases.

5. Beauty & Cosmetics Brand

For beauty brands, AI tools like **HeyGen AI** can be used to create AI-generated influencers who showcase the products in action. Instead of hiring models, you can create lifelike AI avatars using **Sora.com** as well demonstrating different looks and product applications, making your marketing scalable and cost-effective.

Leveraging AI and ChatGPT for Viral Marketing

To maximize the effectiveness of these AI tools, you can use **ChatGPT** to brainstorm viral ideas before inputting them into **Sora.com** or other AI software. For instance:

- A book author can ask ChatGPT, “*What viral TikTok trends can I use to market my fantasy novel?*” giving ChatGPT context on what your product is about and

then using **Sora** or other AI software to create an engaging video based on those ideas.

- A clothing brand can prompt ChatGPT with, *"What's a unique way to showcase my t-shirt design using AI?"* and then use the response to generate a compelling AI video.

Posting AI-generated videos on platforms like TikTok & YouTube Shorts with a **link in bio** to your store ensures a seamless shopping experience for potential buyers.

Conclusion: AI is the Key to Product Virality

Turning products into marketable assets is no longer limited to big-budget companies. With AI-powered tools, even home-based business owners can create compelling, engaging content that drives sales. **Whether you're selling apparel, books, jewelry, or cosmetics, AI allows you to bring your products to life, capture audience attention, and create viral marketing campaigns with ease.** By embracing AI-driven creativity, you can transform ordinary products into extraordinary experiences, making them not just things people buy—but assets that captivate, engage, and sell themselves.

Online Business Model #82

"Most of the important things in the world have been accomplished by people who have kept on trying when there seemed to be no help at all." —Dale Carnegie

How To Make Money With a Service Arbitrage {Drop-servicing}

One of the simplest ways to earn money online—part-time, full-time, or even in real life—is through a method called **service arbitrage**. This involves acting as the middleman by offering a service to clients in one marketplace while sourcing it at a lower price elsewhere. You maintain quality, charge a premium, and keep the profit from the price difference. For example, let's say you **sell logo design on Fiverr** for \$50. When a client places an order, you outsource the task to another provider for \$30 and earn the \$20 gap. It's just like dropshipping, but with digital services. You can even source from the same platform, managing the difference.

Another variation is when a freelancer contacts you with a client task they can't fulfill—so you quote double, knowing it's client-priced. You can also subscribe to premium tools like Remini.ai or Canva, then offer paid services on Fiverr or Upwork using those tools. Clients pay for results; you profit from access and delivery. That's service arbitrage—scalable, efficient, and perfect for anyone wanting fast, low-risk income. **Arbitrage is the process of buying a product or service at a lower price and reselling it at a higher price, profiting from the difference.** One powerful example in the online space is YouTube editing arbitrage. Many content creators are willing to pay \$500+ per month for video editors, but you can hire high-quality editors from platforms like OnlineJobs.ph or Fiverr for a fraction of that. You simply manage the relationship, ensure quality, and keep the margin. This strategy works across multiple digital niches. For example, website design, content creation, SEO audits, ad management, or even chatbot building. Let's say you specialize in managing social media for small businesses. Instead of doing it all yourself, you can outsource the daily posting and engagement tasks to virtual assistants while maintaining client relationships and charging a premium. The same applies if you're a writer—charge top rates to clients who need weekly blog posts, but outsource the writing to skilled freelancers at a lower rate. This works beautifully with platforms like Freelancer, Legiit, PeoplePerHour, or agencies in developing countries offering white-label services. You can even build a mini-agency brand offering multiple packages. If you're a tech-savvy individual, you might offer AI tool setup services or software automations for solopreneurs—hire a developer to do the actual work while you close the deals and manage delivery. A lesser-known example: many people want to start a print-on-demand store but don't know how. You could charge a fee to set it up for them using services like Printful and Shopify, while outsourcing the design work and store integration. **The beauty of arbitrage is that you don't need to be the expert—you just need to spot the gap, connect the dots, and deliver value.** Another method is press release arbitrage: find clients needing exposure and offer to write and distribute their press releases. You can outsource the writing and publish through low-cost PR networks while charging a full-service rate. Or flip niche services like resume writing, LinkedIn optimization, or even

course creation. **One trending opportunity...** is AI prompt engineering—many businesses want to use ChatGPT but don't know how to write prompts. You could learn that skill and sell it as a service. The trick is to first identify a real problem or demand, then build an offer around solving it without doing the hands-on work yourself. This model is scalable, can start as a side hustle, and eventually turn into a full-time digital income stream. If you're looking for a smart, low-risk way to make real money online without creating products or doing all the heavy lifting yourself, **service arbitrage is your golden ticket**. It's the art of connecting high-paying clients with affordable talent or tools—while keeping the profit in between. Whether you're side hustling or building a full-time digital business, these **top 3 service arbitrage methods** are proven, scalable, and surprisingly simple to launch. Let's dive in.

1. Video Editing Arbitrage

Why it works:

YouTubers, influencers, and businesses need consistent video content — but editing is time-consuming and expensive.

How to do it:

- Offer video editing services on platforms like Upwork or your own site
- Hire skilled editors from places like OnlineJobs.ph or Fiverr at 1/3 of your listed price
- Manage revisions and delivery, pocket the difference

2. AI Tool Arbitrage (Remini, Canva, ChatGPT, etc.)

Why it works:

Most clients don't want to pay for tools or learn how to use them — they want results.

How to do it:

- Pay for tools like Remini.ai, Canva Pro, or Midjourney

- Sell services like photo enhancement, logo design, **YouTube Thumbnails using Sora**, or AI-generated content on Fiverr/PeoplePerHour
- Clients pay for "skill," you profit from "access"

3. Resume Writing & LinkedIn Optimization

Why it works:

Job seekers pay high rates for resume upgrades and professional LinkedIn profiles.

How to do it:

- List resume services on freelancing sites for \$100+
- Hire expert writers or use ChatGPT + templates to fulfill orders
- Upsell LinkedIn makeovers and cover letters for additional income

Arbitrage isn't about cutting corners—it's about understanding market inefficiencies and stepping in with smarter delivery systems. Research what services businesses are consistently paying for, then **test different sources and vendors for delivery.** Price your service to reflect both value and profit. With consistency, arbitrage can lead to recurring income without ever creating the product or service yourself.

To increase image DPI using Paint.NET, first download and install the software. Open your image, then go to the top menu and click Image > Resize. In the resize window, find the Resolution box and enter your desired DPI (e.g., 300). Click OK to apply the change and save your updated image.

Online Business Model #83

"You measure the size of the accomplishment by the obstacles you had to overcome to reach your goals." —Booker T. Washington

How To Make Money on Turo

Introduction: The Turo Goldmine

Turo is often referred to as the 'Airbnb for cars,' allowing individuals to rent out their personal vehicles to others and generate passive income. With the right strategies, Turo can be a lucrative side hustle—or even a full-time business. Whether you own a single car or plan to build a fleet, understanding how to maximize profits, minimize risks, and optimize your listings is key to success. This chapter will walk you through the best ways to make money on Turo, including the top-performing car models, marketing strategies, and operational tips to scale your earnings.

Step 1: Choosing the Right Car to List on Turo

Not all cars perform well on Turo. Some models rent out frequently due to affordability, reliability, and popularity. When selecting a car to list, consider the following:

Best Cars for Turo (High Demand & Reliability)

1. **Economy & Fuel-Efficient Cars** (Best for daily rentals & budget travelers)
 - Toyota Corolla
 - Honda Civic
 - Hyundai Elantra and Nissan Sentra
2. **Luxury Cars** (Higher rental rates, premium clientele)
 - Tesla Model 3 & Model Y
 - BMW 3 Series
 - Mercedes-Benz C-Class
 - Porsche Macan
3. **SUVs & Family Vehicles** (Popular for road trips & group travelers)

- Toyota RAV4
- Honda CR-V
- Jeep Grand Cherokee
- Ford Explorer

4. Sports & Exotic Cars (Premium pricing for special occasions)

- Ford Mustang
- Chevrolet Corvette
- BMW M Series
- Lamborghini Huracán (for high-end markets)

5. Electric Vehicles (EVs) (Lower maintenance, tax incentives, eco-friendly renters)

- Tesla Model S, 3, X, Y
- Chevrolet Bolt EV
- Ford Mustang Mach-E
- Polestar 2

A good rule of thumb is to choose a car that balances affordability, reliability, and rental demand. Research your local Turo market to see what cars are listed most and which have the highest rental frequency.

Step 2: Setting Up Your Turo Business

1. Register & List Your Car

- Create a profile on Turo and provide clear, professional-quality photos of your car.

- Write a detailed description highlighting key features (e.g., fuel efficiency, GPS, premium sound system).
- Set pricing based on demand in your area. Use Turo's dynamic pricing tool or manually adjust prices for peak seasons.

2. Offer Competitive Pricing & Discounts

- **Dynamic Pricing:** Adjust rental rates based on weekends, holidays, and peak seasons.
- **First-Time Discounts:** Offer discounts for new renters to encourage bookings and build your rating.
- **Long-Term Rentals:** Provide incentives for week-long or month-long bookings.

3. Insurance & Protection Plan

- Turo provides various insurance options, but you can also use a commercial rental policy for higher coverage.
- Consider the Turo 75 Plan (Turo takes 25% but covers repairs & damage) or the 90 Plan (higher earnings but more personal risk).

Step 3: Maximizing Bookings & Revenue

1. Stand Out with High-Quality Photos & Descriptions

- Use professional photos or take well-lit, high-resolution pictures.
- Showcase unique features like leather seats, sunroof, or tech upgrades.
- Write an engaging description explaining why your car is perfect for renters.

2. Optimize for 5-Star Reviews

- Keep your car clean and well-maintained.

- Offer extras like phone chargers, bottled water, or premium car fragrances.
- Communicate promptly and professionally with renters.

3. Use Turo Extras to Boost Earnings

- Add paid options like unlimited mileage, pre-paid fuel, or camping gear.
- Provide delivery services to airports or hotels for an extra fee.

4. Leverage Turo's Marketing Features

- Offer a discount for early bookings.
- Enable Instant Book to attract last-minute renters.
- Join Turo's Superhost program for increased visibility.

Step 4: Scaling Your Turo Business

1. Expanding to Multiple Cars

- Once you've mastered one vehicle, reinvest profits to add another high-demand car.
- Use financing options or lease deals to acquire cars at lower costs.

2. Automate Operations

- Use keyless entry solutions like Turo Go to allow remote pick-up and drop-off.
- Hire a car cleaning service or partner with a local detailer.

3. Track Profitability & Expenses

- Deduct car depreciation, insurance, and maintenance costs for tax savings.
- Use accounting software like QuickBooks to track income and expenses.

4. Create a Brand & Social Media Presence

- Promote your Turo listings on Instagram, TikTok, and Facebook.
- Show behind-the-scenes maintenance and guest experiences.
- Offer referral discounts for repeat renters.

Step 5: Avoiding Common Mistakes

- **Overpricing Your Car:** Research similar listings to stay competitive.
- **Ignoring Maintenance:** Keep your car in top shape to prevent cancellations.
- **Not Screening Renters:** Read reviews of past renters and avoid risky guests.
- **Skipping Insurance:** Ensure you're adequately covered for damage and liability.
- **Neglecting Customer Service:** Responsive and friendly hosts get more bookings and repeat customers.

Conclusion: Turn Turo into a Profitable Business

Turo offers a unique opportunity to turn your car into a money-making asset. Whether you're looking to earn a side income or build a full-fledged car rental business, the key lies in choosing the right vehicle, providing excellent service, optimizing pricing, and scaling smartly.

By leveraging Turo's tools, marketing your listings effectively, and delivering an outstanding experience to renters, you can create a profitable and sustainable income stream from your car rental business. Start with one car, learn the system, and expand as you gain confidence. The road to success is wide open—start driving towards your financial freedom today!

Online Business Model #84

"Real difficulties can be overcome; it is only the imaginary ones that are unconquerable." — Theodore N. Vail

How To Make Money Online with Sports Cards

Buying and reselling sports cards online is a real and profitable way to make money that many people overlook. If you're a sports card collector or even just someone who stumbles upon a rare or valuable card, you can sell it to collectors or through online marketplaces for a strong profit. Collectors are willing to pay significant amounts for cards that are rare, in mint condition, or one of a kind. The good news is that even if your cards aren't immediately in mint condition, you can protect them by placing them in sleeves, hard cases, or even framing them to preserve their quality. Not only does this maintain the card's value, but it also allows you to proudly display your collection while your investment grows.

There is strong demand for cards that are hard to find, and many collectors are willing to pay premium prices for rare or vintage items. Certain rare cards can sell for hundreds, thousands, or even tens of thousands of dollars, depending on their condition and scarcity. For example, cards printed in smaller quantities, limited editions, or cards tied to significant sports events often command higher prices. Classic examples include the legendary 1909 T206 Honus Wagner baseball card, which can sell for \$25,000 or more, and the 1952 Topps Mickey Mantle rookie card, valued at over \$10,000. Even vintage cards from the 1980s, 1990s, or early 2000s from now-defunct manufacturers can carry significant value if they are rare or tied to iconic players or moments.

If you're serious about getting started, the best approach is to find rare, high-demand cards or limited editions. Garage sales, antique shops, flea markets, thrift stores, and even your own attic or basement can yield hidden treasures. Many people still have no idea how much certain old cards are worth, which creates opportunities to buy low and sell high. Researching card values is essential — check completed sales on eBay, use price guide apps, or follow market trends on collector forums.

Selling cards is flexible — you can choose to sell them individually or bundle them in lots. Online platforms like eBay, Amazon FBA, Shopify, and even Facebook

Marketplace provide easy ways to list and sell cards. Specialized auction sites or sports memorabilia groups are also great places to connect with serious buyers. Be sure to present your cards well by using clear, high-quality photos and accurate descriptions, and always protect your cards during shipping to avoid damage and unhappy customers.

Trading cards with other collectors is another way to grow your collection or find more valuable cards without spending a lot of cash. While trading helps you avoid commission fees, keep in mind that you'll likely still pay shipping costs both ways when buying or exchanging cards online. You can also consider selling broader sports memorabilia items like tickets, equipment, jerseys, or autographed items, which can command higher prices but usually involve more risk and research.

To be successful, it's important to track market trends, monitor card values regularly, and focus on purchasing cards that are likely to appreciate over time. Limited-edition cards with unique designs or those released during significant sporting events often gain value quickly. Cards that commemorate major signings, trades, or championships also tend to increase in desirability. The more you understand the market, the better your chances of finding undervalued cards and making consistent profits.

Building a strong reputation in the sports card community is crucial if you plan to turn this into a long-term business. Reliable sellers with strong feedback scores or trusted profiles often sell their cards faster and at higher prices. Focus on building a database of buyers and sellers, and always deal with reputable, verified dealers or marketplaces to avoid scams.

When selling internationally, it's best to stick with authorized international dealers or platforms unless you are very familiar with shipping, taxes, and customs regulations. Buying and selling domestically first allows you to avoid complications and keeps transactions smoother. Tracking values carefully will help you avoid accidentally selling cards below their worth or overpaying for new inventory.

While flipping sports cards isn't necessarily a get-rich-quick scheme, it can become a very profitable hobby — and even a full-time business — if you approach it seriously. Like any niche market, knowledge, patience, and consistent effort are key to long-term success. Whether you're hunting for vintage baseball cards, rookie cards from the 90s, or the next rare release, the world of sports card investing holds real potential for those willing to learn and put in the work.

One well-known dealer is **Dave & Adam's Card World**, which offers a wide selection of sports cards, as well as authenticated memorabilia and other collectibles. Another option is **Beckett Marketplace**, which offers a comprehensive online marketplace for buying and selling sports cards, with a focus on high-quality, authenticated cards. **SportsMemorabilia.com** is another popular option, offering a wide range of sports memorabilia, including autographed cards and other collectibles. When shopping for sports cards, it's important to choose a reputable dealer with a strong track record and to do your due diligence to ensure the cards are authentic, graded correctly, and in excellent condition.

You can also use platforms like Shopify to create your own online sports card store, listing the cards for sale and receiving orders directly from dealers or private collectors. The best cards to sell are those that are rare, high in demand, and often from the 1990s or earlier, when many iconic sets were produced. You can often buy these cards for a much lower price online compared to retail stores, allowing for a healthy profit margin. The same basic rules for selling sports cards in physical stores apply to selling them online: presentation matters, so make sure your cards are clean, protected, and professionally displayed with clear, high-quality images.

It's also crucial to price your cards according to current market trends, using recent sales data to guide your listings. This will help you get the best return on your investment without scaring off potential buyers. Another option is to sell your cards through local sports card shops; just be sure to research which cards are in demand at each shop and adjust your pricing accordingly. Alternatively, you can trade cards with other collectors, which can help you build a better collection without always

needing to spend cash. While trading avoids commission fees, you'll still need to cover shipping costs when buying or trading cards online. Depending on the value of the cards and the cost to ship them, you could make a good profit using this method — or at the very least, break even while improving your collection.

"Collectable Card Games"

The world of collectible card games has been around for decades, and it continues to captivate people of all ages. From Pokemon to Magic: The Gathering, Yu-Gi-Oh, Digimon, and Dragon Ball Z, there are plenty of card games that have gained a massive following.

Pokemon cards, for instance, have become a cultural phenomenon, with some cards fetching tens of thousands of dollars at auctions. These cards are sold in booster packs, and players can collect and trade them with other enthusiasts. There are also competitive events where players can show off their skills and win prizes.

Magic: The Gathering is another classic card game that has been around since the early 1990s. The game involves players building decks of cards that represent spells, creatures, and artifacts. They then face off against each other, using their decks to cast spells and summon creatures. Like Pokemon, Magic also has a competitive scene, with players competing in tournaments for cash prizes.

Yu-Gi-Oh is another popular card game that has been around since the early 2000s. The game involves players building decks of cards that represent monsters, spells, and traps. They then face off against each other, using their decks to summon monsters and cast spells to defeat their opponents. There are also competitive events for Yu-Gi-Oh players, with cash prizes on offer.

Digimon and Dragon Ball Z are two other card games that have gained a significant following. Like the other card games mentioned, these games involve players building decks of cards and facing off against each other in battles.

If you're interested in buying or trading these cards, there are several websites and platforms you can use. **eBay and Amazon are two popular choices**, as they have a wide range of cards available for sale. You can also check out websites like **TCGplayer and Cardmarket, which specialize in collectible card games.**

For trading, many enthusiasts use online forums like Reddit and 4chan, as well as social media platforms like Facebook and Twitter. There are also dedicated trading websites like **CardTrader and CardShark** that allow users to buy, sell, and trade cards with other collectors.

In conclusion, collectible card games like Pokémon, Magic, Yu-Gi-Oh, Digimon, and Dragon Ball Z have captivated audiences around the world for decades. With so many **unique cards available to collect, trade & explore**, there's always something new to discover in the ever-evolving world of collectible card games.

Online Business Model #85

"It is better to fail in originality than to succeed in imitation." —Herman Melville

How To Make Money With Storage Units/Self Storage

If you have under-utilized space, you can easily turn it into a source of passive income by renting it out to people looking for self-storage options. Websites like **Craigslist, Facebook Marketplace, or local classifieds are great platforms to advertise your available space.** Whether it's an **empty garage, a vacant office, a spare warehouse corner, or even a small shed**, there's a growing demand for affordable, flexible storage solutions. Before listing your space, research the rental rates charged by self-storage facilities in your area to ensure your prices are competitive. **Setting clear, written rental terms is critical — you want to avoid any confusion about what can or cannot be stored.** For example, you might want to prohibit hazardous materials like chemicals or flammables to avoid legal or health issues. You can charge renters by the month or by the square foot, and your space can accommodate anything from bicycles to luxury cars. If your location is near a high-demand area like a business district, city center, hospital, airport, or a

mall, you could charge premium rates, especially if offering secure, indoor parking. Car collectors and exotic vehicle owners often pay a premium for secure, climate-controlled spaces to store high-end vehicles like Lamborghinis, Ferraris, Bugattis, and Rolls-Royces. **Storage units can range from small closet-sized spaces to full warehouses, meaning you can participate no matter how much space you have available.** Your profit will come from the rental rates you charge and how effectively you keep the space filled. A single well-advertised unit can provide consistent monthly income without requiring much maintenance, as renters are usually responsible for the condition of the items they store. Additionally, depending on where you live, you might qualify for a property tax break if you rent out space from a property you own, adding even more financial benefit. Compared to traditional real estate investments, **renting out storage units is very low-cost.** Other than basic permits and minimal advertising, the barriers to entry are small.

Mini Starter Storage Business Under \$5,000

- **Rent or lease a small garage, warehouse corner, or empty lot:** Instead of buying property, you can lease an underused space monthly for cheap. A small garage space or corner of an industrial lot can rent for **\$300–\$800/month** depending on location.
- **Portable Storage Units:** You can buy **used shipping containers** (20-foot or 40-foot containers) for about **\$2,000–\$3,500**. These are *perfect* as self-storage units because they are durable, secure, and weatherproof. You can place them on a leased land space with permission.
- **Converted Sheds:** You can purchase **large heavy-duty sheds** (metal or resin) for **\$1,000–\$3,000** and set them up on your property or on rented land. These sheds can be divided internally and rented as small personal storage units.

- **Tiny Warehouse Space:** Some cities offer shared warehouse spaces you can rent **by the square foot** (example: \$1–\$2 per square foot monthly). Renting 200–400 sq ft would only cost you about **\$200–\$800/month**.
- **Advertising:** Use **free platforms** like Facebook Marketplace, Craigslist, OfferUp, or a simple local ad for **\$0–\$50**. You don't need a website starting out — just strong photos, clear descriptions, and simple contracts.
- **Basic Security:** You can install **motion-activated lights** or basic **security cameras** from Amazon for about **\$150–\$300 total**. Most renters will feel more confident if you have simple but visible security in place.
- **Insurance:** You may optionally want a small business general liability insurance policy covering property rental activity. Some basic policies start at **\$300–\$500/year** depending on your country/state.

Unforeseen Chapter

"The Future wealth isn't inherited — it's uploaded, automated, and executed. The new millionaires aren't chasing money... they're leveraging AI tools, mastering trends, and building digital empires in silence." —Ahab Goldberg

Best Side Hustles of 2025 – Viral TikTok Millionaire Secrets & Passive Income Hacks

The rules of money have changed — and if you're not adapting, you're falling behind. We're living in an era where *one TikTok video*, *one smart product*, or *one bold action* can completely shift your income trajectory. In 2025, side hustles aren't just hobbies — they're mini empires in disguise, and this playbook is your gateway to building one.

What you're about to read isn't fluff or recycled advice. This is real, proven, and battle-tested money-making intelligence powered by the latest AI tools, platform hacks, viral strategies, and untapped digital goldmines. Whether you're a college

student, a stay-at-home parent, or a full-time worker with a dream, these 18 methods will equip you to break free from financial limits and turn ambition into actual, bankable results.

If you've ever said, "*I just need one good idea to change my life*" — this is it.

These aren't just side hustles — they're income blueprints for this digital era. Each one has been tested, proven, and is currently creating online millionaires.

Let's dive in 🖱️

🌐 🔔 🔥 **TRENDING NOW: 2025 MILLIONAIRE MOVES** 🔥 🔔 🌐

1. Freelancing on PeoplePerHour, Fiverr & Upwork

Master freelancing in 2025 by focusing on trending high-demand services:

- **ChatGPT AI Tool Automation** – Businesses need automation scripts and workflows using ChatGPT. Learn how and offer the service.
- **Logo Design via Canva/Thumbnail Gig via Sora Image Generator to Fiverr** – No advanced design skills needed. Offer modern, clean logo designs.
- **Copywriting** – High-paying and timeless. Use ChatGPT as your creative assistant. 💡 *Expect your first real order within 2–3 weeks with consistent effort and smart profile optimization. **Upwork** as of 2025, is the best platform for Copywriters targeting businesses and clients!*

2. Publish an eBook or AI-Powered Children's Coloring Book on Amazon

Use AI to create eBooks or eye-catching kids' coloring books using ChatGPT Image Generator or Sora via Paid **ChatGPT** and publish via **Amazon KDP**.

- Validate the topic using keyword tools like **Publisher Rocket** or Amazon itself.

- Tap into memes, influencers, animals, or pop culture to create viral-worthy coloring books.
 - Order an author copy and make a TikTok video of your child using it to create viral mom-to-mom content. 🔗 *Link your book in bio. Moms shop with emotion – show them value.*
-

3. TikTok Product Dropshipping Strategy

Search “**#TikTokMadeMeBuyIt**” → Filter by *Monthly* → Find a winning product.

- Source from **AliExpress**
 - Build a **Shopify Landing Page**
 - Use **real TikTok UGC videos** and **comments/screenshots** for proof
 - Launch **Facebook Conversion Ads** 💎 *This is modern-day impulse marketing at its best.*
-

4. TikTok SEO Hack: “Creator Search Insights”

Type it into TikTok’s search bar and you’ll uncover what users are literally asking for.

- Make a video that answers or delivers exactly what people are searching
 - Use the search term in the **title, description, and hashtags** 📊 *This is real-time audience targeting built right into TikTok. **#CreatorSearchInsights***
-

5. Use AnswerThePublic.com for Viral TikTok Content

This site shows raw search data from real people.

- Find out *exactly* what people are confused about or want
 - Turn that into a TikTok video, product, or service 🔥 *Instant product-market fit—before you create anything.*
-

6. Launch a High-Credibility Online Course Using ChatGPT 5 Deep Research

Activate Deep Research (only \$20/month) and ask ChatGPT to:

- Build a full online course
 - Include **data-backed facts, expert studies**
 - Mention **influencers** supporting your claims 📊 *This blends credibility (data) and influence (social proof) to skyrocket trust and sales.*
-

7. Find Exploding Altcoins with ChatGPT 5 Deep Research

Tell ChatGPT:

“Find me a real-time altcoin about to explode. I have \$50. Show me how to turn this into \$1M.”

It will:

- Scan **market news, sentiment, Reddit, Twitter, Telegram, volume surges**
 - Recommend coins based on analysis and behavior 🏦 *Smart micro-investment play based on data, not hype.*
-

8. Affiliate Marketing via TikTok Product Demos

- Pick trending products from Amazon or TikTok’s built-in affiliate program

- Record yourself demonstrating the product's value in real life
 - Add your **affiliate link in bio** 📺 *People trust real humans more than ads. Be the reason they buy.*
-

9. Sell Stickers via Printful + Etsy

- Design stickers using **Canva** or AI
 - Upload to **Printful**, connect to **Etsy**
 - Let Printful handle production & delivery 🎨 *Low-cost, high-margin hustle with creative freedom.*
-

10. Sell Blank Books, Journals & Logbooks on Amazon

Use **Amazon KDP** to publish:

- Sketchbooks, Journals, Trackers, and more
 - Add flair with **famous quotes, cartoons, pop culture**
 - Design unique covers using celebrities or trends 📖 *People buy with their eyes. Design matters more than content.*
-

11. Flip Temu Products via Amazon FBA

- Buy quality Temu items
- Create compelling listings on Amazon
- Send stock to Amazon's FBA center 📦 *Amazon handles logistics; you focus on sales & profit.*

12. Flip Items from Facebook Marketplace

- Buy underpriced or junk items locally
 - Fix, upgrade or clean them
 - Resell for profit on Facebook Marketplace  *It's local flipping with zero shipping costs.*
-

13. Hold a Garage Sale Featuring Brand New TEMU Products

- Buy in bulk from **TEMU**
 - Set up a garage sale in your neighborhood
 - Offer brand new products at flea market prices  *Shock buyers with new-in-box products at crazy discounts.*
-

14. Sora + YouTube Shorts = Viral Explosion

Use Sora (via ChatGPT 5) to:

- Create **realistic, emotional, shocking AI videos**
 - Upload them as **YouTube Shorts**
 - Get monetized fast with the **YouTube Partner Program**  *This is the most viral video strategy no one is talking about.*
-

15. Sell Sora AI Videos as Digital Products on Etsy

- Bundle your best Sora-generated clips

- Market them as **TikTok Video Packs, Marketing Clips, or Visual Assets** 🧩
Turn creativity into passive digital income.
-

16. Use ChatGPT to Win at Real Money Blackjack Online

- Strategize your plays with ChatGPT's card tracking insights
 - Practice with small bets and scale up 🎲 *Earn \$100/day once mastered. Not for the faint-hearted. **More on that on Page 417.***
-

17. Let ChatGPT Analyze Forex Trades in Real Time

Enable Deep Research button and prompt it: - **More on that on Page 200.**

"Should I buy or sell [CURRENCY PAIR]?"

It will analyze:

- Currency volume books
 - Market sentiment
 - News cycles and economic indicators
- 📈 *Professional-grade trading analysis without paying for tools.*
-

18. Launch a Unique Internet Tool Like "What's This Song?"

Build a desktop version of the song-identifying tool using:

- ACR Cloud API (backend)
- Freelancers on Fiverr (front-end JavaScript dev)
- Run Google Ads for traffic

- Rank quickly on Google due to **low competition, high demand** 
Untapped goldmine for tech-preneurs.
-

19. BONUS GOLD NUGGET: Build a 6-Figure Faceless YouTube Channel Using AI Video Platforms

Here's one of the most slept-on millionaire secrets of 2025 — and it's shockingly simple:

!!! Check Page 165 for our 3 Step System !!!

Creating faceless YouTube channels using AI-powered platforms like **InVideo**, **Pictory**, or even more powerful tools like **Veed.io** or **Fliki**.

These platforms allow you to:

- Paste a text script or prompt
- Choose a theme or visual style
- Auto-generate full videos with voiceovers, transitions, music, and visuals
- Download and upload to YouTube in minutes

No filming. No showing your face. No editing headaches. Just plug-and-play automation that works while you sleep.

Millionaire creators are quietly building entire YouTube empires like this — in niches like motivation, luxury, finance, health, celebrity news, productivity, and more. And the best part?

Once your channel hits 1,000 subscribers and 4,000 watch hours, you qualify for the YouTube Partner Program. From there, YouTube starts paying you monthly — even while you're doing other things.

Many of these faceless creators are stacking:

- Ad revenue
- Affiliate links
- Sponsorships
- Merchandise sales
- Digital product funnels

And they're making six figures or more — without ever stepping in front of a camera.

So whether you use InVideo, Pictory, Veed.io, or Fliki, the strategy remains the same:

Let AI build the video, let YouTube deliver the audience, and let the algorithm print the checks.

This is real. This is scalable. This is how modern millionaires are winning.

Add this to your arsenal — and you're one step closer to turning content into capital.



Conclusion – These Are the Tools Today's Millionaires Are Using... and Now They're Yours

Let's make something crystal clear:

The side hustles, tools, and strategies you've just discovered aren't fantasy. They're not outdated. They're not experimental.

These are the **exact tools, platforms, and AI breakthroughs that the millionaires of 2025 are already using** — quietly, consistently, and powerfully — to build wealth in real time.

Behind every viral TikTok shop, every bestselling digital product, every faceless YouTube channel pulling six figures... is someone who learned to leverage **these exact methods** before the rest of the world caught on. And now, you're one of the few who knows too.

This isn't just a side hustle list.

It's a **blueprint to digital freedom** — the kind that buys time, location independence, luxury, and peace of mind.

You now have in your hands what most people will only wish they'd found sooner.

Imagine waking up without an alarm. Checking your phone to see sales that came in while you slept. Flying first-class because your content went viral. Living where you want, working when you choose, and knowing you built it all with tools most people still haven't even heard of.

That's the **reality waiting on the other side** of taking just one of these ideas seriously.

The millionaires of 2025 aren't chasing jobs.

They're **leveraging tools like ChatGPT, Sora, Amazon KDP, TikTok, Shopify, and AI video platforms** — the same ones you now have full access to.

This is your edge.

This is your moment.

Use it — and welcome to the other side.



Online Business Model #89

"Don't let Your Mouth Write Checks Your Ass Can't Cash." —Flip Wilson

How To Make Money Trademarking a Catchphrase

If you're a creative person who has a catchphrase or series of phrases that you use to identify yourself, you can make money by trademarking that phrase and then licensing it out to companies.

Trademarks can be registered with the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, and they're really not that hard to get if you have proof that you're using that phrase commercially in the form of advertising, website content, or other details. Once you have the trademark, you can then license it to other companies and receive royalties based on their usage. This can be a really lucrative source of passive income, especially if you have a widely used catchphrase. If your catchphrase is something that could be used to sell a product or endorse a brand, you can make a lot of money by trademarking it and then selling the rights to that company.

For example, someone who often says "Stay hungry stay humble" could turn that into a t-shirt that people could buy or if that catchphrase is used by a brand already, you could license that brand to use your catchphrase on its products. Another example, if you have a catchphrase like **"Put Some Respek on My Name"**, you can trademark that phrase & then license it out to companies/organizations/public sector, who produce products using catchphrases like **"I'm a Teacher, Put some Respek on My Name"** or **"I'm a Nurse, Put Some Respek on My Name"**.

Companies will pay you a licensing fee for each product that they produce using your catchphrase. This works especially well if your catchphrase has become associated with your brand and what you do, or if you think that it could become a part of your brand in the future.

This is especially helpful if your catchphrase has caught on and is widely used by others outside of your social media platforms. Company partners will pay you to use your catchphrase on their products. For example, let's say you have a catchphrase that has "stay creative". You could partner with an established brand and have them print your catchphrase "stay creative" on their product. Then you collect royalties every time your catchphrase is used. You'll want to do some research to make sure

that your catchphrase is unique enough that no one else has already trademarked it. Once you've got a leg up on the competition, you can then approach companies that you think would be interested in licensing your phrase and ask for a payment in exchange for using it. You can also partner with brands that want to align themselves with your positive message. For example, you might partner with a non-profit that works towards a cause that you care about and ask for a percentage of sales from merchandise with your catchphrase on it. You might find that some businesses are willing to pay you for the rights to your catchphrase if it fits in with their marketing strategy.

While you may or may not get millions of dollars for your catchphrase, depending on if it has gone viral or not, you can still make good money from it, particularly if the phrase is catchy and memorable. You might also want to consider offering your catchphrase for use in advertising. Some companies pay a lump sum, while others offer a commission on every unit sold. Whichever option you choose, you're sure to make a nice profit from your catchphrase. This works best if you have a catchy saying that resonates with a larger audience.

You can also branch out from merchandise and start offering licenses for things like ad campaigns, books, and other creative properties. Depending on how valuable your catchphrase is, you can earn up to several thousand dollars per licensing agreement. If you think you have a catchphrase or slogan that can help sell a product or service, pitch businesses with the idea of licensing your phrase. Depending on how unique and desirable your catchphrase is, you may be able to negotiate a one-time fee or a share of the profits. If you go with a share, make sure it is something you can live with and demand it.

Online Business Model #90

"Success is liking yourself, liking what you do, and liking how you do it". —Maya Angelou

How To Make Money with a Private Label

In today's world, branding and private labelling is everything. Whether you are a business owner, an artist, or an individual with a specific skill, creativity or talent, having a recognizable brand or a white label can help you stand out from the crowd and make your mark in your chosen field. One way to create a brand that is uniquely your own is to brand certain products from wholesale suppliers. If you have a specific product that you are looking to brand, the first step is to find a reputable wholesale supplier. Many wholesale suppliers offer a wide range of products that can be branded with your own logo or design. From clothing and accessories to electronics and home goods, there is no shortage of products that can be branded to suit your needs. Once you have found a wholesale supplier that offers the products you are looking to brand, the next step is to work with them to create a custom design that reflects your brand. This may involve working with a graphic designer or simply providing the supplier with your own logo or design.

The key is to create a design that is unique, memorable, and instantly recognizable. **One trick to taking your private labelling business to succeed FAST, is to think about creating a famous line or meme on the products that you want to private label.** Maybe the word *hustle* will start orders and business gets started, maybe having a *Top G* on a product or line of products can get things started, depending on the category of the niche. Are you going to select dietary products, soaps or perfumes, or are you going to create a supplement fitness gym product line and call the private labelled brand *Top G*. I'm just giving you ideas and examples here to understand how far and how creative you can take this. Once your design has been finalized, it's time to start branding your products with your wholesale supplier. This may involve ordering a sample batch of products to ensure that the branding process goes smoothly, and to make any necessary adjustments before placing a larger order. It's important to work closely with your supplier to ensure that the branding process meets your expectations and that the finished product is of the highest quality. Finding a private label supplier is simple. Just research on Google or **Instagram** for private label wholesalers that specialize in the type of product you

want. You'll find plenty of reputable manufacturers offering ready-made, unbranded products that you can easily turn into your own brand. All you need to do is send them your logo or brand name, and they'll place it on the products they already manufacture. These are white-label products, meaning you don't need to create anything from scratch — you just personalize and launch. Once your brand is ready, take it to the marketplace and start selling. Focus heavily on smart, creative marketing, especially through TikTok, Facebook, YouTube, and Instagram, where product-driven content can **explode Fast** if done right.

Cupid Fragrances, the perfect example - a private label fragrance brand, set out to create the ultimate scent for men that women find irresistible. Their secret? A unique blend of bold, masculine notes designed to captivate. Their success lies not just in the product but in their **Genius Marketing Approach**.

Cupid Fragrances took to the streets, allowing real women to smell the fragrance firsthand. Organic, raw interactions led to spontaneous testimonials, as women expressed their genuine love for the scent. These real-time reactions were captured on video, showcasing the fragrance's impact.

Women also shared their thoughts on podcasts, where they raved about how alluring the fragrance was. These **unfiltered, authentic endorsements gave Cupid Fragrances the social proof it needed, tapping into the power of word-of-mouth marketing.** The **buzz created from this street-to-podcast strategy** helped cement Cupid Fragrances as a must-have for men wanting to leave an unforgettable impression, **proving that real testimonials and live engagement are key to private label success stories.**

Starting a Private label Fragrance Brand is much easier than most people think. One of the fastest ways to get started is by working with a reputable supplier who already specializes in **creating high-quality perfumes**. The best way to start is by finding a **dropshipping friendly wholesale supplier** like **ALT. Fragrances or K Luxury Fragrances**. They offer private labeling services where you can customize your own fragrances without needing to manufacture anything yourself. All you

have to do is contact them, choose the scents you want, and send them your logo or brand name. They will handle the production and packaging, making it easy for you to launch your own fragrance line quickly. Once your perfumes are ready, focus on marketing them creatively through Instagram, TikTok, YouTube, and Facebook, where visual branding and storytelling can make your product go viral.

Here are even more Privately label Products You can Sell in the Marketplace:

- Fish oil and other health supplements
- Beauty products, such as skincare or makeup
- Pet products, such as food or toys
- Coffee beans or tea blends
- Bottled water or other beverages
- Phone cases or laptop sleeves
- Hats, scarves, or gloves
- Jewelry, Fragrances or accessories
- Stationery, such as notebooks or pens
- Personalized gifts, such as photo frames or keychains
- Sports equipment, such as yoga mats or workout bands
- Home goods, such as pillows or blankets
- Electronic accessories, such as phone chargers or headphones
- Eco-friendly products, such as reusable straws or shopping bags
- Candles and home fragrances, such as scented candles or diffusers
- Kitchen tools and utensils: Premium knives, cutting boards, Cookware

By branding these products with your own logo or design, you can create a unique and memorable brand that sets you apart from competitors. Overall, branding products from wholesale suppliers is a smart way to create a brand that is both authentic and cost-effective.

Online Business Model #91

"When life gives you lemons, you make lemonades". —Proverbs

How To Make Money as an Online Pimp

First and foremost, we need to talk about how to make money as an online pimp, because this is the biggest source of revenue for many people who work in the online realm. There are many ways to make money online, but most of them require a significant amount of effort. However, with the right approach, dedication, and a bit of luck, you can generate a very healthy and sustainable source of income. The first step to making money as an online pimp is to identify your best skills and natural talents. It can be anything, but it needs to be something that other people are willing to pay, like your funny or convincing, your personality or ur very attractive!

One effective way to make money online as a pimp is to visit the website for classified personal ads, this may depend on your country as each country has their own personal ads for escorts. Your job as an online pimp is to find escorts who are average in their rates and their looks and visit them personally for a legit "session" and that's where you start pitching them about an idea you have for them. Don't waste their time by not paying them for the session you booked with her, because nobody likes an angry escort. Now, if you're going to go down that road, then you might as well call yourself a **Legal Digital Pimp** LDP! And as long as it's legal and it's on a commission-based client rate, then you won't have trouble with the **LAPD**!

Your job as an online pimp is to pitch to them, that you will do and fix their personal ads profile page including their photos, because apparently, they don't know how to sell themselves to men. They don't know how to pose, the angles she should be taking, the lighting, and positions to pose, which photo should be the main photo in the personal ads listing to lure the man, what to say in the heading and in the quick description section. All these things are completely under-utilized by 99% of these escorts. They need a man to help them better create for them these types of photos and copywriting to lure the man to click on their profile and book a session {even if they don't know it}, and nobody knows better to lure a man using a women's profile

than a man himself. Most to all women on these escorts personal ads listings have no idea or no clue what-so-ever how to sell themselves to men.

Disclaimer! This will only work with average escorts that have rates of \$150 for half an hour or \$250 for an hour and who are average looking. Do not do this for escorts who are pretty and have rates higher than \$150/half-hour because their egos are so above and beyond "reasoning" and simply reject your offer without a second thought. The only ones that listen are the average looking/rates type of escorts if that's going to work or easy going natured escorts. When you have successfully managed to get an escort to do that, repeat the process with the next escort.

**"In a world where rent's due and hustle is king, why not let her toes
do the talking? Pimp your situationship's feet on OnlyFeet.fr —
where beauty meets bills." Ahab Goldberg**

Now let's talk about commissions! A reasonable commission should be a recurring one anywhere between 10-20% of that girl's income. Obviously, she's going to make more money and have more clients, because you as an online pimp managed to fix her profile so you deserve that commission because you just made her more money. The under-utilized opportunity when it comes to online pimping are the profiles you see on their personal ads. They're so hopeless that even if Elvis himself walked through the door, swinging his hips and handing out roses, they still couldn't close the deal. Some even have a long ass essay's describing themselves and what they offer and useless miscellaneous information, thinking that men even read this stuff. Men don't read these things to all women reading this. They only care and click based on two things and two things only. The way you look – your body game, what you offer and how much you offer. We don't care about anything else you got going! **Another disclaimer!...** This will not work if you don't book a session with them. Sending them an SMS about your idea and pitch without any legit booking will send you quickly to their blocklist. You need to come in as a legit client and do the session with her as you both agreed on the rate and what services you require just like any other client. Your pitch should be natural like you're having a conversation with her and talk to her like a friend and not like an escort. Friends with benefits approach!

How to Make an Escort Fall in Love with You — The Emotional Support Strategy

This may be one of the most unconventional chapters in this book, but it's a powerful truth — and one that few will ever dare say out loud. Yet I (Ahab) lived it, I mastered it, and now I'm revealing it.

The fastest way to make an escort fall in love with you is not by having sex with her. It's by booking an **overnight stay and not having sex at all**. I'm serious. You book her for an all-nighter, sleep beside her — and that's it. No sex. Just presence. Just comfort. Just emotional energy.

Now before you go trying this, let me say this straight: it takes money to pull this off **consistently**. You'll likely have to do it over and over — for a few weeks or even a few months — and that means repeat bookings. If you're broke, this strategy is difficult. Not impossible, but difficult.

I'll admit — when it happened to me, I didn't pay. That's right. I did it for free. I came in from an emotional angle, not as a sex client. And because I understood her psychology better than she expected, she gave me things — gas money, food, even a penis pump (originally meant for another guy, but she gave it to me instead). That's how much trust I built. That's how fast the shift happened.

So what's the secret?

Every escort is craving one thing they rarely get: emotional support. They don't talk about it. They don't show it. But it's there — under the surface of all their client experiences. That emotional void is real. And if you approach her from that space — no pressure, no agenda, no expectations — **she'll start to feel safe with you.**

Now, let's say you do have the money. Here's the exact method:

1. **Book an overnight session.**
2. **Tell her upfront: "I just want to sleep next to you tonight. No sex."**
3. **Stick to it. NO SEX.**

Yes, you can kiss her here and there, cuddle, stroke her hair, fall asleep beside her — maybe she's in panties, maybe you're both naked. But again: **no intercourse**. That's the discipline. That's the magic.

What happens next is powerful: After a few weeks (or even sooner, depending on how you carry yourself), there will be a night — unspoken, spontaneous — where **your bodies naturally connect while sleeping**. Not planned. Not forced. It'll just... happen. From her side, she'll frame it as *"it just kinda happened."* And you? You agree. Don't make a big deal of it. Don't analyze it. Just go with the moment.

That exact moment — **when sex happens naturally, without a transactional frame, and without a condom because it wasn't planned** — is the moment her emotional walls come down. That's when the switch flips. You're no longer a client. You're now something else. Something real. From there, it moves fast. She'll want you back. She'll crave your energy. And next thing you know, it's *"You're my boyfriend now."* And you respond, *"You're my girl now."*

In my case? It only took a week. No money. No agenda. Just presence, emotion, confidence, and the right energy. That's how deep this strategy runs when you know how to hold the frame.

But here's the most important part: **don't misuse this**. This isn't a game to exploit someone's emotions. If you truly want her to fall for you — then treat her like your girlfriend. Because She'll even go through every online portal you're on including your Pornhub account if you misuse this strategy! Give her love, respect and consistency. Do that, and she'll treat you like a king.

Now you know.
Use it wisely.

Online Business Model #92

"If you set your goals ridiculously high and it's a failure, you will fail above everyone else's success". —James Cameron

How To Make Money with Crypto ATM's

Cryptocurrencies like Bitcoin, Ethereum, and others have been revolutionizing the financial world, and now, they're moving closer to mainstream adoption. One of the best-kept secrets of the crypto boom is Crypto ATMs — an emerging passive income opportunity that's still wide open for early movers. Crypto ATMs allow people to buy or sell cryptocurrencies using cash, and they are popping up in convenience stores, malls, gas stations, and other high-traffic areas across the country. By hosting or owning a crypto ATM, you can earn transaction fees every time someone uses it, making it a powerful hands-off business model.

There are two main ways to make money with Crypto ATMs: **hosting one owned by a provider, or buying and operating your own**. Hosting is a simple entry point. Crypto ATM providers like CoinFlip, BitAccess, and others will supply and install the machine at your business location. In return, **you'll typically earn a commission**,

usually between 5% and 10% of each transaction. You provide the location, electricity, and internet connection, while the **provider handles the machine** maintenance, cash management, and compliance with regulations. Some providers even cover all costs if your location generates enough foot traffic.

The second and more profitable route is purchasing your own crypto ATM. Machines cost between \$2,000 and \$10,000 depending on the model and features, with higher-end machines capable of handling both buying and selling crypto. You also need to secure proper permits, depending on your city or state laws, and ensure the machine complies with anti-money laundering (AML) and Know Your Customer (KYC) regulations. Buying your own machine allows you to set your own fees and exchange rates, giving you full control over the profits. Owners often charge transaction fees between 8% and 15%, depending on local competition and demand. In busy locations, a single crypto ATM can generate anywhere from \$500 to \$3,000 per month in profit, and more in heavily trafficked urban centers.

To succeed, location is critical. The best spots are areas with high cash usage like gas stations, liquor stores, smoke shops, convenience stores, grocery stores, or near college campuses and business hubs. It's important to choose locations where people are comfortable dealing with cash and are familiar with basic crypto concepts. Your machine needs a stable internet connection, a standard power source, and reliable security like cameras or indoor placement to reduce theft risk. Operating a crypto ATM business requires compliance with financial regulations. You must register with FinCEN as a Money Services Business (MSB) if you operate independently, and you'll need AML/KYC compliance software installed on your machine. Most reputable crypto ATM providers assist with regulatory paperwork, software, and setup if you work with them as a host or franchise partner. Crypto ATMs are also evolving. Some machines now support credit card and debit card purchases of crypto, opening up the customer base even further. Others even offer integration with crypto debit cards, allowing customers to both withdraw and load funds instantly. As the crypto economy matures, demand for fast, local crypto access is only expected to grow — and so will the profits for ATM owners. **A major**

advantage of crypto ATMs is their potential to appreciate in value. Early-installed machines in busy areas can become extremely valuable assets, capable of being sold later to other investors at a premium, especially if they generate proven monthly revenue. You also have the flexibility to repurpose traditional ATMs for crypto use with vendor upgrades, although it may require additional hardware or software modifications.

Startup costs for operating your own crypto ATM include machine purchase (\$2,000–\$10,000), installation (variable, depending on location needs), monthly internet costs (around \$20–\$50), cash stocking float (\$5,000–\$20,000 depending on transaction volume), and optional insurance to protect against vandalism or theft. Some hosting agreements require no upfront cost but involve a revenue-sharing model with the provider. Before launching, it's important to research providers carefully, understand contract terms, and confirm you're allowed to set your own exchange rates — maximizing your profitability. Also, check if your provider allows dual-service machines (buying and selling) or crypto debit card integrations, which can massively boost customer usage.

Crypto ATMs represent the future of decentralized finance — offering the everyday person a quick way to enter the digital economy without a traditional bank. For entrepreneurs willing to get in early, this is a modern-day gold rush waiting to happen. As crypto continues to go mainstream and mass adoption of crypto debit and credit cards explodes, crypto ATMs will become as common as traditional ATMs. Those who position themselves now could build an incredibly powerful, passive income empire before the masses catch on. If you're serious about creating long-term wealth in the next wave of financial technology, owning or hosting a crypto ATM could be one of the smartest moves you ever make.

If you're looking to buy a crypto ATM machine, here are some options to consider:

Crypto ATM distributors: There are several companies that specialize in selling crypto ATM machines, such as CoinFlip, Bitcoin Depot, and CoinCloud. They can

provide you with information about the different types of machines available and help you choose the right one for your business needs.

Online marketplaces: Online marketplaces like eBay and Amazon also sell crypto ATM machines. However, you should be careful to verify the authenticity of the seller and the machine before making a purchase.

Crypto ATM manufacturers: Some popular crypto ATM manufacturers include Genesis Coin, General Bytes, and Lamassu. You can purchase machines directly from them or through a distributor.

Classified ad websites: You can also try searching for crypto ATM machines on classified ad websites like Craigslist or Gumtree.

Auctions: Government auctions or business liquidation sales may offer crypto ATM machines for sale at discounted prices.

Online Business Model #93

"The ones who build dreams for others are the ones who cash in on reality. Sell the fantasy, deliver the dream, and you'll never have to chase money again."—Ahab Goldberg

How to Build a Subscription-Based Rewards Club and Make Bank Giving Away Luxury Brands Cars and Mansions

Forget playing small. Companies are getting rich because people love luxury, excitement, and the feeling of winning big. A subscription-based rewards club is one of the smartest, most slept-on ways for the average person to flip a simple idea into serious recurring income. If you can build a basic website, market smart, and run it legally, you can create a business that prints money. In this chapter, we'll break down exactly how these clubs work, how to launch yours from scratch, and how to dominate a market where hardly anyone's playing.

What Are Subscription-Based Rewards Clubs?

Subscription rewards clubs are VIP memberships where people pay a monthly fee — \$10, \$30, \$50 or more — to enter for a chance to win luxury prizes like supercars, dream homes, exotic vacations, or designer goods. Instead of buying a ticket to one raffle, they're buying into an ongoing lifestyle club, a movement. Done right, it feels elite, exciting, and exclusive. For you, the owner, it creates automatic monthly income and massive loyalty — because everyone wants to win, and the dream keeps them hooked.

How Do Subscription Rewards Clubs Work?

You set up a sleek, professional website that screams trust and status. Members sign up, pay monthly, and get entered into draws you host monthly or quarterly. You legally protect yourself by writing bulletproof Terms & Conditions and making sure your sweepstakes comply with local laws. (Tip: some countries let you run paid entries as long as there's a free way to enter too — loophole gold.) Your job is to deliver insane experiences, show real winners, and create the kind of hype that makes people share your brand without even thinking.

How Do You Make Money With Subscription-Based Rewards Clubs?

Volume and credibility. Stack up members at \$30/month. 1,000 members = \$30,000/month. You spend a slice of that on prizes (negotiated, leased, or partnered), run viral giveaways, and keep growing. Most people think you have to buy a Lamborghini cash — you don't. You can lease it for a fraction, insure it smart, and still flex it hard for marketing. As long as you structure your margins right and stay transparent, the profits scale fast.

Here's how to set it up: Lawyer up: One legal consultation saves you from future shutdowns or lawsuits. Protect your brand. Launch fast: Build a killer site on Shopify, WordPress, or Webflow. Get it looking elite, not cheap. Source flexibly: Partner with luxury brands, auction houses, or use high-end leasing to get prizes without wrecking cash flow. Make it a show: Film prize deliveries. Show reactions.

Post stories. Build FOMO (fear of missing out) daily. Stack mini-wins: Weekly small prizes (gift cards, phones, watches) keep energy high while you gear up for the big draws. Run savage marketing: TikTok, Instagram, and Facebook are your battlegrounds. Sell the dream visually and emotionally.

Are Subscription-Based Rewards Clubs Worth It?

If you want to stay broke, no. If you want a cash-flow machine that funds itself, hell yes. It's not "easy" — it's **simple**. Most people never touch this model because they're scared of legal stuff, or they don't have the patience to build real trust. That's your advantage. Run clean, over-deliver, treat your members like royalty, and you can create a \$500K to \$5M/year monster. It's real. It's replicable. And once you build momentum, it's a runaway freight train of profit and brand power.

Use these tools to launch fast:

- Shopify + Bold Subscriptions – to collect monthly payments cleanly.
- Stripe/PayPal – for frictionless checkout.
- ViralSweep – for 100% compliant sweepstakes/giveaways.
- Meta Ads (Facebook/Instagram) – to laser-target luxury lovers.

The world doesn't need more dreamers — it needs more action-takers. **Build it, hype it, "Sell the DREAM", Protect it, and Cash it Out.**

This is a WIN WIN Situation for You & Draw Players Because You Have to Be in It — To Win It!

Mystery Shopping

Mystery shopping can be another great way to earn extra income, but it takes some effort to be successful. To make money effectively as a mystery shopper, start by signing up with reputable mystery shopping companies that offer assignments in your area. Be sure to read the instructions carefully and complete the assignments thoroughly, paying attention to the details of the job. Take notes, capture clear

photos, and report back on your experience in a timely and professional manner. As you gain experience, build a reputation for being reliable and providing detailed feedback, which **can lead to higher-paying assignments and repeat business.** With dedication and attention to detail, you can become a successful mystery shopper and earn a steady stream of income.

Online Business Model #94

"Life is what happens when you're busy making other plans". —John Lennon

Make Money Walking Other People's Dogs

Depending on where you live, you may be able to make money walking other people's dogs. Many people don't have the time or energy to take their dogs for walks on a daily basis at the end of the day after working at their daily job, and there are sites like Wag Walking that makes it easy to find people in your neighborhood who are looking for someone to walk their dogs when you feel tired or fatigued from work. This can be a very flexible way to make money — you can set your own schedule and work as often or as little as you want. Many dog walkers give their customers meet-and-greet cards so that they can be sure that their pup is going to a trustworthy person, and you can also offer additional services like dropping off treats or walking multiple dogs to earn more money. Fitness Walking has a course on how to start your own dog walking business if you're interested in this career. If you're interested in making some cash pet-sitting as a side hustle, be sure to check the requirements of your insurance provider. Many companies won't cover pet-sitters, so it's important to research your provider's policy before signing up for this side hustle. It's also a good idea to take pet-sitting courses to make sure you're doing everything correctly. You'll usually get paid per walk, and the amount will depend on how far you have to go to visit each dog. Some sites will let you set your own prices.

Taking other people's dogs for a walk can be a great way to make some extra cash, especially if you work during the day or during the weekend. You may need to be 18 or older to sign up for these sites. You can also get training to become a certified

therapy dog walker, which will open up even more opportunities. As with any other side hustle, you'll want to make sure that you're somewhat licensed and insured if you decide to start walking other people's dogs as a side hustle. Mostly however, you don't need a license, as long as you're experienced and have your own pets, then that should be fine, because at least you know what you're doing since you have pets of your own.

You can also create a profile on a site like Upwork or Fiverr and let potential clients know that you offer dog walking services in your county or area. You can create a profile on a social networking site like Facebook and join Facebook Groups and let your friends and family know that you're available to walk their dogs when they're away from home.

You can also post your dog walking services on Facebook Marketplace targeting your local area. Wherever you decide to look, you should make sure that you have the right credentials. Most sites that let you sign up to walk other people's dogs will let you know what qualifications you need to have.

Wag Walking! is a major dog walking and sitting resource that offers a variety of opportunities for people to make money walking other people's dogs. You can either apply to be a dog walker or become a dog sitter or even a dog groomer. Dog walking is non-residential and involves taking dogs for a walk and then dropping them off at home. Dog sitting however is a residential service, where you take care of dogs in their own homes. To become a dog walker or sitter, you can either create a profile on a website or sign up with a dog walking service. In your profile or application, outline your skills and experience with dogs, why you want to do this work, and what kind of dogs you are most comfortable working with. Many companies will require a minimum level of experience. Visit the site or meet the company to see if they offer any training. Dog sitting is residential and requires the dog sitter to stay in the house with the dog(s) for a specified amount of time. Both dog walking and dog sitting are great side hustle for teens and early adults. The majority of dog walking clients are senior citizens who can no longer walk their dogs due to physical

limitations. As with dog sitting, dog walking is often done for a fixed rate or by the hour. What you earn as a dog walker or dog sitter will depend on your experience, where you live, and the type of dog you have. You may be required to visit the dog in its home to get to know the pet and meet their family. In either case, you will need to be able to commit to a schedule and be reliable. You will need to be patient with the dogs, as well as with their owners. You must also be able to work independently and be responsible for your own schedule. As a dog walker, you won't be expected to drive the dog to and from its home, but you will still need to commit to a schedule. As a dog sitter, you will likely visit the dog at its home before taking it for a walk. Dog sitting involves taking care of the dog's basic needs – feeding, walking, playing with it, etc. – at their home when the owner is away. You will usually be taking care of one dog. When dog sitting, you can take care of the dog for a few days or for a longer period of time, depending on the preferences of the owner, maybe they're on holidays and need someone like you to take care of their pets needs for a few weeks, that's good money! Additionally, keep in mind your schedule and the amount of time you can commit to this venture. Most dog walking jobs require you to work at least 3 days per week, and the hourly rate is usually less than what you can make with other side hustles. On the other end of the spectrum, dog sitting usually requires that you commit to a 5-day week, and the hourly rate is usually higher than dog walking. Dog sitting, as mentioned earlier, involves picking up the dogs from their owners and taking care of them in your home while they're away. You can also make money walking dogs by signing up with Doggyloot.

Doggyloot allows you to create your own schedule, choose which days you want to work and build your own client base. While this isn't a major cash cow, it does allow you to work from home and take care of your own schedule. To sign up, you'll need to go through a quick application process that includes uploading a few profile pictures and filling out your profile. After approval, you can start booking dog walking jobs. You'll earn \$10 per hour. You can also connect your profile with a dog walking app like Wag Walking to increase the number of clients and come recommended by other app users. As long as you are 18 years old and have a clean

criminal record, you can start making money sooner than you think. As with most dog walking apps, again you must be 18 years old to sign up, be insured and have a valid driver's license. Once you've been approved, you can search for dogs in your area and select the ones you want to walk. You can also schedule the days and times you want to work. As soon as you've scheduled your first walk, you can start receiving money. You can also choose what types of dogs you want to walk and where you want to walk them. When you sign up, you'll fill out a profile with information about your experience, what types of dogs you want to walk and your availability. You'll also need to provide a few references, including a valid driver's license, insurance information, a valid pet license (if required) and a few pictures of you and your pets. Once you're approved, you can start booking walking jobs through the site. You can make up to \$12 per walk, and the company takes 10% off every booking. You can also choose which neighborhoods you want to work in. The company offers the opportunity for pet insurance, paid time off and a team culture. The average annual income for this position is \$19,000. You'll need to be a good dog handler, but this is a great option if you want to do something in addition to your day job, or if you want to make a career out of dog walking. You'll also need a place to keep the dogs while you're at work, so make sure to factor in the cost of a kennel if you decide to go the dog walking route. If you're good with animals and want to make a quick side income, dog walking is a good option. There are apps and websites that allow you to set up dog walking routes and offer services to customers in your area. Some companies will even let you keep 100% of the earnings if you meet a certain number of booked walks per week. The most in-demand dog breeds are: Irish setters, Labradors, Greyhounds, German Shepherds, Bulldogs, and Golden Retrievers. You can make from \$10 to \$25 per walk depending on the distance, the number of stops, and the level of care needed.

You can also offer services like pet sitting, dropping in on dogs at night to provide social enrichment, taking care of puppies, cleaning up after them, and making sure they have everything they need. You'll need to have a dog-friendly house and be comfortable walking several dogs at one time. It's also helpful if you have experience

training dogs or handling large groups of animals. Dog walking can be done from home, so you'll need to be comfortable enough to leave your pet alone for several hours. Many jobs require you to walk dogs for at least one hour, but some companies let you decide how many hours you want to work. Since it's a side hustle, you can set your own schedule and decide how often you want to work. You'll also need to have a way to transport the dogs from their current home to your house. You'll need to be reliable and have a car to get from one dog walk to the next.

Go to sites like Rover or DogVacay to start a dog walking business. You can also try posting in college forums or even classified ads/FCBK listings. You may meet students who are looking for dog walkers. You can start this business by marketing yourself on sites like Upwork, Fiverr or Remote. You can also start a dog walking business with a group of friends or family members. Once you start booking clients, you can set your own schedule and work as much or as little as you want. You'll also need to make sure that you have the skills and equipment needed to take care of dogs. There are a variety of websites that allow you to create a profile where people in your area looking for a dog walker can view your information and select you if they want to hire you.

Many of these websites charge a nominal fee to create your profile and then take a percentage of every booked project. **Some of the most popular dog walking websites include Rover, DogVacay, and Care.com.** Last but not least, walking other people's dogs can be a great way to earn extra income while also providing a valuable service to pet owners in need. Whether you're a professional dog walker or simply looking to earn some extra cash on the side, there are many opportunities to get involved in the dog walking business. However, it's important to approach this business with professionalism and care, as you will be responsible for the safety and wellbeing of someone else's beloved pet. By establishing trust with your clients and providing high-quality service, you can build a successful dog walking business and enjoy the many benefits that come with it. Overall, dog walking can be a rewarding and fulfilling way to earn money while also making a positive impact on the lives of both pets and their owners.

Online Business Model #95

"The future belongs to those who believe in the beauty of their dreams". —Eleanor Roosevelt

How To Make Money Walking People's Avatars in The Metaverse

Walking other people's avatars in the metaverse is a growing trend that allows users to earn virtual currency or real money by performing tasks such as exploring virtual worlds or attending virtual events on behalf of others. This can be a great opportunity for those who enjoy spending time in the metaverse and want to earn some extra income. However, it's important to be cautious when participating in such activities and ensure that the platforms being used are legitimate and safe. It's also important to clarify payment terms and ensure that all parties involved are in agreement before performing any tasks. Overall, walking other people's avatars in the metaverse can be a fun and potentially lucrative way to engage with the growing virtual world economy. **Virtual pet and avatar apps** are a great way to make money walking people's virtual pets. If there is a virtual pet app nearby that you can walk, you can use your device's GPS to be notified when you are nearby a Pet or Avatar app. Then all you have to do is log into the app, walk their pet, and earn a few dollars.

Virtual pet and avatar apps allow you to earn money by walking their avatar or pet, usually from \$1 - \$10 per day. Many of these apps also allow you to earn extra by purchasing accessories for your pet. Once you are close enough to the app, it will request that you walk their virtual pet or avatar and collect coins or items. You will then be paid a small amount of money per walk or per item collected. These apps do not require you to be at your device at a certain time and can be used whenever you have a few minutes to walk a virtual pet. These are great apps for kids, teens, and adults who love pets but do not have one of their own. When you receive a notification that there is a pet or avatar nearby that needs walking, you will be given a profile of that pet or avatar. The app will then ask you various questions about the pet, such as what food it eats and what type of exercise it likes. The more detailed information you can provide, the more likely it is that the pet's owner will select you to walk their pet. As you walk the pet, you will earn money.

This is a great way to make money if you love animals! Some apps pay per walk, and others might pay you a flat rate. Some virtual pet apps even let you earn money by watching ads. You can also earn money by becoming a beta tester for these apps. Virtual pet apps are great ways to make money if you are a teen or college student. If you are looking for a fun way to make some pocket money, these apps are a great option. So, what you do is walk the pet or avatar for a few minutes, and then you can collect your earnings. These apps are not very reliable, so make sure to have a backup source of income. Most of these apps pay out around \$1 per walk, so they are a good way to make a little bit of extra money. Simply walk near the device to begin walking that pet or avatar. Many apps pay by the minute, meaning you can walk multiple devices at once and make decent money. You have a couple options when it comes to walking other people's avatars or pets. You can either apply to be an app walker on virtual walking sites or become an on-demand walker for apps that are not listed with a website. This website enables you to log on-demand app walks, start an app walk business, or find partners for your app walk business. With this website, you can become an app walker and help people with things they need to do on their phones. As an app walker, you help people with different tasks on their phones. For example, you can help them download and set up a new app or you can help them solve problems with an app they are currently using. You can make money as an app walker by accepting a rate per app walk or by accepting a percentage of whatever the customer purchases after you help them with their app. As a walker, you must have a reliable internet connection, a smartphone, and be available to walk from 10 am to 10 pm EST during the week.

As an app walker, you will be expected to walk up to 8 hours per day and earn between \$10 to \$15 per hour. You can choose the app you want to use, set your rate, and then start taking calls. You must have a reliable internet connection and a smartphone. The average hourly rate for app walking is about \$10–\$20, and you can set your own hours.

After logging in and selecting your first app, you will be prompted with a walk request and offered a rate. You can either accept or decline. If you accept, you will

receive a notification when someone requests a walk. After accepting the walk request, you will receive your earnings through the app. It is important to note that there are no set hours for on-demand walking, so you'll need to be dedicated and have a flexible schedule if you choose this path. You'll also need to have a working internet connection. On the virtual walking apps, fill out the application and be sure to select "App Walk" in the drop-down menu. After you're accepted, you can start logging on-demand app walks and make money each time you walk an app. It's that simple! Once you have a few reviews, you can start increasing your hourly rate by increasing the difficulty of the apps you walk. On your phone, you can search for apps that accept walkers and log in and walk any app you want from the website. If you choose to be an on-demand app walker, you'll have to stay up to date with new apps that are being released, as many apps close their doors to walkers after they gain popularity. **Apps like GoFetch Pet, Bird Walk, Fish Walk** and others are a great way to make an easy side income. This is best if you have free time to walk these apps during the day while you're at work, or while you're at home on the weekends. You can also use apps like Rover to walk dogs during the day. **GoFetch pays up to \$10 per walk. These types of apps are a great way to earn a side income and meet new people or dogs, too!** Applying to dog-walking jobs is a great way to break into the pet sitting industry, too as mentioned from above chapter. You can put up an ad on sites like **Rover**, or you can reach out to people with pets directly. You can make a couple hundred dollars a month by downloading one of these apps and walking pets nearby. You can earn a few bucks per hour walking dogs, collecting data, or just playing with the dogs. It's a great way to make some money, get some fresh air, and give the dogs some exercise! **The apps are available on both Android and iOS.** Walking other people's avatars in the metaverse is an emerging trend that has the potential to offer unique and exciting opportunities for those looking to earn money or virtual currency. As the metaverse continues to grow and expand, it's likely that more platforms and services will emerge to cater to this growing demand. However, it's important to exercise caution and due diligence when participating in such activities, as not all platforms or opportunities may be legitimate or safe. Overall, walking other people's avatars in

the metaverse can be a fun and potentially lucrative way to engage with the growing virtual world economy.

Online Business Model #96

"It is during our darkest moments that we must focus to see the light". —Aristotle

How To Make Money Buying Virtual Land in The Metaverse

As the world continues to move towards digitalization, virtual land in the metaverse is becoming an increasingly valuable asset. Just like real estate in the physical world, virtual land in the metaverse can be bought and sold for a profit. In this short chapter, we will explore how to make money buying virtual land in the metaverse. Firstly, it is important to understand what the metaverse is. The metaverse is a virtual world where users can interact with each other in a simulated environment. Virtual land in the metaverse is a piece of virtual real estate that users can purchase and develop. The most popular virtual worlds include Decentraland, Somnium Space, The Sandbox, and Cryptovoxels. If you enjoy building and designing, consider buying virtual land and growing a virtual business.

In the metaverse, like in real life, there is a ton of real estate available for sale, with much of it being high-end real estate. If you have the capital, you can buy a piece of land and start developing it into something that can generate an income, like a hotel or a high-end estate. You can also buy a piece of virtual real estate with the intention of renting it out to another player who desires to live in that real estate. This will depend on the rental rate of the real estate and how desirable it is to other players. Once you have found the real estate that you want to invest in, you will have to go through a process of purchasing the land and developing it to make it desirable to other players. While the process of buying virtual real estate can be long and tedious, it can also be very lucrative and profitable.

There are also many opportunities for investors to make money by purchasing land and letting it sit for a few years before selling it for a massive profit. **Virtual real estate is just like real estate – it's all about location, location, location...!!!**

Choosing the right plot of land is critical to your success, so you'll want to do your research to find the best plots. Many real estate sites offer advice on how to find the best plots of land and how to invest in real estate profitably. Once you've purchased your plot of land, you'll want to work on developing it by building houses or commercial buildings on it. Depending on the type of land you've purchased, you'll have different goals.

Many people invest exclusively in traditional real estate, but virtual real estate can help you reduce your risk profile. **One of the largest VR platforms, VR Investment, allows you to invest as little as \$100. The returns on these investments can vary, but some VR Investment properties have an expected yield of 12–15%.** Overall, virtual real estate can help you diversify your portfolio and potentially earn significant returns.

Online Business Model #97

"The best and most beautiful things in the world cannot be seen or even touched – they must be felt with the heart". —Helen Keller

How To Make Money on Masterworks.com By Purchasing Art Shares

Art has always been considered a luxury asset class that was reserved for the elite. However, in recent years, Masterworks.com has revolutionized the art investment landscape, making it accessible to anyone who has an interest in investing in art. This innovative platform allows individuals to invest in blue-chip artworks by buying fractional shares in some of the most sought-after paintings in the world.

One of the most attractive features of Masterworks.com is that it provides investors with an opportunity to own a share of a painting that has a proven track record of appreciating in value over time. **This is because Masterworks.com only invests in blue-chip artworks that have been sold for millions of dollars at major auction houses like Christie's and Sotheby's.** These artworks are typically created by some of the **world's most famous artists, such as Pablo Picasso, Claude Monet, and Andy Warhol.** When an investor purchases a fractional share in a painting through Masterworks.com, the painting is held in a trust that is managed by the platform.

The trust issues shares to investors, who can buy and sell them on a secondary market just like stocks. This means that investors can invest in art without having to worry about storing or insuring the artwork themselves.

One of the most attractive aspects of investing in art is that it has the potential to deliver high returns. Blue-chip artworks have historically appreciated in value over time, making them a potentially lucrative investment opportunity.

For example, **according to Masterworks.com, the art market has delivered an average annual return of 10.6% over the past 25 years, outperforming the S&P 500 by a significant margin.** However, it's important to note that investing in art can also be risky. The art market can be volatile, and prices can fluctuate based on a variety of factors, such as the state of the economy, changes in taste and fashion, and the availability of specific artworks. This is why it's important to do your research before investing in a painting through Masterworks.com. When you invest in a painting through Masterworks.com, you are not actually taking possession of the artwork. Instead, you are investing in a trust that holds the painting. This means that you won't be able to display the artwork in your home, but it also means that you don't have to worry about storing or insuring it.

When you sell your shares in a painting, you will be subject to a 20% fee on any profits you make. This fee covers the cost of managing the trust and the secondary market for shares. If you're interested in investing in art through Masterworks.com, there are a few things you should keep in mind. First, make sure to do your research and understand the risks and potential rewards involved. Look into the historical performance of the artworks you're interested in and keep an eye on market trends and news. Second, consider investing in a diversified portfolio of assets, including stocks, bonds, and other alternative investments. This can help spread your risk and reduce your exposure to any one asset class. The value of the art piece will depend on the artist's reputation, the exhibition's status, and the piece's estimated worth.

As the art piece's value increases, so will your return. Similar to other investment options, Art Shares are risky. The art market is unstable, and the value of art pieces

will fluctuate, just like any other stock. However, if you're interested in this investment option, you can purchase **Art Shares through Art Investment Partners**. There is no physical piece of art to keep and display, but you can make a profit if the value of the art piece increases. **Art Shares offer a wide range of art types, including Impressionism, Modern, Abstract, Folk, and more.** You can choose a piece of art you like and invest in it. The return on investment will depend on the value of the art when you sell it. There are many benefits to this, including the fact that art tends to appreciate over time, and many works of art also have some level of liquidity, meaning you can sell your shares if you need the money. This might seem like a very difficult way to make money from art, but it's actually quite easy.

Art Shares are a great way to support the arts and make money from art appreciation. You can purchase shares in anything from modern paintings to ancient artifacts. You can look into micro-investing to purchase small pieces of art for less than a thousand dollars. If you choose to go the micro-investing route, make sure you are purchasing from a reputable dealer like Masterworks to avoid forgeries. Keep in mind that art is a very fickle investment, so make sure to do your due diligence before you invest.

You can sell your shares at any time and expect a return on your investment as the value of your shares rises. Art Shares aren't as hands-off as many other investments, but they're a great way to support the arts while earning some cash. You can also consider becoming a museum docent or helping with arts outreach if you're more of an artsy type. Overall, Art Shares offers a great way to earn money while working in the arts. As long as you have passion, it doesn't matter if you're an expert in the field or not. When you buy shares in an art piece, you are purchasing a percentage of the piece. When the piece increases in value and is sold, you receive a portion of that profit. You can also buy into art funds that invest in a variety of art pieces and can range from very conservative to very risky. Riskier investments can yield higher returns, but they can also lose value.

Similar to mutual funds, the value of art funds can fluctuate up or down. Shares are a great way to get involved in the arts without breaking the bank. You can usually get started with as little as one share. Shares are often community-focused, so you'll have the opportunity to meet people who share your interest in the arts. What's even cooler is that many shares come with a profit! Some shares are expected to appreciate in value over time, while others pay dividends. You can also consider making money on art appreciation by purchasing shares in art index funds. **Art index funds** purchases pieces of art in order to resell them for a profit, and they pay investors a share of the profits earned over time. While art funds can produce modest returns, they're not a good fit for investors who expect significant returns. These funds have high expenses and low yields, which makes them best for investors who want to grow their wealth slowly over time rather than quickly.

Additionally, art funds have low liquidity compared to other investments, so you can't sell them at any time. If you need access to your funds quickly, this could be a deal breaker. While some art funds focus on emerging artists and collectibles, others invest in blue-chip pieces that have appreciated in value over time. The risk with art funds is that the art might not increase in value, and the fund may not be able to sell the piece within a reasonable timeframe. **An art fund might invest in a wide range of art, including classic paintings, modern art, sculptures, and other types of art.** As with any investment, the value of art fluctuates, and art funds are no exception. However, art is often considered a good long-term investment, so art funds may be a good choice for long-term investors who want to grow their wealth slowly & securely. If you're not sure which direction to go with making money on art appreciation, consider signing up with a broker. Brokers can help you navigate the art market, advise you on what to buy and suggest funds to purchase shares in. As with any investment, do your research and choose a reputable broker. Stay on top of the art market and be sure to diversify your holdings.

A well-diversified portfolio will reduce your risk and help you maximize your return. They often connect you with a financial advisor as well to help you plan out your investments. These brokers usually take a percentage of your profits once the

art is sold, usually between 10 and 20 percent of the total value. Signing up with a broker does not require a significant financial investment. Many brokers allow you to invest as little as \$5. Additionally, most brokers do not charge a significant amount for their services. Finding a broker outside of Masterworks might be difficult, but it is possible.

There are many **art markets, such as Sotheby's or Christie's**, where you can auction your art and make significant profits. Alternatively, you can also try to make money from art by selling prints. There are many sites where you can buy art prints and make money from their appreciation. While the initial outlay may be high, the long-term returns are considerable. By purchasing shares in art, you can take advantage of art's tendency to appreciate in value over time. Over time, the value of the art in your collection can increase significantly. Art funds are mutual funds that invest in a variety of works, such as paintings, sculptures, and drawings. The value of art rises and falls with the art market, and art funds even experience the ebbs and flows of the market as well. As with any mutual fund, the exact rate of return (potential or realized) will depend on the mix of art that the fund holds.

Because art funds hold art rather than stocks and other financial assets, they are not expected to provide as much risk-adjusted return as other mutual funds. **Publicly traded companies like Art Investment Group and Art Banking allow you to invest as little as \$10 in art.** You won't make a quick profit by investing in art, but you can make a nice return over time as the value of the art you purchase increases. The risk is low, as art is very diversified, and you can leverage tax-loss harvesting to reduce your taxable income if you purchase through a broker. Art funds are a great way to enter the art market if you don't have millions to drop on a Picasso.

These funds work just like any other mutual fund, but they invest in art instead of stocks or real estate. You won't get quick returns of purchasing a work of art at auction, but they will deliver better returns on average than the stock market, but you also won't have to pay millions for a piece. These funds have modest entry points and are a great way to start investing in art without breaking the bank.

Online Business Model #98

"Life is ours to be spent, not to be saved". —D.H. Lawrence

How To Make Money Online Buying and Selling Rolex Watches

Are you a watch enthusiast looking to buy or sell a high-end timepiece? As an independent seller, buying and selling Rolex watches can be a lucrative and rewarding experience. Rolex watches are among the most sought-after luxury timepieces in the world, renowned for their exceptional quality, timeless style, and enduring value. As a seller, you have the opportunity to tap into a global market of collectors and enthusiasts, connecting buyers with the perfect Rolex watch to match their tastes and preferences. Whether you're a seasoned collector or just getting started in the world of luxury watches, buying and selling Rolex watches can be a rewarding experience that allows you to indulge your passion while also turning a profit. You can use websites like eBay and Craigslist to find Rolex watches for sale and **then resell them for a profit** after conducting some research and cleaning the watch before putting it up for sale. These sites have millions of active users from around the world, so there is no shortage of potential customers for your Rolex watch. You can buy and sell Rolex parts such as watch bands, dials, and cases online to make some extra cash. Many people buy and sell watch parts separately, so there's a good chance that you will find a market for these parts. You can also sell your Rolex watch as a whole if it has a certain value such as being a limited edition or rare model. Another option is to find a Rolex watch that is still in production but is no longer being produced, buy as many of these as possible, and then resell them for a profit. These watches will often be marked up significantly from their original price, making them a great option for anyone looking to buy a Rolex watch on a budget. You can also buy and sell used Rolex watches, as long as they are in good condition and have value to other collectors. If you decide to go this route, it's important to do some research to determine the value of the watch and whether it is worth buying. You can also buy replica or counterfeit Rolex watches at a cheap price and sell them at a higher price to make a profit. **Replica Rolex watches can be bought for as little as \$10**, and when they are cleaned up and put up for sale, **they**

can sell for up to \$1,000. However, it's important to be careful when buying and selling replica and counterfeit watches as they are often stolen and therefore illegal. Make sure you know exactly what you are doing and follow the law. Another option is to find a reputable dealer who sells a Rolex watch that is above their usual market value and make an offer. You're likely to get a better deal than if you were to buy a watch at full market value. You might buy a watch that is a few years old or even decades old, but as long as it is in good condition, you can sell it for a good price. After you've purchased a watch, you can sell it for more by cleaning it and making sure that it is in pristine condition. Before you start buying and selling Rolex watches, make sure you do your research and know what you're doing. This is a risky venture, and you don't want to get caught in a scam. Make sure the company you choose is reputable and sign up for their newsletter or email updates. That way, you'll be the first to know about any news or changes in the market. Stay informed, and you'll be able to make wise investments that will pay off. Make sure the sites you're using are reputable and make sure you're buying from a reputable dealer. You should also be careful about how you're advertising your Rolex. If it's real, it's probably very valuable to someone, and you don't want someone stealing it. Also, make sure the site you're using has a trust seal or good reviews, check the site's privacy policy, and stay away from sites that don't require you to log in. If you're buying a watch, make sure it comes with a money back guarantee. Stay safe and happy investing! Verify the dealer you're buying from is reputable and trustworthy. Check their reviews and stay away from sites that seem sketchy. Make sure the dealer offers a money-back guarantee in case the watch turns out to be fake. Check with the dealer if he has a detailed description of the watch, including its serial number. What's the best way to sell Rolex watches? Well, there's no best way. What works for one person might not work for another. Additionally, make sure you are legally allowed to buy and sell these watches in your country. Some countries have strict rules about importing these luxury items. Stay safe, and happy Rolex selling! **You can also consider buying and selling other high-end luxury items, like designer clothing, handbags and rare jewelry, among other items.** If you're new to this type of online selling, make sure you use a site like eBay to set up your

account and sell your items. You'll likely have to pay a small fee to sell products on eBay, but it's worth it if you make a profit on your listings. This works best if you have high-end items that are in high demand exclusively for discerning clientele.

Online Business Model #99

"I Got 99 Problems, But a Bitch ain't One". —Jay-Z

How To Look For Problems and Opportunities To Make Money Online

Making money online is a great way to generate a passive income and even become your own boss. But how do you go about finding the right problems and opportunities to make money online? It's not as easy as it sounds, and there are certain steps that need to be taken in order to make money from problems and opportunities. Let's take a look here! The first step to finding problems and opportunities to make money online is to **identify the problems and opportunities that exist in the marketplace** or by being 1st in the marketplace. This means taking an in-depth look at the industry, understanding what customers are looking for and identifying any gaps in the market and taking advantage of the platform or app or website or business opportunity etc. By doing this, you can see which problems need to be solved and which opportunities need to be exploited.

Spot opportunities in the marketplace: Keeping an eye on trends and changes in the marketplace can help you identify potential opportunities. It's important to be on the lookout for new technologies, changes in customer needs and shifts in the competitive landscape that could create opportunities for you to make money.

Develop solutions to solve the problems you've identified: Once you've identified the problems and opportunities in the marketplace, you need to come up with solutions to address these issues. This could involve creating a product or service to meet a need or finding an existing solution and improving upon it.

Turn your solutions into business opportunities: Once you've developed a solution to a problem, you need to figure out how to monetize it. This could involve

creating a product or service or partnering with another company to offer your solution. Could be ads, Affiliate marketing, Selling Guest Posts, Monthly Retainers!

Market your solutions for maximum profit: Once you've developed a solution and figured out how to monetize it, you need to get the word out. You can use paid advertising, organic marketing, and social media to promote your solution and make sure it's reaching the right people.

Scale your solutions for maximum profits: Once you've developed a solution and started marketing it, you need to make sure it's scalable. This could involve automating processes, outsourcing tasks, or finding new ways to reach more customers.

Stay ahead of the curve in the marketplace: It's important to always be on the lookout for new opportunities and changes in the marketplace. Staying ahead of the curve can help you identify new problems and opportunities that you can use to make money. Lastly, here are some tips for making money online from problems and opportunities:

- Do your Research – **Conduct research on the Industry or Marketplace to identify "Problems and Opportunities" that need to be Solved.**
- Focus on customer Needs and Problems – Focus on understanding the needs and problems of your customers and how you can meet them.
- Develop a solution – Develop a solution to the problem or opportunity that you've identified thru a website, app, plugin, service tool, digital file etc...
- Market your solution – Once you've developed a solution, make sure you're marketing it to the right people to Maximize Profits.
- Scale your solution – Make sure your solution is scalable so you can reach more customers and make more money.
- Keep an eye on trends – Make sure you're always on the lookout for new trends and changes in the marketplace. New tools, keywords, **AI Trends** etc.

And before I leave you, do not underestimate the power of making money online through one of the most **underestimated markets** for making money online which is **creating plugins/Apps for WordPress/Shopify owners**. This niche offers vast potential, as millions of WordPress users are constantly seeking tools that can solve specific problems or improve their website's performance. To tap into this market, you can develop a plugin that addresses a key pain point for website owners, or one that offers a solution better than existing competitors. After creating the plugin, a smart monetization strategy is to offer a freemium model—allow WordPress site owners to access half of the plugin's features for free, which will still provide value, but offer an upgraded version with full functionality under a monthly retainer or subscription plan. This approach encourages users to experience the plugin's benefits before committing financially, making them more likely to convert. **Some of the most popular plugin ideas in this marketplace** include SEO optimization tools, security enhancements, backups and restore plugins, performance boosters that improve site speed & of course the NEW "AI App Plugins". **These are high-demand areas where WordPress site owners** are always willing to invest, making them ideal opportunities for plugin developers to generate a sustainable income. You can find freelancers who specialize in building and developing plugins for WordPress websites on freelance sites like Upwork, Fiverr and freelancer.com.

Another little nugget up my sleeve! Check out Spamzilla.io to find expired domains and first check their SEO value on SEMrush and Ahrefs. If they have high-quality links referring to them and their DR and backlink quality are solid, then I strongly recommend purchasing that domain. **Once acquired, you can do a 301 redirect to your main website to extract its backlink juice for Backlinks!** This strategy is a powerful way to boost your site's authority and SEO performance.

By applying the strategies outlined in this book, you can unlock its potential and turn those insights into a thriving business. Who knows, once you're successful, you could be playing poker games like James Bond, driving Lamborghinis, Aston Martins and Bugattis, Women — jet-flying across the globe — Wheelin Dealin — Son of a Gun!



Conclusion

Making Money Online is a great way to make a living, and you have plenty of options available. **The Fastest Way to Make Money Online** is to **Buy an Online Business**.

If you want to reverse engineer the success of an online store, ecommerce or dropshipping store to see what makes it successful on a technical level and the strategies behind its marketing approach, I highly recommend you buy an online business on Flippa.com so you can see how an online business works!

The Second-Best way to Make Money Online is to **Start a YouTube Channel**.

Once you have a bit of experience, you can expand your options even further and go even bigger with building an online business. There are plenty of ways to make money online, and now you have the Power because of the knowledge that this High-Quality Premium Book has offered you. It has taught you everything about the in-s and out-s of making money online and to choose the best online business model that may suit your personality to change your life with, if you will.

Sign up for the recommended websites shown on each business model that we have talked about and start working online to earn money. It's that easy! With a little effort, you can make a significant amount of money from these websites. Stay focused, and you will succeed! Visit any entrepreneurial community discourse or podcasts & start learning from real people how they made their business successful.

The best thing about these online business options is that anyone can do them. No matter your age or background, you can make money online. Disclaimer! One business model may work on one person, and some might not work on the other person, each individual will get different results based on your ideas and efforts after reading this book. So, results will vary based upon the individual.

According to a report by Credit Suisse, the number of global millionaires has been steadily increasing over the past decade, with the number of millionaire households worldwide reaching 42.2 million in 2020. The report also projected that the number of millionaire households will continue to increase, reaching 56.1 million by 2025.

With so many options at your fingertips, there's no reason to go another day without a reliable source of income. Make 2023 the year you turn your passion into a profitable hobby, into a side hustle, and then your main online business.



Check out entrepreneurial YouTube channels like **UpFlip** or Podcasts for all things related to starting and growing an online business which covers business lessons from real people who have made it so you can replicate it in your own way.

Optimizing your website or social media is vital for ensuring that **your Online existence is alive and well**. Before you showcase any product or service, it's crucial to focus on building strong website or social presence and that's done by optimizing **CONTENT MARKETING Videos, Articles, Shorts, Reels, Testimonials, or Podcast!**

By prioritizing Content, you lay the groundwork for a successful online presence, ensuring that when you do introduce your products or services, they are easily discoverable by potential customers.

"Your Next Best Move is to Run Google Ads & Social Media Marketing"

"Social media is like a fentanyl addiction—potent, relentless, and always craving a hit. Stop feeding it, and it flatlines." Ahab Goldberg

Dear reader,

Thank you for taking the time to read The Most Powerful Business Book to Make Money Online, **The Lockdown Millionaire!** I hope that you found the book to be intimate and addictive to making it happen and helpful in your journey to becoming an entrepreneur and an online business success within 6-12 months.

As you may have learned, the disasters of 2020 were a challenging time for many people, but it also presented an opportunity for those who were willing to adapt and think creatively. In The Lockdown Millionaire, we shared 99 online business models with 499 pages that can help you make money online and achieve financial freedom within a year.

I hope that this book has inspired you to take action to start your own online business. Remember, the key to success is to be persistent, stay focused, and apply what I have gifted you. With hard work and determination, you can achieve your business goals and create a better future for yourself and your loved ones.

Thank you again for reading The Lockdown Millionaire. I hope that you found the book to be valuable on your path to success. Share this book with everyone you know & give us a review with your friends and family so other people can benefit.

Best regards,

Ahab Goldberg



Handwritten signature of Ahab Goldberg.

Exhibition Chapter

*"Go To College. Then You Can Rip People Off and Get Paid For It. It's Called Capitalism."
Grand Theft Auto 5 Top Video Game Quote*

Ten Ways To Make Money In GTA 5 | VI

1. **Hunt for High-Value Targets:** If you're up for a challenge, track down high-value NPCs with bounties their heads. You can pick up bounty missions through Lester or by checking online job boards. These targets don't go down easy — expect resistance, a wild chase, or shootouts. Once eliminated or captured, you'll score a solid cash payout. Just be quick — other players might be hunting the same mark. Risky? Yes. Rewarding? Absolutely.
2. **Take On Street-Level Contracts:** Dive into side jobs and quick contracts scattered around the city. These gigs range from repo jobs to gang clean-ups, each offering decent pay and bonus perks. Use your phone to track available missions or visit known NPC contacts across the map. These contracts refresh regularly and are ideal for stacking up cash between larger heists. Efficiency and speed can boost your rewards, and the risk is often lower than full-scale operations.
3. **Manipulate Market Dynamics:** Follow insider tips or create chaos to influence company stock prices before buying low and selling high. Keep tabs on in-game news, mission outcomes, and global events that shift market sentiment. Smart timing and patience can lead to massive profits with very little physical effort. Explore both the Bawsaq and LCN markets using your in-game phone. Just remember—the bigger the bet, the bigger the risk.
4. **Flip Exotic Vehicles:** Hunt down rare or high-end cars around Vinewood or Del Perro and deliver them to Los Santos Customs for a tidy profit. Certain vehicles fetch more money than others, and those in mint condition get a bonus. Keep your eye on NPC traffic and learn the hot zones. Sell during peak

times or when demand is high. It's a sleek way to make fast cash while flexing your driving skills.

5. **Grow a Real Estate Empire:** Buy properties that generate passive income and watch the earnings roll in while you play. Use the Dynasty 8 Real Estate app to explore locations like nightclubs, arcades, or garages. Once owned, these properties offer income, vehicle storage, or new missions. Combine real estate with relevant stocks for double exposure and increased ROI. It's not just buying—it's building your GTA empire.
6. **Complete Featured Events and Time Trials:** Participate in weekly GTA Online events like stunt races, adversary modes, or time trials for boosted payouts. These are rotated in and out by Rockstar and often offer double rewards. Use the pause menu to find active events, and team up with other players to maximize returns. They're also a great way to sharpen your skills while padding your wallet.
7. **Search For Treasure Stashes:** Keep an eye out for buried loot, sunken containers, or off-the-grid briefcases hidden throughout the map. These stashes often contain large sums of cash or rare items. Use the in-game websites or tip-offs from NPCs to locate them. Exploring underwater areas or abandoned zones can lead to unexpected windfalls—just bring scuba gear or off-road vehicles.
8. **Steal, Sell, Escape, Profit:** Swipe valuables like jewelry, art, or tech gear during random world events, then sell them to black market dealers. Some items only appear at certain times or locations, so stay alert. Watch armored vans, guarded homes, or NPC convoys. These goods fetch a premium but will often trigger police attention. Plan your escape route and get in, get out and get paid.
9. **Flip Collectibles in Online Markets:** Scour the city for rare finds like vintage clothing, gang tags, or limited-edition items. Post them for sale in the

